


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1

BAY GELDING

Box E 53

Foaled 7th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Cicerao	Alzao Lyphard
Van Dyk		Massawippi..... Be My Native
1999	Tipsy Gypsy	Little Brown Jug..... Godavari
		Gypsy Rovero Pevero

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 296 mrs, 190 wns, 20 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, St Germaine, Millbank - Time Legend (H.K.), Keeper Special, etc.

1st dam

VAN DYK, by Cicerao. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, Avondale JC Skycity H. Half-sister to **Cox's Bazaar**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TIPSY GYPSY, by Little Brown Jug. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Life Members P., Matamata RC Bank of New Zealand H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Cox's Bazaar (Starjo). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream H., Waikato RC John Walker Printers H., WRC Blue Mountains Logging Co Ltd H., 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Black Watch. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Members H., Counties RC Wharfe Bros H., 2d ARC Speight's H., Rich Hill H. Trincomalee. Placed to 2010-11.

3rd dam

GYPSY ROVERO, by Pevero. Unplaced. Dam of 2 foals, both raced-Tipsy Gypsy. 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

CYGNUS, by Shifnal. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Dardanus. Winner at 1500m, 3d STC Handicap.

5th dam

OPEL, by Faux Tirage. Unplaced. Sister to **HUMBER HAWK, ROVER, Jinks** (dam of **ROMAN CONSUL, FAVOLOSO**), **Humber**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Fleet. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m. Grandam of-

WEEKEND DELIGHT (Racing is Fun). 2 wins at 2200m, 2500m, A\$345,200, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Grandam of-

TEARS I CRY (Lacryma Cristi). 10 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$903,700, to 2010-11, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Silver Strike. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m in Sth. Af. Dam of-

ICELANDIC RUN (Icelander). 6 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th St Andrews Eastern Province Derby, **Gr.3**.

Miss Mags. Winner at 2400m in Sth. Af. Dam of-

RESOLUTION BAY (Caesour). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R159,385, Kenilworth Western Cape Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

EMERALD COVE (Captain Al). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,138,550, to 2010-11, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 2

BAY GELDING

Box F 9

Foaled 12th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Rodrigo de Triano	El Gran Senor Northern Dancer
Vega Sicilia		Hot Princess Hot Spark
1998	Georgiana	Nassipour Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic Imposing

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saperavi. Sire of SW Darci be Good (ATC Fernhill H., L), SP Super Easy, Chateaufneuf Dupape, Rescue Mission and of St Darci, Darci Coup, Micken, Artistic, Sir Lovesalot, Sky Flyte and of the placegetters Don't Tell Cyril, Our Miss Jones, The Deep South, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Vega Sicilia, by Rodrigo de Triano. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE**, Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Divine Kid (g. by Canny Lad). 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H., 2d HKJC Sapphire H., 3d HKJC Edward Piguet H., Shui Chuen O H.

2nd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins. See above.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of- **HARB** (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI, ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SOUBA, by Taine. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKAWA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR SOUBA (Zephyr Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

NATURALISM (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 2d Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins to 1700m, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (Mal.) (Vice Regal). 6 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**.

TESSUTI (Sackford). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Waharoa.

Lot 3

BAY GELDING

Box C 15

Foaled 11th October 2009

Branded : Σ nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Shinko King (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1991	Rose of Jericho	Alleged Hoist the Flag
		Rose Red Northern Dancer
Dam	J. O. Dahlia	J. O. Tobin Never Bend
Vincerla		Dahlia Vaguely Noble
1995	Strike a Rose	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Rhapsody Rose Frassino

SHINKO KING (IRE) (Bay 1991-Stud 1998). 8 wins, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Cup, Jpn-1. Sire of 329 mrs, 207 wns, 13 SW, inc. C'Est la Guerre (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Bramble Rose, Eskimo Queen, Barinka, Irish Colleen, Madame Shinko, Thumbs Up, Eternal Melody, Kasumi, Shi Kin Fly, Fairy Tale, Shinko Bay, Viz Vitae, SP All in Tempo, So Royal, Ben Hogan, Special Times, Haere Mai, Palatine, Yeshi Shinko, Jacob, etc.

1st dam

VINCERLA, by J. O. Dahlia. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHIZU** (dam of **ZUPAONE**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Zeina Royale (f. by Zenno Rob Roy). Winner at 1400m in 2010-11, 2d Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., 3d Taranaki RC John Kelly Livestock H.
Playawedge (g. by Sandtrap). Winner at 1900m in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

STRIKE A ROSE, by Straight Strike. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Gay Vista H. Half-sister to **LOADER, NATIVE CHIEF**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SHIZU (Manntari). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$10,750, A\$484,850, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Coles H., Chisholm P., Cambridge JC Fairview Ford Juvenile S., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ZUPAONE (Flying Spur). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$161,475, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sports H., VRC Aspen H., MRC Special Dane H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Gold Ransom. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Bexley H., 2d STC Congratulations Eremein H., Winning Edge Presentations H.

Eclair Flyer. 3 wins at 950m, 1000m, A\$119,551, in 2010-11, MVRC Friends of Epworth H., MRC Noni B H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H., 2d VRC My Room P., 3d MRC John Moule H.

3rd dam

RHAPSODY ROSE, by Frassino. Unplaced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOADER (Pre Catelan). 13 wins to 1400m, NZ\$315,800, A\$35,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**-twice, Timaru S., **L**, CJC Cotswold Hotel H., Cave Rock Hotel H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d CJC Flying S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 4th QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**.

NATIVE CHIEF (Native Priss). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$181,350, A\$10,000, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Thoroughbred Tavern H., Oasis H., Brightstone Cider H., Rotorua RC Rydges H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Miss Fiesta. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ra Ora Stallions H., Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., Tourism Victoria Mile H. Dam of-

Cabella (Senor Pete). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$142,525, WRC Lion Brown H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, 3d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 4

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 78

Foaled 25th October 2009

Branded : ^{CP}T nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Churchill Downs (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2003	Silken Whisper	Diesis Sharpen Up
		Yaguda..... Green Dancer
Dam	Inflate	Forty Niner Mr. Prospector
Violet Ponds (AUS)		Add..... Spectacular Bid
2001	Kazsaya	Lord Seymour Habitat
		Kaabanner Battle Sign

CHURCHILL DOWNS (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, AJC Widden S., L, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Yaguda. Sire of Emerald Downs, Whisper Downs, Spelldancer and of the placegetters Besa Bola, Bladon, Churchill's Girl, Downrightappealing, Littlebitaluck, Pomatini, Private Downs, Quick Descent, Standby, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VIOLET PONDS, by Inflate. 8 wins from 1450m to 2000m, A\$88,030, 3d MRC Adelina H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KAZSAYA, by Lord Seymour. 9 wins to 1400m, SAJC Saratov H., Court Sabre P, Legacy Torch H., Forextra H., 2d SAJC Legacy H., Best Blend H., Kerry McGee H., Contax S., Johnsons Fabrics H., 3d SAJC Playful Princess H., Mystery Bet P. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Cherie Berrie Bee. 4 wins from 1500m to 1750m, MRC Gladsome H., 3d VRC Better Draw H., MRC Cap d'Antibes H.

Violet Ponds. 8 wins. See above.

Zakaz. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Dansaya. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Go Tammy. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Ya Don't Say. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

KAABANNER, by Battle Sign. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Voska. 13 wins to 1450m, A\$106,415, SAJC AWA Computer Support H., Blazing Reality H., Handicap, 2d SAJC Terrace Intercontinental H., Vili's H., DV Old Cheddar Cheese H., Challa Gardens Hotel H., AHA West End Cup, Wednesday H., Quit & Win H., VATC Zambari H., 3d SAJC Conrex H., 3YO Class One H., Carnivale H.

Daskaa. 3 wins to 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

Benevole. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$120,950, VRC Magistrate H., Tarneit Welter H., 2d MVRC Citylink PH., SAJC Clangalang at Eliza Park H., 3d VRC Breakwater H., MRC Lucrative H., SAJC Honda H., Melbourne Cup Day at Morphettville H.

Brilliant Trick. 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Aust.

Mirage Rouge. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Etoile Rouge. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2010-11 in Aust.

4th dam

KAAREMO, by Kaa. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m in Aust. Half-sister to **CLUB**

SPIRIT. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kaazuki. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Vargas S., Sorority S. Dam of-

Dunyasha (New Regent). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1050m, SAJC Galway Pipe H., Craftsman H., Surrender H., 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Onkaparinga RC Southwark S., **L**. Producer.

Vilasha (Curravilla). 10 wins from 1100m to 3000m, A\$110,615, SAJC Garibaldi Smallgoods H., Holden Commodore Flying H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, New Year's Gift, **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**.


Account of BEATSON STABLES LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 5

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box C 32

Foaled 17th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 9 off sh

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit..... Bletchingly
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal..... Appiani
Visarge		New Way..... Klairon
1994	Madam's Choice	Dealer's Choice Balios
		Kaiponu..... Never Give Up

THORN PARK (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (& by AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 190 rns, 118 wns, 12 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), The Party Stand, Veyron, Centennial Park, Te Akau Rose, La Etoile, Te Akau Coup, Glamorous Girl, Magic Briar, Hollows, Swiss Rose, Pricked - Albatross (H.K.), SP Miss Thorn, C'Mon Cuba, Thorn Dancer, etc.

1st dam

VISARGE, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Hawke's Bay Taradale Club H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC SPIRIT, NO FIBS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Wonsok (g. by Electronic Zone). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 3d SAJC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

MADAM'S CHOICE, by Dealer's Choice. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CLASSIC SPIRIT (Beldale Lear). 11 wins from 1200m to 2800m, NZ\$197,600, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**-twice.

NO FIBS (Casual Lies). 9 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$168,685, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Forest Lake Gardens H., **L**, Super Liquor Te Rapa H., WRC Winter Oats H.-twice, ARC Jacobsen H., 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Mitchelson Cup, **L**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

KAIPONU, by Never Give Up. Raced twice. Sister to Romantic (dam of **CREAM PUFF**), half-sister to **ROYAL CHICK** (dam of **BEAU CHEVAUX**), **Nenagh**. Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Sophon. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Aust.

Mrs Coobee. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Hamish (Piperhill). 6 wins at 1200m, ARC Bayleys H., HBJC Touche Ross H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Mrs Clancy (Shannon). Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Horlicks S., ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Dam of-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney H. Dam of-

Utah Saints (God's Own). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$174,125, in 2010-11, VRC Williamstown H., 2d MRC 60th Anniversary of National Service S., **L**, Premier Signs P., 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, Elms H.

Drambuie. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC McBreens H. Dam of-

HELLO DOLLY (Mi Preferido). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$410,375, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Zabelette. Unraced. Dam of-

ART SUCCESS (Pentire). 8 wins from 1600m to 3600m, NZ\$3,800, A\$744,867, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.


Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 6

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box I 64

Foaled 23rd September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Volksrascal		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
1999	Miss Matty	Noble Bijou Vaguely Noble
		Bilberry First Consul

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 211 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Naturo, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Blue Grass, Referred, Royal Jazz, Somethymesoon, Duckworth Lewis, Vittoria, D'Elcatraz, Tantalise and of Poste Restante, etc.

1st dam

VOLKSRASCAL, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Diamond Deliveries H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Mr Archibald (g. by Al Jadeed). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2010-11, 2d Hawke's Bay Tru-Test H.
 Shelved (g. by Postponed). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

MISS MATTY, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Two Crowns. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Champagne Bollinger H., Waikato RC Bulginbaah H., Hawke's Bay John Sargent Racing Stables H.
 Moeraki Bay. Unraced. Dam of-
 Prince Vitality. 9 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$195,978, MVRC Liqueux Logistics H., MRC Saint Warden H., Paris H., Mara H.

3rd dam

Bilberry, by First Consul. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Ashburton CRC Old Boys Rugby Football Club H., 2d Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Eastern Harvest. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$91,725, VATC Life and Growth H., 2d SAJC Vive Velours H., 3d VATC Luther's Luck H., VRC Kiwi H.
 Voice of Love. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Mal.
 Gold Brooch. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust. Producer.

4th dam

AD ASTRA, by Martian II. Winner at 7f. Sister to **Bonne Martian**, half-sister to **STARLIT** (dam of **STAR LOT**), **FLOODLIT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Bilberry (First Consul). 5 wins. See above.

5th dam

CABONNE, by Summertime. Top filly on The 1957-58 2YO Free H. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, CJC Champagne S., L, WRC Wainui H., L, Manawatu RC Members' H., ARC Ladies Mile H., Manawatu RC Eulogy S.H., Juvenile H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.3. Sister to **SAN SEBASTIAN**, half-sister to **ASTRELLA, Joliette** (dam of **MERE, SABREUR**), **Joliette**, Prisa (dam of **RULER MAN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
STARLIT (Star Kingdom). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, WRC Railway H., ARC Goodwood S.H. Dam of-
STAR LOT (Imperialist). 3 wins at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sylvia H. Producer.
FLOODLIT (Wilkes). 14 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f in U.S.A. and NZ, Wellington S., Gr.3, HBJC Visitors H.-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., 2d WRC City H., L.


Account of CLASSIC HORSES, Waiuku.
(The property of K. W. & L. M. Oddy)

Lot 7

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 38

Foaled 25th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 9 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Keeninsky		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	So Keen	Jade Hunter	Mr. Prospector
		So Soon	So Vain
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Volstrata		New Way	Klairon
1992	Voli Dream	Silver Dream	Tudor Melody
		Paddy's Sister	Copenhagen II

KEENINSKY (NZ) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Sire of 50 rnrns, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Fiddler (Wanganui Guineas, L), SP Miss Curiosity, Botafogo and of Customised, Rimsky, Sweet 'n' Keen, Keenly, Kennys Chance, She's Prestigious, Suninsky, Redfern, Bay Flash, Jenny's Okay, Miss Lipstix, Navigator, Seoul Yeongung, Skywinger - Boy From the Bay (Mac.), Superninsky, Surge, etc.

1st dam

VOLSTRATA, by Star Way. Winner at 2000m, 3d Otago RC John Small Plumber H. Sister to **Biennial - Go Steady II** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **SHANKHILL LASS**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Walter Peak (g. by Wallenda). 3 wins at 2000m, 3200m, Otago RC Dunedin Club Trophy.

Rapidpower (f. by Black Minnaloushe). 2 wins at 1400m in 2010-11, 2d WRC Bennetts Gift World Farewell H.

Go Phenomenal (g. by Golan). Winner at 2000m, 3d MVRC Top Cat Electrics P., WATC Terrace Buffet Restaurant H., Icewing H.

Whopper Teller (g. by Casual Lies). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

2nd dam

VOLI DREAM, by Silver Dream. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$97,680, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Devonshire H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **VOLIZ** (dam of **REGAL VALUE**), half-sister to **SHANKHILL LASS**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Biennial - Go Steady II (Mal.) (Star Way). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. and Mal, VATC Trenton H., VRC Baguette H., 3d VRC Metric Mile H., **L**.

Diaz. 2 wins at 1600m, SAJC Handicap, 2d TRC Nottage Hill H., TTC Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d SAJC 2YO H., TRC No Frills H. Dam of-

Beau (Danewin). 5 wins from 1450m to 2600m, A\$119,100, AJC W Forrester H., NSW Tatt's RC Billy Cook H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC Rajah Sahib H., 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sky High S., **L**.

Generalaz. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$81,527, to 2010-11, WATC Norween Crawcour 29 Years H., British Steel H., Festival of Perth Racing H., Perthracing.com.au H., Mary Durston 22 Years H.

Bisha Mon. 5 wins to 1300m, SAJC Oyster Bar Aphrodisiac Flying H., Honda Integra Type-R H., Urgent Request H., Moya Spoilers H.

Trafford. 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Aust.

3rd dam

Paddy's Sister, by Copenhagen II. 3 wins at 6f, 1m, ARC Melrose H., 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.3, Nelson H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, L. Half-sister to **My Voli** (dam of **VOLIZ**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SHANKHILL LASS (Star Way). Third top filly on The 1985-86 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$302,440, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of ROSEVIEW, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 8

BAY GELDING

Box I 45

Foaled 13th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Wahaha		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2001	Villa Wanda	Grand LodgeChief's Crown
		Gisarne.....Diesis

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud in Ire. 2007, NZ 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 124 rnr, 57 wnr, inc. SW Wootton Bassett (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Espirita, Stay Alive, Introvert, SP Musharakaat, Cai Shen, King David, Zacynthus, Free Art and of Askaud, Capaill Liath, Sceal Nua, Sinfonico, Weapon of Choice, Fred Archer, Kalahaag, Lyrique, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WAHAHA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
The Dow Jones (f. by King's Chapel). Winner at 1600m in 2010-11.
Ab O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$775,275, A\$705,000, to 2010-11, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.
Usage. 3 wins at 1200m, 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

GISARNE, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon Fillies S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Hastate. 2 wins at 16½f, 19f in GB.

4th dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**, Newcastle Harry Peacock Challenge Cup. Died at 3.
GISARNE (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.
Belhomme (Habitat). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Goodwood BBC South Today S., Doncaster Duindigt 2YO S., 3d Rome Premio WWF, **L**.
La Susiane. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-
MAHSUSIE (Mukaddamah). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **L**. Producer.
Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-
BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**.
COALESCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 9

BROWN COLT

Box I 32

Foaled 11th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Wailing Countess		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
2000	Wailing	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Tessuti.....	Sackford

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrentherooster, SP Digital Fortress, Florida, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savsabelle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

WAILING COUNTESS, by Entrepreneur. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, NZ\$475, A\$90,470, STC Balmain Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Sadlier H., Starplus H., NSW Tatt's RC Bacardi Breezer P.H., STC Members Equity H., Ashfield Lac Liquor Accord H., Sunkist H., PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H. Half-sister to **TAWNY RUN**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- King Sabeel (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors 2YO H., 3d STC Catholliccare 2YO H., AJC Bronte H. My Sabeel (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m in 2010-11, ATC Theraces.com.au H., 2d ATC Bacardi Bar H., McCain Sweet Potato Fries H.

2nd dam

WAILING, by Palace Music. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **TAWNY RUN** (Runyon). 6 wins from 1600m to 2450m, R319,750, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**, Vaal Jasmine S., **L**, Turffontein Allez France H., **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**, 4th South African Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer. Singing Sovereign. 3 wins from 2000m to 3000m, MRC Lowland H.

3rd dam

TESSUTI, by Sackford. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,625, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, MVRC Sunbeam H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, VRC Lone Pine H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)), Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Naturalist. Raced twice. Dam of- **Hoodlum** (Zeditave). 3 wins at 1600m, A\$132,267, MRC Summer Fair H., 2d Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., MRC The Age H.

4th dam

SOUBA, by Taine. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKAWA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:- **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (Zephyr Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **NATURALISM** (Palace Music). 12 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **CRYSTAL PALACE** (Palace Music). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **PALACIO DE CRISTAL** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins to 1700m, A\$466,250, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. **TESSUTI** (Sackford). 3 wins. See above. Mouton Magic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of- **STAR DANCER** (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WOODRIDGE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 10

BAY GELDING

Box C 79

Foaled 13th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Handsome Ransom (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	Victory Dance	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Waimarei Rose		Tree of Knowledge	Sassafras
2000	Rosecourt	Conquistarose	Conquistador Cielo
		Court Affair.....	Test Case

HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 89 rnrns, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Rememba Howe (Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3), Fat Kid, SP Handsome Zulu and of Bone of Contention, Crosscannons, High-Loft, Finezza, Handsome Mates, Street Party, The Cruncher, Handsome Rascal, Ransomed, Rebel's Ransom, Wejuztryin, Dreams Unwind, Hold Me Ransom, No Ransom, etc.

1st dam

WAIMAREI ROSE, by Victory Dance. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ROSECOURT, by Conquistarose. Unraced. Sister to **SUB ROSA - WAITAKE** (Mal.), half-sister to Breath of Scandal (dam of **ROMANTIC SCANDAL**), Will o' the Gods (dam of **LOST WORLD, ALICIAN**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Serve to Lead. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.

3rd dam

COURT AFFAIR, by Test Case. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARGOED, Beau Dee**.
Dam of 17 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SUB ROSA - WAITAKE (Mal.) (Conquistarose). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m in NZ and Mal, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Telecom South H., Classics Trial H.

Breath of Scandal. Unplaced. Dam of-

ROMANTIC SCANDAL (Racing is Fun). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., HBJC Armitron Paper H., 2d Thames Gold Cup, Paeroa Cup, ARC More FM H. Producer.

Togaris Pride. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 3d WRC Cambridge Stud H. Dam of-
MUSCLE MAN (Rhythm). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 34,314Rgt., S\$509,461 in Mal. and Sing, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Class 1 H., Kranji S., Benchmark 90 H., 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

Ultimate Honor (Honor Grades). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$76,188, Manawatu RC The Plaza H., 3d Levin S.H., **L**. Producer.

Will o' the Gods. Unraced. Dam of-

LOST WORLD (Jungle Boy). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2150m, A\$100,410, AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **L**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Imperial S., **L**, Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

ALICIAN (Classic Mission). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Final H., 2d WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Reabold Graduation S., 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

Bold Class (Jungle Boy). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, WATC Midland Cup, Rendition Welter H., 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**.

Natashka. Placed at 2, 3d WATC Minchinbury Champagne S. Dam of-
Big Splendour (I'm in Luck). 6 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 431,443Rgt. in Mal, Selangor TC Champagne S., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Tagaba. Unplaced. Dam of-

Intag (Inceptor). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WATC Swan Dry H., 2d Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**, WATC Andronicus H., 3d WATC Arlington H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 11

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box H 40

Foaled 14th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Crested Wave	Crozier..... My Babu
Wave to Lottie		Fading Wave..... Quibu
1997	Tiger Lily	Sovereign Edition..... Sovereign Path
		Microwave..... Crest of the Wave

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saperavi. Sire of SW Darci be Good (ATC Fernhill H., L), SP Super Easy, Chateaufneuf Dupape, Rescue Mission and of St Darci, Darci Coup, Micken, Artistic, Sir Lovesalot, Sky Flyte and of the placegetters Don't Tell Cyril, Our Miss Jones, The Deep South, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

VELOCE BELLA (f. by Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, to 2010-11, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

Rondel (g. by Daggers Drawn). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

High Heels (f. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Go Zam. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 2d VRC Robert Hamilton H.

Cielo. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

The Grey Tiger. 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, BTC Northern City Finance H.

3rd dam

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST FOOD (Kirrama). 13 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

TIGER JONES (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Clifford P., **L**, WRC Aurora H., ARC Victoria H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Peggy Sue. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC PH Osborne H. Dam of-

Marion Miss. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Miss Australia H. Dam of-

Empire Lady. 4 wins to 1650m, BTC Beaudesert Blue H. Dam of-

LUCKY LEAK (Iglesia). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$318,750, to 2010-11, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, AJC Beau Zam H.

Macrowave. Unraced. Dam of-

SECRET WAVE (Red Tempo). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Macrostrike (Straight Strike). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$127,480, 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VRC Criterion H., **L**.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 12

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 52

Foaled 5th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Welbee Kyros		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Classic Realm	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Classic Lass	Rapanni

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$363,450, BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Sulo H., Normanby Hotel H., QTC Belmont Park H., BTC Asofia H., 2d MVRC Australia S., Gr.1, QTC X-Ray Sprint H., 4th VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, Aurie's Star H., L. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Show a Heart (VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Killa Question, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WELBEE KYROS, by Towkay. Unraced. Sister to **STARKAY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CLASSIC REALM, by Kingdom Bay. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STARKAY (Towkay). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Del Mar Daisycutter H., **L**, Hollywood Exotic Wood S., **L**, WRC Become a Member 2YO H., Hollywood Allowance-twice, 2d Hollywood Great Lady M S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Holy Grail H., 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**

Towzee. 4 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Gartshore Interiors H., 2d ARC Auckland International Airport 3YO H., Coca-Cola 3YO H., 4th Parx Racing Turf Monster H., **L**, Valley Forge S., **L**, Santa Anita Joe Hernandez S., **L**.

Towkay Flyer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,482,450, to 2010-11, HKJC Chamber of Commerce Cup, Sheung Tak H., Peng Chau H.

3rd dam

CLASSIC LASS, by Rapanni. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **MISTER POMPOUS**, half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS**, **SILVER DARLING**, **Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK**, **MASTER MCGINTY**), **Dee Bee Lass**, Darzam (dam of **MANDATE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Orchestration (Zamazaan). 3 wins at 1900m, 2200m, AJC Turf H., STC Elizabethan WBC H., 2d AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Carribean H., Sickie H., STC ARABS Ltd H., 4th STC Winter Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Cool Conductor (Icelandic). 15 wins from 2000m to 4900m, NZ\$237,250, Waikato S/chase, Pakuranga Hunt Cup S/chase, Paeroa Cup, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Great Northern S/chase-twice.

Platinum Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

SENATOR (Sound Reason). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$374,075, A\$88,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 2d Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

My Silvero. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, RHKJC Washington H.

Rachel Kate. Unraced. Grandam of-

WILLOW WOOD (Chinese Gold). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Victoria Arms H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

DARLING LASS, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LUMLEY LASS (Lumley Road). Second top filly on The 1976-77 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1. Producer.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 13

CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)

Box H 56

Foaled 3rd October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 9 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Husson (ARG)		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy.....Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....Appiani
Whistle Dixie		New Way.....Klairon
1998	Proteaceae	Kaapstad.....Sir Tristram
		Gone With the Wind.....Light Wind

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud in Arg. 2007, Aust. 2008). 5 wins to 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of SW Lady Hussy (La Plata Clasico Eusonio C. Boni, L), SP Lake Husson and of Hussonville and of the placegetters Besson, Bright Husson, Che Huss, Dolly Husson, El Galopante, Empiric Husson, Madame Huss, Pop Music, Sabat Husson, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WHISTLE DIXIE, by Star Way. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Qantas Matt Burke H., 3d STC Rebecca Lancaster H. Half-sister to **Palette Natural, Win Practitioner**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Dixie Lass (f. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2010-11, BRC BMAG H.
 Able Green - Excel (Mac.) (g. by Falbrav). Winner at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

PROTEACEAE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**), Impossible Dream (dam of **SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, UPRIZE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Win Practitioner (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, HK\$6,366,000, to 2010-11, HKJC Ping Shan H., Peng Chau H., 3d HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.
Palette Natural (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$7,439,500, HKJC Dublin H., Smashing Pumpkin H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-2**.
 Lord Pindari. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$128,628, to 2010-11, MRC Peter Moody H., 2d MRC Eleven Cath White Memorial H., VRC Seven Two P.
 Chaparro. 4 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$78,726, to 2010-11, MVRC Essendon Hyundai H., Printhouse Graphics H.

3rd dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
ZONDA (Zabeel). 7 wins, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
MAGNOLIA HALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.
MAN OF HONOUR V (Noble Bijou). 9 wins from 1700m to 2400m in Mal, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.
 Fiddle de De. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC K9 Security Welter H. Dam of-
SCARLET VANHARA (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
 Impossible Dream. Unraced. Dam of-
SURPRIZE SURPRIZE (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.
UPRIZE (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Matron S., **L**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of ARNWOOD FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 14

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box H 14

Foaled 19th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 9 off sh

Sire	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Castledale (IRE)		Peinture Bleue Alydar
2001	Louju	Silver Hawk Roberto
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Woodborough	Woodman Mr. Prospector
Whitsbury Willow		Performing Arts..... The Minstrel
2002	Carlingford Rose	Dance in Time Northern Dancer
		Campagna..... Romulus

CASTLEDALE (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 55 rnrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SP Miss Maximuss, Queen of the Castle and of Stendardo, Bels Dream Castle, Castle Dreamer, Tower of London, Castle Foil, Dunnotarr, Ernie Harris, Fleches d'Amour, Hello Love, Nikki's Sandcastle, Prairie Breeze, Willie Prevail, Big Picture Guy, Cheonmandori, Getsetgetreadygo, He Rules All, Melody Celebre, etc.

1st dam

WHITSBURY WILLOW, by Woodborough. Raced once. Half-sister to **Castle Song**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

CARLINGFORD ROSE, by Dance in Time. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m in Ire. and U.S.A, Leopardstown Michell Labib Michael Memorial S., **L**, 3d Phoenix Park Prince's Polly S., **L**, Persian Bold S., **L**, 4th Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Gilltown Stud S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Dance Steppe (dam of **LA MARTINA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Castle Song (Sky Chase). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Tontonan H., Morrie Anderson H., STC Aqueduct H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-
 Primarose. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 2d AJC Gay Vista H. Dam of-
 Roadtrain - Windbreaker (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2010-11, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**.
 Karate. 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Guineas Restaurant H. Carlingford Lass. 2 wins at 2100m, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

CAMPAGNA, by Romulus. Winner at 2100m, Longchamp Prix des Marnes. Half-sister to **SOLITUDE**. Dam of 17 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
CARLINGFORD ROSE (Dance in Time). 5 wins. See above.
 Camarina. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-
Welsh Diamond (High Top). Placed, 3d Newcastle Fighting Fifth Hurdle, **L**.
 Dance Steppe. Unplaced. Dam of-
LA MARTINA (Atraf). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1700m, Lone Star Oaks, **L**, Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**, Golden Gate California Oaks, **L**, 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Blue Norther S., **L**. Dam of-
Jo'burg (Johannesburg). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 10½f to 2010, Sandown Toteexacta Flexi Betting H., 3d Sandown Heron S., **L**.
Syvilla (Nayef). Winner at 11¼f, 2d Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**.

4th dam

SUNDA, by Tropique. 2 wins at 2600m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cloud, Deauville Prix de Blanville. Half-sister to **AGAMEMNON, LUSTROUS HOPE, Sun Rose** (dam of **PEACE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
SOLITUDE (Gratitude). 3 wins at 1800m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, Gr.3.
 Yeovil. Winner at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Clye. Grandam of-
NUMIDIE (Baillamont). 2 wins, Evry Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of-
REVE D'OSCAR (Highest Honor). Winner at 2000m, 1,256,000fr., Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Dam of **REVE D'ESSOR** (Agnes Tachyon) (**Gr.1**).
 Reve d'Iman. Winner at 1800m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Lunadix. Dam of-
BETHRAH (Marju). 3 wins to 1m, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of POPLAR LODGE, Hamilton.

Lot 15

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box E 41

Foaled 18th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 164 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Lion Heart (USA)		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2001	Satin Sunrise	Mr Leader..... Hail to Reason
		Logic Naska
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest..... Blushing Groom
Woolwich Woman (AUS)		Aryenne..... Green Dancer
2003	Wealth	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Exclusive Heiress Vain

LION HEART (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-3 at 2, Hollywood Futurity, Gr.1. Sire of 481 mrs, 308 wns, 17 SW, inc. Dangerous Midge (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Line of David, Kantharos, Azul Leon, Soul Warrior, Heart Ashley, Pretty Prolific, Silent Valor, Gran Lioness, Bianca Jewel, Double Heart, Heart of a King, Lyin' Heart, Carphonic, Thats Whatshesaid, Mayhaw, Pumpkin Shell, SP Bellacourt, Team Six, etc.

1st dam

WOOLWICH WOMAN, by Quest for Fame. Unplaced. This is her second foal.
 Dam of one foal to race-
 Scud Missile (g. by Untouchable). Winner at 1200m in 2011-12 in Aust.

2nd dam

WEALTH, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO, MISS JUGAH, Jewel of Oakbank**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
 Heiress de Anabaa. Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Wealthy Will - Willgate (Sing.). Placed at 3 in 2010-11 in Aust.

3rd dam

Exclusive Heiress, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
EXCLUSIVE HALO (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Southern Cross Apartments S., **L**, 2d MVRC Accor Asia Pacific H., 4th VATC Zeditave S., **L**.
MISS JUGAH (Jugah). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$403,260, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Mark Sensing Sprint H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Christmas H., **L**. Dam of-
 Mam'selle Rouge. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC Brattle H., 2d MRC Special Dane H.
Jewel of Oakbank (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, KPMG Peat Marwick H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-
 Exclusive Reign. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$105,980, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., TAB NKokoda H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.
 D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Dam of-
 Street Siren. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2010-11, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Nicolas Feuillatte H.
 Rose or Gina. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Moet & Chandon H. Producer.

4th dam

EXAMOUNT, by Exbury. 3 wins at 15f, 2m, Haydock Apprentice H. Half-sister to **RICHBOY, Rich Girl**, Gold Reef (dam of **ELGAY, DANIELA UMBRA**), Gilded Lily (dam of **GARDE A VOUS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Rich Moss (Twig Moss). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Terrace H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 16

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box I 70

Foaled 14th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior.....Blethingly
Show a Heart (AUS)		Nothing to Do.....Nijinsky
1997	Miss Sandman	Regal Advice.....Vice Regal
		Misty Morning.....Boucher
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Yabeel		Lady Giselle.....Nureyev
1995	Yallah Sun	Yallah Native.....Northern Dancer
		L'Affaire.....Romantic

SHOW A HEART (AUS) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2002). 6 wins-3 at 2, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs, 2006-07. Sire of 402 mrs, 235 wns, 14 SW, inc. Heart of Dreams (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1), Toorak Toff, Mimi Lebrock, Woorim, Rightfully Yours, Gotta Have Heart, Crossyourheart, Fifteen Carat, Dual Chamber, Shoboard, Heart of the Citi, Handsome Nic, La Vie Amour, Satsang, SP Show Up, etc.

1st dam

YABEEL, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, STC Wentworthville Leagues Ladies Bowls H., 2d STC Bookies Bet at Night H. Half-sister to **SOLVIT**.

This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Wabeel (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2010-11, BRC Weeroona Hotel H., Wilston Grange AFC P., 2d BRC XXXX Summer Bright Lager P., 3d BRC Princess S., **L**.

Sweet Science (g. by Commands). Winner at 1650m, BTC Amart All Sports H., 3d MRC Barfleur H.

Zabrinski (g. by Canny Lad). 2 wins at 1700m, 3d MVRC Showcase Jewellers P. Sagacious (c. by Canny Lad). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Scrape the Paint (f. by Perugino). Winner at 2300m in Aust.

Pegunny Doubt (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 3, 2d BRC Integrated Appliance Group H.

2nd dam

YALLAH SUN, by Yallah Native. Winner at 800m in Aust. Half-sister to **Sunset Affair**, L'Affaire Night (dam of **HEAT OF THE MOMENT**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOLVIT (Morcon). Joint second on The 1994-95 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1450m - 2050m). 15 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$410,450, A\$1,330,250, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

L'AFFAIRE, by Romantic. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, AJC PH Osborne H., Kia-Ora H., Elderslie H., Leppington H., 2YO H., City Tatt's RC Reisling S. Three-quarter-sister to **ROMANTIC SON**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sunset Affair (Knightly Manner). 14 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$80,890, BATC Byrne Ford Flying H., Phar Lap Flying H., 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d QTC Ascot H., **L**, Bribie H., **L**, 4th BATC JT Delaney Quality H., **Gr.3**.

L'Affaire Night. Unraced. Dam of-

HEAT OF THE MOMENT (Blazing Saddles). Top filly on The 1985-86 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$309,340, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Light Me Up. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Monte Carlo H. Dam of-

LIGHT SWEEPER (End Sweep). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 17

BAY GELDING

Box B 30

Foaled 3rd October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Shinko King (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1991	Rose of Jericho	Alleged Hoist the Flag
		Rose Red Northern Dancer
Dam	Kendara	Kenfair Kenmare
Yendarra		Catering Queen Sir Fleet
2000	Flying Chrissy	Veloso Zamazaan
		Kylie Belle Bolak

SHINKO KING (IRE) (Bay 1991-Stud 1998). 8 wins, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Cup, Jpn-1. Sire of 329 mrs, 207 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. C'Est la Guerre (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Bramble Rose, Eskimo Queen, Barinka, Irish Colleen, Madame Shinko, Thumbs Up, Eternal Melody, Kasumi, Shi Kin Fly, Fairy Tale, Shinko Bay, Viz Vitae, SP All in Tempo, So Royal, Ben Hogan, Special Times, Haere Mai, Palatine, Yeshi Shinko, Jacob, etc.

1st dam

YENDARRA, by Kendara. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H., 2d ARC Lindauer H., Herald on Sunday H., Avondale JC Skycity H., Waikato RC IRL Furniture H., 3d ARC Speights H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLYING CHRISSY, by Veloso. Raced twice. Half-sister to Cold Type (dam of **ESKIMO QUEEN**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Yendarra. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

KYLIE BELLE, by Bolak. Unplaced. Half-sister to Princess Belle (dam of **KRISPIN KLEAR**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Jay Ee Eight. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Zabeel Juvenile H., RHKJC MacWhinnie Cup H., Lincoln H.
Cold Type. 3 wins from 1100m to 2100m, Wanganui JC Watkins Honda & Nissan H., 2d Waikato RC Tunaeke H. Dam of-
ESKIMO QUEEN (Shinko King). Third on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$18,800, A\$868,650, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Lion Foundation H., 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer H., 3d BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.
Kakoda King - Triple Wonder (Sing.). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.
Misty Jay. Winner at 2000m, 3d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Improvers H.

4th dam

BOURBON BELLE, by Bourbon Prince. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 3d ARC Papakura H. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Brigade Prince - Flash of Diamond (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Heathmont H., RHKJC Wanchai Gap H., Shanghai H., Madras H.
Princess Belle. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-
KRISPIN KLEAR (Kreiser). 13 wins to 1350m, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**-twice, ARC Regency Duty Free Sprint H., Te Kairanga Vineyard H., Autex Industries H., WRC NZ Post H., Wanganui JC Johnson & Webber Optometrists H., ARC Referendum H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.
Fleet Consul. 5 wins from 800m to 1600m, BATC Noosa Wanderers Progressive H., QTC Lyndhurst Novice H.
Muted. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BATC Sibyl's H., QTC Red Handed Graduation S., Industry Graduation S., Paddington Intermediate H.
Diplomatic Envoy. Raced once. Dam of-
Nymagee. Winner at 1400m, AJC Empyrean H., 2d AJC Jack Green H.
Tinkle Bell. Unraced. Dam of-
Lord Unicorn. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, Avondale JC St Lukes H.


Account of ROSEVIEW, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 18

BAY GELDING

Box I 44

Foaled 28th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Yoshiko		Rose of Jericho Alleged
2003	Chianina	Super Imposing Imposing
		Onserene Oncidium

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 211 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Naturo, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Blue Grass, Referred, Royal Jazz, Somethymesoon, Duckworth Lewis, Vittoria, D'Elcatraz, Tantalise and of Poste Restante, etc.

1st dam

YOSHIKO, by Shinko King. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bankside Belle, My Choice**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CHIANINA, by Super Imposing. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club Mile H., Hawke's Bay Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies S. Half-sister to

THE KID - TRUTH (Mal.). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bankside Belle (Volksraad). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$101,701, to 2010-11, CJC Live Sport 1260AM H., Middle Park P, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

My Choice (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, HK\$9,666,900, HKJC South China Morning Post Cup H., Hong Kong Tourism Cup H., Dalian H., Kwong Yuen H., 2d HKJC Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, Premier Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.

Welcome Back Jeram. 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, S\$237,810, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Benchmark 74 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice, Benchmark 67 H.

Si Signorina. Unraced. Dam of-

Golden Partner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2011, Penang TC Mon Ami H.

3rd dam

ONSERENE, by Oncidium. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners-

THE KID - TRUTH (Mal.) (Brigand). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m in NZ and Mal, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Ilam H., 2d Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Grosvenor Bay. 5 wins from 2100m to 3400m, AJC Meraitis Group H.

(Mr) Composure. 3 wins at 1600m, QTC Cannon Welter H.

The Chairman II. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Mal, 2d Penang TC Japan Racing Association Trophy. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

The Bossman. 2 wins at 1400m in Mal, 2d Singapore TC Bukit Timah Trophy.

4th dam

SO SERENE, by Sobig. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SERENA, SERENE PRINCESS, TOP RULER, Nicodemus, St Pierre, Sir Winston**.

Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Purple Boy NZ. 7 wins from 1900m to 3350m, SAJC Sir Stanley Murray H.

5th dam

ALL SERENE, by Foxbridge. 7 wins to 7f, Westland RC Summer H., Rimu H. Half-sister to Green Tree (dam of **SHERMAN**), Regal Scot (dam of **GREAT SCOT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SERENA (Macquario). 11 wins from 6f to 1m, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2-twice.

SERENE PRINCESS (Ruthless). 14 wins from 5f to 11f, PARC Auraria S., Gr.3.

TOP RULER (Ruthless). 13 wins from 7f to 9f, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3.


Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 19

CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)

Box B 77

Foaled 28th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Dam	Pride of Kellina	Pago Pago.....	Matrice
Yunki (AUS)		Babaki.....	Right Honourable II
1994	Lania Road	Halicas	Habitat
		Suburban Road.....	Lumley Road

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, 2d AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Anthems. Sire of 21 rnrns, 8 wnrs, inc. SP Masthead, Written Consent and of Anelene, Samadhi, Trump, Tykook, Born Tycoon, Prestigious Miss, Xicar and of the placegetters Landuc, Leia's Star, Some Boy, Tamban, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

YUNKI, by Pride of Kellina. Unplaced. Blood-sister to **NAZARA GREY, Miss Haughty**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LANIA ROAD, by Halicas. Placed in Aust. Sister to Cazara (dam of **NAZARA GREY**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Tariwaco. 6 wins to 1400m, 3d BTC Wilkes H. Dam of-
Rocktari. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d BTC Zenithoptimedia P, QTC Harvested.com P.
Al's Pride. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust.
Our Mr Bean. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

SUBURBAN ROAD, by Lumley Road. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to Panzara (dam of **LOCKYER GIRL**), Hollyburn (dam of **BURWANA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Cazara. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, 2d BATC 2YO H. Dam of-
NAZARA GREY (Pride of Kellina). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$149,000, Gosford Classic, **L**, QTC Bellfields H., BATC Courier-Mail Formguide 2YO H., 2d GCTC Lloyd Merlehan Classic H., **L**, BATC Tulloch H., QTC Coastline H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.
Miss Haughty (Pride of Kellina). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$86,950, QTC Courier-Mail H., BATC Queenstat H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**.
High on Style. Unraced. Dam of-
Private Label (Forever Regal). 14 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$275,600, BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, BTC Bletchingly H., Tobin Bronze H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC FAI S., **L**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

4th dam

CYZARA, by Nilo. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **OSWALD**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Letaka. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6¾f, BATC Novice H. Grandam of-
BLUSHING SQUAW (Noble Indian). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d BATC 2YO H. Dam of-
How to Blush (Copper Kingdom). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, BATC Colour Magazine S., 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**. Grandam of-
MARCHINSKI - VITAL FLYER (H.K.) (Magic Albert). 5 wins to 1200m, AJC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 3d Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.
Panzara. Placed, 2d BATC Juvenile H.-3 times. Dam of-
LOCKYER GIRL (Claudius). 11 wins-1 at 2, BATC PGH Paving S.H., Gr.3.
Hollyburn. Unraced. Dam of-
BURWANA (Todwana). 12 wins-1 at 2, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1.


Account of OAKLANDS THOROUGHBREDS, Waiau Pa.

Lot 20

BAY COLT

Box F 44

Foaled 8th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Hard Spun (USA)		Pas de Nom Admiral's Voyage
2004	Turkish Tryst	Turkoman Alydar
		Darbyvail Roberto
Dam	Barathea	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Zeppling (IRE)		Brocade Habitat
2000	Zelding	Warning Known Fact
		Zelda Caerleon

HARD SPUN (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud in U.S.A. 2008, Aust. 2008). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 5^{1/2}f to 9f, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 30 rnrs, 11 wnrs, inc. SW Red Duke (Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2), SP Questing and of Hard Not to Like, Mabroor, Artest, Frisco Bay, Hard Weekend, Kunooz, Spinning Lady, Tripping, Yvete Sangalo and of the placegetters Filare l'Oro, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ZEPPLING, by Barathea. Placed. Half-sister to **BEAUTY IS TRUTH** (dam of **FIRE LILY**), **GLORIOUS SIGHT**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Full Fuel (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1000m in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

ZELDING, by Warning. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Bal des Sirenes (dam of **BRITT'S BEST**), half-sister to **ZIPPING**, **NIPPING**, **Aso Rock**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Pivotal). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, €172,000, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FIRE LILY (Dansili). 2 wins at 2, £27,299, €91,220, in 2011, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**.

GLORIOUS SIGHT (Singspiel). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, €301,840, in 2011, Longchamp Prix Finlande, **L**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, 4th Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

ZELDA, by Caerleon. Winner at 1300m in France. Half-sister to **LAST TYCOON**, **ASTRONEF**, **THE PERFECT LIFE** (dam of **RABAH**), **FLOWERDRUM**, **SIDE OF PARADISE** (dam of **IMMORTAL VERSE**), **Save Me the Waltz** (dam of **SENSE OF STYLE**, **VALENTINE WALTZ**), Moon Flower (dam of **FANTASTIC LOVE**), Tender is Thenight (dam of **TIE BLACK**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ZIPPING (Zafonic). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, £73,000, 802,000fr., €98,160, HK\$330,000, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, 3d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

ZELDING (Warning). 3 wins. See above.

NIPPING (Night Shift). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, €135,800, Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Zeddaan, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Hampton, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Aso Rock (King's Theatre). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, Saint-Cloud Prix du Val d'Oise, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**.

Zapping. Raced twice. Dam of-

Camacho (Inchinor). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, €75,990, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Parc, 3d Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 21

BAY GELDING

Box E 54

Foaled 20th November 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 129 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Abracadabra		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2000	Santona	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Primcetta.....	Test Case

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2006-07. Sire of 560 rnr, 375 wnrs, 41 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Katie Lee, Ambitious Dragon, Porotene Gem, Econsul, Icepun, Gallopin, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, Crepe de Chine, Antonio Lombardo, Tootsie, Stickpin, Flight Point, Pins 'n' Needles, (Our) Nautique, Breezy, etc.

1st dam

ABRACADABRA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA, Centona**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Idovoodoo (g. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2010-11 in Aust.
 Ason (f. by No Excuse Needed). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

SANTONA, by Zephyr Bay. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **FOX BAY**, three-quarter-sister to **Swift Zephyr**, Zephyr's Pride (dam of **SIR ZEPHYR**), half-sister to **Turanganui**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ELLAKAPELLA (Pompeii Court). Second top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, US\$14,574, NZ\$69,000, A\$94,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Swingtime S., **L**. Producer.
Centona (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, A\$165,000, BTC Reward Insurance Call Us Today H., Reward Yourself Today H., Reward Insurance Builders Insurance H., Suntan H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, Baccarat H., 4th GCTC Surfers Paradise Bowl, **L**.
 Blue Sky King. 6 wins from 1300m to 2950m, VATC Purser H., 2d VRC Grosvenor H., MVRC Helissio H., 3d VRC Red Tempo H.
 The Big Storm. Placed at 3 in NZ and Aust. Dam of-
 Glownight Racer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2010-11, 2d ARC Skycity H.
 Miss Daytona. Unraced. Dam of-
Florida (Pompeii Court). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Cellacc Metric Mile H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
WARRENTHEROOSTER (Savabeel). Winner at 1350m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.
 Talladega. 3 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Skycity H., Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors H., 2d Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H.
 Gobi Hero. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H.

3rd dam

PRIMCETTA, by Test Case. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d ARC Waitemata H. Sister to **Quits**, half-sister to **Windswept**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
FOX BAY (Zephyr Bay). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC Ajax S., **L**, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Turanganui (Blarney Kiss). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Mannings Quality H., Avondale JC Foley H., 3d Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**-twice, 4th ARC Galaxy S., **Gr.3**, Alison S., **L**, Waikato RC Founders P., **L**.
 Fontana. Winner at 2, 3d Avondale JC Natural Juvenile H. Dam of-
Fyfetheknife (Spartacus). Winner at 1300m, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 22

BAY COLT

Box F 37

Foaled 18th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Cecconi (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2004	Tonicity	Blazing Sword..... Marscay
		Bravado Wonder Steel Pulse
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Academie Francaise		Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
1997	M Twenty Five	Jalmood Blushing Groom
		New Way Klairon

CECCONI (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 2, A\$185,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MRC Merson Cooper S., L. Out of SW Tonicity (VATC WW Cockram S., L), a sister to SW Bodacious Babe (SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy Cup, Gr.3). Closely related to SW Stratum (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ACADEMIE FRANCAISE, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Gwenn (dam of **ADNOCON**), Sister of Soul (dam of **INDIGO GIRL**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Postman Tales (c. by Postponed). 3 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.
 Royal Rose (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2010-11.
 Mondiale's Girl (f. by Storm Creek). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

M TWENTY FIVE, by Jalmood. Unplaced. Half-sister to **STAR WAY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Star Speeder. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in GB and Norway, Norwegian One Thousand Guineas. Producer.
 Gwenn. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
ADNOCON (Clang). 8 wins from 1000m to 1900m, A\$495,850, to 2010-11, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., L-twice, 2d SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 3d BTC Doomben Slipper, L, STC Winter S., L, 4th BTC Vo Rogue P., L.
 Sister of Soul. Unraced. Dam of-
INDIGO GIRL (Leestown). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$486,606, Evangeline Goddess S., L, Louisiana HBPA S., L, Delta Downs Creme de la Creme S., L, Azalea S., L, Louisiana Premier Night Matron S., L.

3rd dam

NEW WAY, by Klairon. 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Potter Trophy Nursery H., Wilbraham P. Half-sister to **New One**, New Ribbons (dam of **NECKER DE SAUSSURE**), Move Over (dam of **CURIOSO**), New One (dam of **NEW BRUCE, RINGAWOODY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
STAR WAY (Star Appeal). Winner at 2, Royal Ascot Chesham S., L, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Newcastle Seaton Delaval S., Gr.3. Champion sire.

4th dam

NEW MOVE, by Umberto. 5 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Chesham S., L, Epsom Cuddington S. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
 Cinquapace. 2 wins at 7f in GB. Grandam of-
BALCANNY (Canny Lad). Winner at 2, VATC Bounding Away H., L. Dam of-
BLUR (Flying Spur). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$515,440, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., Gr.3.
SHREWD RHYTHM (Danhill Dancer). 4 wins to 1100m, A\$443,113, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1.
 New One. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-
NEW BRUCE (Vitiges). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, £122,421, Deauville Prix de la Cote Normande, Gr.2, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1.

Account of RAFFLES FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 23

BAY GELDING

Box B 49

Foaled 5th September 2009

Branded : S nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Golan (IRE)		River DancerIrish River
1998	Highland Gift	GenerousCaerleon
		Scots LassShirley Heights
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Akela		Gala Night.....Blakeney
1997	Zephana	Zephyr Bay.....Biscay
		SylvanerIn the Purple

GOLAN (IRE) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 335 mrs, 167 wns, 11 SW, inc. Kibbutz (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Beauty Flash, Le Baron, My Scotsgrey, Regime - Shar Raahh (Sau.), Lady Alberton, Belle Syrienne, Mr Charlie, Polan, Castle Heights, Gold Rum, SP Alberton Princess, Lindner, Step Softly, Petushki, Gofonze, Sarge in Charge, Libero Mercato, etc.

1st dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard H., 3d ARC JRA Trophy, BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical Services H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Lady Kipling (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2010-11, Waikato RC Riv Cafe & Bar H., 2d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Chapel (f. by King's Chapel). Placed at 2 in 2010-11, 2d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Kilkenny (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2010-11, 2d ARC Darci Brahma H.

2nd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Akela (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of-

Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m to 2010-11, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Green Natural Health Clinic H.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of-

HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Nestles H., QTC S&L Fruit & Veg H., Cafe 21 H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SYLVANER, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of **ALL GLORY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Pinotage. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Rawdon PH.

4th dam

GOLDEN VOICE II, by Sovereign Path. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Blue Linnet**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SYLVANER (In the Purple). 7 wins. See above.

Harmony. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m. Dam of-

ALL GLORY (Vice Regal). 3 wins at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 24

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 37

Foaled 11th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 72 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Albertine		My Tricia.....Hermes
2001	Lorelei Lee	Sea AnchorAlcide
		Millie Mellay Mellay

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Precise and of Ready Steady, Romstar and of the placegetters Alysha Marie, Energetic Warrior, Fready Cougar, Heza Rebel, Isaready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, Perfectness, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ALBERTINE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **IMPOSING BLOOM II** (dam of **TYCOON LIL**), Lucky Song (dam of **PRECEDENT**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Lorelei Lee, by Sea Anchor. 2 wins at 2250m, 2600m, SAJC Graduation S.-twice, 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**. Half-sister to **AMYL**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

IMPOSING BLOOM II (Imposing). 4 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$81,375, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, MVRC City Nissan H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cromwell Welter H., VATC Kambrook H., 3d VRC Lowanna Stud H., MVRC Savoir H., Sherwood H., 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TYCOON LIL (Last Tycoon). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1997-98 & NZ Horse of the Year. Joint Head 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$394,675, A\$576,430, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ESTEE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$253,735, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Perri Cutten P., Shame 2YO P., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dr Sheahan P.H., VRC Most Regal H., MRC Master Avenel H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Empress Lily (Zabeel). Winner at 2, A\$233,400, MRC Cambria 2YO H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, Beau Sovereign H., 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Tigress Lily. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$75,500, in 2010-11, 2d STC Night Racing Friday H., 3d Scone RC Inglis Guineas.

David's Choice. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Park Holme H.

Leering. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, VRC Gordon Carlyon H.

Millie Munroe. 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Air New Zealand H. Dam of-

Blonde Bombshell (Towkay). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Skycity 3YO H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Darci Brahma H.

Lucky Song. Unraced. Dam of-

PRECEDENT (Super Imposing). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 378,663Rgt. in Mal, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, Selangor TC Class 1 H.-twice, 2d Penang TC Anniversary Cup, Selangor TC Class 1 H.


Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 25

BAY GELDING

Box E 35

Foaled 10th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 9 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Handsome Ransom (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Alicia Markova		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
2000	Lindazam	Zamazaan.....	Exbury
		Pennyless.....	Le Filou

HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 89 mrs, 43 wns, inc. SW Rememba Howe (Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3), Fat Kid, SP Handsome Zulu and of Bone of Contention, Crosscannons, High-Loft, Finezza, Handsome Mates, Street Party, The Cruncher, Handsome Rascal, Ransomed, Rebel's Ransom, Wejuztryin, Dreams Unwind, Hold Me Ransom, No Ransom, etc.

1st dam

ALICIA MARKOVA, by Entrepreneur. Unraced. Half-sister to **Starina**, Golinda (dam of **BRIDIE BELLE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Kalanagra - Funniest (Mac.) (g. by Faltaat). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2010-11 in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., 3d ARC NZ Herald H., Waikato RC Montana H.

Infallible (g. by Faltaat). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2010-11, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H.

2nd dam

LINDAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE OF PAUPERS, Impoverish**. Dam of 5 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Starina (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Simcro Tech Stayers P.H., 2d Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Counties RC The Thoroughbred H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC TNT Pallecon Logistics H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Producer.

Golinda. Unraced. Dam of-

BRIDIE BELLE (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Lindauer H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Blink. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2010-11, MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H.

Diallog. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m in NZ, Mal. and Sing, Singapore TC Benchmark 90 H., Benchmark 81 H.-twice, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Singapore TC Victoria Racing Club Trophy.

3rd dam

PENNYLESS, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH, GLENSHAROLD, RICHETTA, Richman**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PENNY EDITION (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, Craven Mild Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

PRINCE OF PAUPERS (Sovereign Edition). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$128,990, WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Daily News Welter H., Special Bond Welter H., 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**.

Impoverish (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, AJC Fred Imber H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 26

BAY COLT

Box H 45

Foaled 10th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Alisara (IRE)		Zaizafon The Minstrel
2001	Aliya	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Alannya Relko

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 296 rnrns, 190 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, St Germaine, Millbank - Time Legend (H.K.), Keeper Special, etc.

1st dam

ALISARA, by Zafonic. Placed at 3 in Ire. Half-sister to **ALANDI, ALIYFA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

ALIYA, by Darshaan. 2 wins at 1½m, Galway Oyster S., **L**, Curragh Bank of Ireland S., 2d Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **ALIYSA** (dam of **DESERT STORY**), three-quarter-sister to Alasana (dam of **ALAIYMA, ALASHA**), half-sister to **ALIYOUN, Altiyna, Altountash**, Aleema (dam of **ALTAYAN, ALTASHAR**), Alaviya (dam of **ZELATOR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALANDI (Galileo). Champion Older Stayer in France in 2009. 5 wins from 2400m to 4000m, €537,883, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Fairyhouse Ballycullen S., **L**, Navan Vintage Crop S., **L**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**.

ALIYFA (Spinning World). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, €120,225, Galway Oyster S., **L**, 2d Fairyhouse Ballycullen S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**.

3rd dam

ALANNYA, by Relko. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, Prix Barquette, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MISYAAF**, Alama (dam of **NASSIPOUR, NISHAPOUR, NADIRPOUR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ALIYOUN (Kalamoun). 4 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Turf Paradise Apache Trail H., **L**, Evry Prix de la Vanne, 2d Santa Anita San Marino H., **L**. Sire.

ALIYSA (Darshaan). 2 wins, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **DESERT STORY** (Green Desert). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £110,846, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Alaiyda. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Leopardstown November H. Dam of-

ALAMSHAR (Key of Luck). Champion 3YO in GB & Ireland in 2003. 5 wins, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alaya. Winner at 1½m, Curragh Derrinstown Stud Apprentice H. Dam of- **ALAIVAN** (Kalanisi). 6 wins from 1½m to 17½f, £11,648, €174,996, to 2011, Roscommon Lenebane S., **L**, 2d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**.

Alaviya. Unraced. Dam of-

ZELATOR (Alzao). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, R468,085, Greyville 1900 H., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lilac Fairy. Unraced. Grandam of-

YOSEI (Invincible Spirit). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins to 2010-11, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara S., **Gr.1**.

Fleur de Jazz. Unraced. Dam of-

BREAK CARD (Danzero). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m to 2011-12, ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC Book Your Spring Carnival Package H.


Account of MOORABOOL FARM, Winton.

Lot 27

GREY COLT

Box C 76

Foaled 22nd October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
Howbaddouwantit (USA)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
1995	Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
		Promising Times.....	Olden Times
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
All in a Spin		Imperfect Circle	Riverman
2001	Sopherim	Centaine.....	Century
		Winter White.....	Sir Godfrey

HOWBADDUWANTIT (USA) (Bay 1995-Stud 2001). 9 wins to 6f, Laurel Dash S., Gr.3. Sire of 264 rnsr, 163 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. Mi Jubilee (ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Final Reality, Needuask - Ace Aleta (Sing.), Salvatore, Howmuchyacharging, Maximum Star, Comme Tu Veux, Easy Choice, Neversaynever, Itmaybeyou, Wewantit - Bullish Cash (H.K.), SP Far Too Much, Howbaddouneedit, Split Endz, Fantastic Angel, etc.

1st dam

ALL IN A SPIN, by Spinning World. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Agent Archie (g. by Howbaddouwantit). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

SOPHERIM, by Centaine. 13 wins from 1200m to 2600m, NZ\$125,050, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Gore Cup, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 2d Ashburton Cup, Wyndham Cup, Oamaru JC Oamaru Cup, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **RONZINO**, **Air Cooled**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Saints Union. Winner at 1650m, VRC Skipton H., 2d SAJC CFMEU H., MRC George Vowles 2YO H., 4th SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**.
I'm All in - He's All in (Aust.). 3 wins from 1700m to 2050m to 2010-11 in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

WINTER WHITE, by Sir Godfrey. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SUPER DUDE**.
Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SOPHERIM (Centaine). 13 wins. See above.
RONZINO (Waikiki Star). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$32,550, A\$150,760, Wyong Cup, **L**, ARC Barros Port H., Counties RC Bluebird Qualifier H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.
Air Cooled (Volksraad). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$223,675, MRC Chatham H., March H., Geelong RC Chisholm Caltex Dual Choice P., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.
White Winter. Unraced. Dam of-
Sing in the Sun. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$90,990, A\$900, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Hawke's Bay Onekawa Liquorland H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MEADOW BELL, by Bellborough. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **RED SASH**, **Red Copy**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SUPER DUDE (Super Gray). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2000m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Sire.
Ingres. Unraced. Grandam of-
ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**.
Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins, 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 28

BAY COLT

Box E 7

Foaled 4th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 9 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Faltaat (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1990	Epitome	Summing..... Verbatim
		Honest and True..... Mr Leader
Dam	Manntari	Doyoun..... Mill Reef
Ally McBeal		Manntika Kalamoun
1996	Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree Biscay
		Tasman Dancer..... New Regent

FALTAAT (USA) (Bay 1990-Stud 1996). 1995 Champion UAE Older Sprinter. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), twice. Sire of 360 mrs, 247 wns, 21 SW, inc. Tit for Taat (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Taatletail, Sedecrem, Jurys Out, Miss Raggedy Ann, Sight Winner, Rosina Lad, Hey Pronto, Fears Nothing, Bellini Rose, Banchiere - New Kuala Dipang (Mal.), Gwen's Rules, Little Bridge, Loose Change, Twinkthaat, etc.

1st dam

ALLY MCBEAL, by Manntari. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., CKL Surveys H., 3d ARC Rotary Club of Newmarket H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., BOP RC Diamond Deliveries H. Half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), **BUTTERSCOTCH**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Magic Mountain (g. by Kilimanjaro). 2 wins at 2000m.
 American Apparel (f. by Kilimanjaro). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Matamata RC New Era Decorators P.S., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC New Zealand Post H., ARC Bluebirds the Word H. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$408,900, to 2011-12, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.
 La Praline. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2010-11, MRC Geoff Murphy H.
BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Joint third top filly on The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
 Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Producer.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM**, **Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.
Bali Sugar (Christmas Tree). 4 wins. See above.
My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-
HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, to 2010-11, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

Lot 29

BAY GELDING

Box C 82

Foaled 30th September 2009

Branded : CV nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Spartacus (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
2000	Teslemi	OgygianDamascus
		Martha Queen.....Nijinsky
Dam	Swain	Nashwan.....Blushing Groom
Almadaam (USA)		Love Smitten.....Key to the Mint
2005	Tayibah	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Wijdan Mr. Prospector

SPARTACUS (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 297 rnrs, 121 wnrs, inc. SW Spare a Fortune (Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3), Strait of Mewsina, Balmoral Castle, Rastignano, Smart Enough, All the Aces, SP Hot Pursuit, Undaunted Affair, Fyfetheknife, Spontaneous, Oakwood, Bright Spark, Gatamalata, Maureen Dorothy and of Spartica, Free Times, Hove, Sokolowsky, El Pensador, etc.

1st dam

ALMADAAM, by Swain. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TAYIBAH, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MAKDERAH, ORIENTAL FASHION, Fatanah**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Alsahil. 3 wins at 1m, 1½m to 2011, York Future Cleaning Services Apprentice S.
 Lajidaal. 2 wins at 1½m, 18½f to 2011 in GB.

3rd dam

Wijdan, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins at 1m, 10½f, York Middleton S., Goodwood Vodapage S., 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Sister to **SARAYIR** (dam of **GHANAATI, MAWATHEEQ, RUMOUSH**), **Bashayer**, three-quarter-sister to **NAYEF**, half-sister to **NASHWAN, UNFUWAIN, ALWASMI, MUKDDAAM**, Manwah (dam of **MUSTANFAR, TADRIS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MAKDERAH (Danehill). 4 wins, Belmont New York S., **Gr.2**, Ascot October S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**.
ORIENTAL FASHION (Marju). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of-
Green Coast (Green Desert). 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Invasor S., 2d Meydan Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**.
Famous Warrior (Alhaarth). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m to 2010-11 in Ire. and U.A.E, Meydan Private Banking H., 2d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.
Fatanah (Green Desert). Winner at 1¼m in 2010, Sandown Poker at Bet365.com S., 2d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.

4th dam

HEIGHT OF FASHION, by Bustino. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, York Acomb S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Burghclere (dam of **WIND IN HER HAIR, CAPO DI MONTE**), half-sister to **MILFORD, Highbrow** (dam of **BLUEPRINT, FAIRY GODMOTHER**), **Marienski**, Wily Trick (dam of **ELEGANT FASHION**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
NASHWAN (Blushing Groom). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 11f, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
NAYEF (Gulch). 9 wins, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.
UNFUWAIN (Northern Dancer). 6 wins, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
ALWASMI (Northern Dancer). 3 wins, Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
SARAYIR (Mr. Prospector). 3 wins, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**. Dam of-
GHANAATI (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
MAWATHEEQ (Danzig). 4 wins, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Inglewood Partnership)

Lot 30

BAY FILLY

Box E 37

Foaled 23rd October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 9 off sh

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt.....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna.....	Val de Loir
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Altesino (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2002	Maraness	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince

ZABEEL (NZ) (Bay 1986-Stud 1991). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (Aust. & NZ comb.)-14 times. Sire of 1269 rnrs, 915 wnrs, 136 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, Sky Heights, Maldivian, Efficient, St Reims, Zonda, Fiumicino, Savabeel, Bazelle, Don Eduardo, Hades - Helene Vitality (H.K.), Subscribe - Vengeance of Rain (H.K.), Mouawad, Greys Inn, Champagne, etc.

1st dam

Altesino, by More Than Ready. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$121,450, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., WRC Smokefree H., Matamata RC Reynolds Mowers & Chainsaws H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Network H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Squawking Magpie Wines H., BOP RC Bayleys Tauriko Estate H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MARANESS, by Marauding. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Rainbird H., Spitfire H. Three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **UNISON**, Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **PAMPAS FIRE**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL**, **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Altesino (More Than Ready). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SUMMONED, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sweet Habit**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-

ZEDITAVE (The Judge). Champion 3YO in Aust/NZ. 14 wins-9 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,210,000, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SQUARE DEAL (The Judge). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago P., 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**.

ALANNON (Noalcoholic). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$346,515, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, VATC Rancher S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ZEDAGAL (The Judge). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Producer.

PAMPAS FIRE (Prince True). 2 wins at 2, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of **CLOISTER** (Marauding). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Producer.

Great Verdict. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

GREYS INN (Zabeel). Champion 3YO Classic colt in South Africa in 2004. 6 wins in Sth. Af. and U.A.E, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, South African Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

True Verdict. Winner at 1300m, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

VEROCATIVE (Blethingly). 6 wins, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

JET SPUR (Flying Spur). 3 wins, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Zest. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hastings H., 3d STC Ashbury 2YO H. Grandam of **MILITARY ROSE** (General Nediym). 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,626,900, to 2010-11, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.


Account of BEATSON STABLES LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 31

BAY GELDING

Box C 31

Foaled 13th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge..... Showdown
Amidala (AUS)		Summoned Crowned Prince
1997	La Tristia	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		La Cocotte Estaminet

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Precise and of Ready Steady, Romstar and of the placegetters Alysha Marie, Energetic Warrior, Fready Cougar, Heza Rebel, Isaready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, Perfectness, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AMIDALA, by Zeditave. Unraced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

(Our) Spirits Bay (f. by Stravinsky). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$122,839, A\$2,100, Waikato RC Rich Hill Stud H.-twice, Commerce Club H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**.

Time Spent (g. by Last Tycoon). 5 wins to 1400m, 2d ARC 91ZM H., Otago RC Upper Clutha Transport H., Southland RC McKnight & Brown Menswear H., 3d Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners H.

North Cape (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club 3YO H.

Mr Resilient (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1750m to 2010-11 in Aust.

Tradleia (f. by Traditionally). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2010-11.

2nd dam

La Tristia, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1300m, 2100m, A\$142,310, AJC Bill Williamson H., STC Monterey H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S.,

Gr.2, Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **COOLONG ROAD**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Escape Artist. 17 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$365,251, to 2010-11, Latrobe Valley Cup-twice, Stony Creek Cup, 2d Wodonga Cup, Bairnsdale Cup.

Opulent Miss. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Elite. Winner at 1400m, AJC Le De'Jeuner H. Dam of-

Image Master. Winner at 1200m in 2010-11 in Aust.

Inherited. 5 wins to 1300m to 2010-11 in Aust.

Feast. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Midnite Raid. Winner at 1600m in 2010-11 in Aust.

3rd dam

LA COCOTTE, by Estaminet. 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$83,350, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Half-sister to **Gold Raider**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

COOLONG ROAD (Palace Music). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$286,410, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**. Sire.

La Tristia (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

COQUETA, by Hawa. Winner at 5¾f in Aust. Half-sister to **JUST FANTASTIC** (dam of **JUST JUGAH**), **NATURAL TRUMP**, The Charm (dam of **GOLD LASS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LA COCOTTE (Estaminet). 4 wins. See above.

Gold Raider (Red God). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d VRC Byron Moore S., L.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 32

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 38

Foaled 21st November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Dane Shadow (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Slight Chance	Centaine..... Century
		Lady Aloof..... Sir Godfrey
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig Northern Dancer
Anaheart (AUS)		Balbonella..... Gay Mecene
1998	Enhearten	Smarten..... Cyane
		Biava Kennedy Road

DANE SHADOW (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3. Sire of 129 rns, 61 wns, inc. SW Shellscape (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Shadows in the Sun, Hurtle Myrtle, Turnitup, Red Tracer, SP Shadow Assassin, Shadow Minister, Bright Heart, Danish Shadow, Lady Mary and of Five O'Clock, Holdontoyahorses, Shadow Moves, Hewentwhoosh, Shadow Buster, Shadow Miss, Coroner, etc.

1st dam

ANAHEART, by Anabaa. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Amareche (f. by Sequalo). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

ENHEARTEN, by Smarten. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 4th Pimlico Miss Preakness S., **L**. Half-sister to **MEDIA GIRL**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Curio. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, TRC Tatts Group P, 3d TRC Shoreline Hotel H. Aphrodite's Secret. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Sth. Af.

3rd dam

Biava, by Kennedy Road. 4 wins, 3d Bay Meadows Children's Hospital H., **L**. Half-sister to **CRUMBS**, Overrulled (dam of **HOUSE OF RULES**), Icantell (dam of **HEARTLIGHT NO. ONE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MEDIA GIRL (T. V. Commercial). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6½f, 1m, Charles Town Rhododendron S., **L**, 2d Los Alamitos Saddleback S., **L**. Dam of-

Zg Media (Carnivalay). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Delaware Dover S., **L**.

Hot Story (Two Punch). 4 wins, 2d Charles Town West Virginia Lottery & Dept of Tourism Classic S., **L**. Dam of-

Story of a Lion (Lion Hearted). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 6½f, 2d Lady Charles Town S., **L**, Charles Town Distaff Sprint S., **L**.

Susanet. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

Precisely Sue (Precise End). Winner at 2, 2d Penn National Blue Mountain Juvenile S., **L**.

Willava. Unraced. Dam of-

Lupina's Pic (Piccolino). 4 wins-1 at 2, 3d Charles Town AmTote/GTech Breeders' Classic H., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

Loyal Ruler, by Gallant Man. 4 wins, 2d Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **YORKVILLE**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CRUMBS (Bagdad). 6 wins, Del Mar El Cajon S., **L**, Fresno Harvest H., **L**.

Hot Food. Unplaced. Grandam of-

AFTERNOON DEELITES (Private Terms). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,061,193, Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Icantell. Unraced. Dam of-

HEARTLIGHT NO. ONE (Rock Talk). 5 wins, Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**.

Soul Light. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

SOUL OF THE MATTER (Private Terms). 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$2,302,818, Louisiana Super Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Bel Air H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

BOBS Eligible


Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 33

BAY GELDING

Box C 61

Foaled 17th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Spartacus (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
2000	Teslemi	Ogygian Damascus
		Martha Queen..... Nijinsky
Dam	Marroof	Danzig Northern Dancer
Another Roof		Dish Dash Bustino
1998	Ficcio	Zoffany Our Native
		Extravagance Arch Sculptor

SPARTACUS (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 297 rnrs, 121 wnrs, inc. SW Spare a Fortune (Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3), Strait of Mewsina, Balmoral Castle, Rastignano, Smart Enough, All the Aces, SP Hot Pursuit, Undaunted Affair, Fyfetheknife, Spontaneous, Oakwood, Bright Spark, Gatamalata, Maureen Dorothy and of Spartica, Free Times, Hove, Sokolowsky, El Pensador, etc.

1st dam

ANOTHER ROOF, by Marroof. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Calm Smytzer**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Another Luskin - Otomodachi (Sing.) (g. by Covetous). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$24,350, S\$332,091, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-4 times, Graduation S., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
 Traditional (f. by Traditionally). 9 wins at 400m, 1500m in Phil, 2d Manila JC Amethyst I.

2nd dam

FICCIO, by Zoffany. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SERENDIPITY, Misunderstanding** (dam of **BELMONTE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Calm Smytzer (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$304,825, VRC Mark Sensing H., New Racing Season H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Copybook. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,424, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Stella Artois H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**.
 Quietzer. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$84,108, MVRC Human Edge Software 2YO H., SAJC Boag's Draught H., 3d SAJC Marsh H.

3rd dam

Extravagance, by Arch Sculptor. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to Another Round (dam of **EVER READY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
SERENDIPITY (Without Fear). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.
Misunderstanding (Palace Music). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$110,495, VATC Archie Yuille H., 2d VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, Dam of-
BELMONTE (Singspiel). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$427,690, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d QTC Phil Sullivan H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SUCH FOLLY, by Derring-Do. Winner at 11f in GB. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Another Round. Unraced. Dam of-
EVER READY (Consenting). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$212,160, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Karaka Million Nominated



Account of ROSEVIEW, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 34

BAY GELDING

Box I 43

Foaled 29th October 2009

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Bering	Arctic Tern.....Sea Bird
Arabian Ring (FR)		Beaune..... Lyphard
1998	Arabian Dance	Al Nasr..... Lyphard
		Coral Dance.....Green Dancer

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud in Ire. 2007, NZ 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 124 rns, 57 wns, inc. SW Wootton Bassett (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Espirita, Stay Alive, Introvert, SP Musharakaat, Cai Shen, King David, Zacynthus, Free Art and of Askaud, Capaill Liath, Sceal Nua, Sinfonico, Weapon of Choice, Fred Archer, Kalahaag, Lyrique, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ARABIAN RING, by Bering. Placed at 3 in France. Three-quarter-sister to **PENNEKAMP**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

My Cause (f. by Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 1500m, 2d Chantilly Prix du Bosquet, Deauville Prix de Fleuriel.

Tai Hang's Pride (g. by Van Nistelrooy). Placed, 2d HKJC Man Cheung H., Dundas H., D'Aguilar H., 3d HKJC Percival H., Minden H., Shek O H.

2nd dam

ARABIAN DANCE, by Al Nasr. Unplaced. Sister to **NASR EL ARAB**, half-sister to **BLACK MINNALOUSHE, PENNEKAMP, SHAAL**, Lyrical Dance (dam of **SENZA RETE**), Gift of Dance (dam of **ROUND POND**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Square Dance. 3 wins at 2100m, 3300m, Saint-Cloud Prix des Granges, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Longueil.

3rd dam

Coral Dance, by Green Dancer. 3 wins-1 at 2-in France and U.S.A, Deauville Prix d'Avranches, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NASR EL ARAB (Al Nasr). 6 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, 766,800fr., US\$1,055,500, Santa Anita Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.1**, Charles H Strub S., **Gr.1**, San Juan Capistrano Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Invitational H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

PENNEKAMP (Bering). Second on The 1994 European 2YO Classification. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £214,497, 740,000fr., The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Evry Prix Djebel, **L**. Sire.

BLACK MINNALOUSHE (Storm Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £360,682, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Blenheim S., **L**, 2d Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 4th York Juddmante International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SHAAL (Lear Fan). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m in France and U.A.E, Longchamp Prix de Suresnes, **L**, 3d Jebel Ali S., **L**, Longchamp Prix de Blaison.

Lyrical Dance. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-

SENZA RETE (Barathea). 2 wins at 1600m in 2011, Rome Premio Torricola, **L**, 4th Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.2**, Rome Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.3**.

Jaha (Diesis). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, 3d Arlington Park Manila S., **L**.

Gift of Dance. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

ROUND POND (Awesome Again). 7 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,998,700, Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.2**, Azeri S., **Gr.3**, 2d Delaware Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Drama Lady (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, Gulfstream Allowance, 3d Belmont Vivano S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Halfmoon S., **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 35

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 46

Foaled 16th November 2009

Branded : \$ nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Ascona		My Tricia.....Hermes
1990	Aminona	Oakville Tantieme
		Lady VolitimeFair's Fair

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Precise and of Ready Steady, Romstar and of the placegetters Alysha Marie, Energetic Warrior, Freedy Cougar, Heza Rebel, Isaready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, Perfectness, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ASCONA, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Connoisseur Collection H., Margaret Angove H., 3d SAJC Menzies International Welter H., Shuffle Off to Buffalo H. Half-sister to **ANDERMATT, ST GALLEN, Celerina** (dam of **OKIWI BAY**), Fionnay (dam of **BULLA BORGHESE**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, all winners-

Astaire (g. by Groom Dancer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$101,412, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Avondale JC Boyle Mathieson H., ARC Ecolab Ecosafe H., 2d ARC Whips 'n' Spurs H., Matamata RC Vermeer Land-Pride Galfre H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., ARC Lion Red H., Lindauer Celebration H., Avondale JC NZI Insurance H., Rotorua RC Punter of the Year H.

Ascolini (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2300m in 2010-11, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton JC Lee European H., Wanganui JC Infusion Catering H.

Swiss Lake (f. by Scenic). 3 wins from 1600m to 2300m, 2d SAJC Bonnetts Salisbury P., Better Beyond P., Umrum H. Dam of-

Zuboyne. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$156,830, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Tom d'Orsogna H., 2d WATC TAB Flexibet H.

Konedobu. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$82,290 in Aust.

Touch of Spark (f. by Spartacus). 3 wins from 1400m to 1950m, 3d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes 3YO Fillies S.

Cherry Orchard (f. by Rory's Jester). Winner at 1450m, 2d SAJC John Letts H.

Malabar Jasmine (f. by Indian Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Mal.

Contemplate (f. by Dream Well). Unraced. Dam of-

My Glory. 2 wins at 1200m in 2010-11, HKJC Chevalier Igor's Group H., Chengdu H.

2nd dam

AMINONA, by Oakville. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Game Patrol**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-

ASCONA (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.

ST GALLEN (Decies). 13 wins in NZ and Mal, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

ANDERMATT (Amalgam). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m in NZ and Mal, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Celerina (Harbor Prince). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

OKIWI BAY (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$180,338, A\$4,900, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Fionnay. Unraced. Dam of-

BULLA BORGHESE (Belong to Me). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$464,000, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Producer.

Account of VENTURE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Palmerston North
(As Agent).

Lot 36

BAY GELDING

Box C 45

Foaled 8th November 2009

Branded : XX nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Star de Naska	Naska.....Nasram
Dance Floor (USA)		Candle Star.....Clandestine
1989	Dance Troupe	Native Charger Native Dancer
		Daystar.....Seducator
Dam	Kingdom Bay	Otehi BayBiscay
Audacity		Golden Praise..... Golden Plume
1992	Out Clear	In the Purple.....Right Royal
		Clearness.....Without Fear

DANCE FLOOR (USA) (Bay 1989-Stud 1993). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 8½f, Gulfstream Fountain of Youth S., Gr.2. Sire of 283 mrs, 184 wns, inc. SW Somethinaboutlaura (Hollywood A Gleam H., Gr.2), O'Malleys Boy, Dancing Daze, Doyle, Falls the Shadow, Dancing Daphne, Oliverdance, Ma Danseuse, Dance With Gable, SP (Our) Mojo, Nothing Lika Tango, Waltz Time, Our Dance, (Our) Guided Missile, Grease, etc.

1st dam

AUDACITY, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Avery Ford H., Totara Lodge Super Series H., 2d WRC Spectro Print H., Manawatu RC Property Brokers H., Taranaki RC Avis Memorial H. Half-sister to **O'MALLEYS BOY**.

This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Downswept (f. by Montjeu). Winner at 2, WATC Autonomy H., 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**.

Sharrow Bay (g. by Grosvenor). Winner at 2050m, 2d Hawke's Bay Best United Travel H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 3d Hawke's Bay United Group H.

Victoria Montana (f. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3.

Authentic (g. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

OUT CLEAR, by In the Purple. 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Improvers' H., Chiming H., 3d SAJC Graduation S. Half-sister to Hinewai (dam of **MORAR, PINPRICK**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

O'MALLEYS BOY (Dance Floor). 11 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$287,110, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, ARC Generous H., Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Margarita. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

Dubhdara (Shinko King). 9 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$155,275, to 2010-11, Manawatu RC Central Districts Winter Championship Final, Tegel H., Levin RC O'Malley's Bar H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Clearus. Unraced. Dam of-

Regatta. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Stars Travel H.

3rd dam

CLEARNESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, SAJC Portland H., Hart H. Sister to **WELL CLEAR**, half-sister to **CLEAR PRINCE, SO CLEAR, Clear Queen**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Hinewai. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

MORAR (Otehi Bay). Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

PINPRICK (Pins). 7 wins to 1400m, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

Kamahi. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

TULLAROAN (Generous). 7 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$90,250, to 2010-11, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Tui Out in Front H.

Amorina. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-

HINEMOA (Elusive City). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2010-11, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 37

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 12

Foaled 19th October 2009

Branded : **VST** nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Sovereign Dancer	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
August Queen (USA)		Bold Princess	Bold Ruler
1994	August Days	In Reality	Intentionally
		Rather Special	Third Brother

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 132 rns, 76 wns, inc. SW Hot Snitzel (BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2), Salade, Chance Bye, Zelsnitz, SP Rurinigana, Top Drop, Floreal, Hollyweird, Saramenha, Schiffer, Jypsiere, Yorkshire Lad and of Checkpoint, Intertidal, One More Grand, Primal Instinct, Sheila's Star, Snitza, Weekend Special, Jujitzel, Stub, Alvitass, Dollhouse, Milanessa, etc.

1st dam

AUGUST QUEEN, by Sovereign Dancer. 5 wins at 6f, Bay Meadows Charles H Russell H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Lord Avie H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Dash H., **L**, Solano Vacaville H., **L**, Bay Meadows Menlo Park S., **L**, Golden Gate Powder Room H., **L**, Luisant H., **L**, Santa Rosa Elie Destruel H., **L**. Half-sister to **FOR REALLY, RETURN TO QUARTERS, SASKYA**, Angel Kate (dam of **JUST FOR KEEPS**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Nip It (g. by Snippets). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.
Queen Rosso (f. by Red Ransom). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

AUGUST DAYS, by In Reality. 3 wins, Hialeah My Dear Girl S., **L**. Half-sister to **DUE DILIGENCE, ESPECIALAMENTE, Saratoga Night**, Real Special (dam of **LAUS' CAUSE**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-
FOR REALLY (Buckaroo). 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$481,681, Belmont Roseben H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga A Phenomenon S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Best Turn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Bay Shore S., **Gr.2**, Swift S., **L**, Quadratic S., **L**, Saratoga Alydar H., **L**, 3d Belmont Fall Highweight H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
AUGUST QUEEN (Sovereign Dancer). 5 wins. See above.
SASKYA (Maria's Mon). 5 wins to 7f, Aqueduct Safely Kept S., **L**, Allowance-3 times, 4th Aqueduct Correction H., **L**.
RETURN TO QUARTERS (Fit to Fight). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, Gulfstream Spectacular Bid S., **L**, Hialeah Joseph M O'Farrell S., **L**.
Leah's Gold. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
Campfire Girl (Forest Camp). 2 wins at 6f, 3d Presque Isle Debutante S., **L**.
Angel Kate. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
JUST FOR KEEPS (Broken Vow). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, US\$289,622, Churchill Downs Mamzelle S., **L**, Turfway Queen S., **L**.
Hot August Nights. Unraced. Dam of-
Rock Creek Pass (Gilded Time). 2 wins at 5½f, 6f, 3d Monmouth NATC Futurity, **L**.

3rd dam

RATHER SPECIAL, by Third Brother. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
DUE DILIGENCE (Steward). 12 wins-1 at 2, US\$274,549, Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.2**, Toboggan H., **L**, 2d Hialeah Royal Palm H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
ESPECIALAMENTE (Alcibiades). 18 wins, Pomona H., **L**.
AUGUST DAYS (In Reality). 3 wins. See above.
Real Special. 2 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-
LAUS' CAUSE (Accipiter). 3 wins at 2, Belmont Tremont S., **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 38

BROWN GELDING

Box B 7

Foaled 24th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Carolingian	Bleachingly Biscay
Auxerre		Cena..... Century
1999	Solvent	One Pound Sterling..... Sovereign Path
		Shannongold Sovereign Edition

TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 275 rnrs, 150 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Special Mission (Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1), Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), High Octane, Opiki, Armada (H.K.), Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, Sparky Winner, Towzan, etc.

1st dam

AUXERRE, by Carolingian. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MONEY THINKS** (dam of **HERITIERE**), **Presage**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Sparkling Feeling (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Sports & Recreation H.

2nd dam

SOLVENT, by One Pound Sterling. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COLOGNE**, **SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), **Creme Anglaise** (dam of **SWICK**).
Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MONEY THINKS (Sound Reason). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$141,120, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC CCI Insurance H., STC Spaceship H., Delville Wood H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d AJC Jack Bourke H., STC Baguette Welter H. Dam of-
HERITIERE (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, US\$37,280, A\$155,050 in U.S.A. and Aust, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, AJC Raconteur H., STC Link Printing 2YO H., 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sailing to Rio (Woodman). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R300,320, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Presage (Sound Reason). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2000m, VRC Mark Whitty H., SAJC Terrace Inter-Continental H., Balthasar 2YO H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Hill-Smith S., **L**. Dam of-

Viper Corp. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Rosehill Retirement Village 2YO S., 2d HKJC The Duke of Mount Deer H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**.

Queen Zanobia. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$82,748, AJC Hyperion Welter H., St James Underground H., STC Classic Hits H., Truscott's H. Dam of-
Zoffanobia. 7 wins from 1400m to 3050m, A\$96,390, SAJC Turf Monthly H.

3rd dam

SHANNONGOLD, by Sovereign Edition. Raced once. Sister to **SHERALEE**, **Paul Revere**, three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand**, **Tenanbit**, half-sister to **SIR BARTON**, **Sir Martin**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COLOGNE (Sound Reason). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$9,325, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

SOUND GOLD (Sound Reason). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$1,585, A\$87,480, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

STAR ATTACK (Star Way). 3 wins at 2400m, 2800m, Milnerton Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Milnerton Abe Bloomberg H., **Gr.3**.

Creme Anglaise (Crested Wave). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Dam of-

SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge.

Lot 39

BAY COLT

Box C 9

Foaled 27th September 2009

Branded : WA nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Dam	The Jogger	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Azulike		Cadillacing Alydar
1997	Sound of Jazz	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Hot Jazz Noble Bijou

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 211 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Naturo, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Blue Grass, Referred, Royal Jazz, Somethymesoon, Duckworth Lewis, Vittoria, D'Elcatraz, Tantalise and of Poste Restante, etc.

1st dam

Azulike, by The Jogger. 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Coaster's Tavern 3YO H., Otago RC East Taieri Supporters H., Hurricane Wire H., 2d Otago RC Wobbly's Bar H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race- Not My Ruby (f. by Generous). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2010-11.

2nd dam

Sound of Jazz, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Kade's Restaurant H., 3d CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, Blue Star Taxis H., 4th Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Azulike (The Jogger). 6 wins. See above.

Rodger Fox - Winning Kev (Mac.). 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Hawke's Bay Electronic Zone S., 2d Marton JC Fayette Park S.

Aznavour. 3 wins from 1700m to 2800m, MRC Rampion H., VRC Bitalli H., 2d VRC Bart Cummings H.

Straight Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Draught H. Producer.

Twilight Jazz. Winner at 1100m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.

Backstreet Jazz. Winner at 2050m in 2010-11, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' H.

King of Leather. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Macau.

3rd dam

Hot Jazz, by Noble Bijou. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**), Lady Joelyn (dam of **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**), half-sister to **GREEK MAGIC, Belle Camille**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sound of Jazz (Sound Reason). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

MAGIC BELLE, by Bellborough. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **Anita Kay, Sudden Change**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

GREEK MAGIC (Greek God). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**, Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, **L**, Winton H., Amberley RC GB Starky Memorial H., North Canterbury RC Kaiapoi H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Te Aroha JC All Aged S., **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Belle Camille (Perpetual II). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Otago RC Moyles Supermarket H., Anzac H., Christchurch HC Brabazon H., Hororata RC Black & White Scotch Whisky H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hot Jazz (Noble Bijou). 3 wins. See above.

Island Magic. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Kelburn H. Dam of-

Magic View (Mistral Dancer). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3600m, NZ\$34,600, A\$117,630, SAJC Saturday Lotto P., West End Light H., Hawke's Bay Novotel Sydney on Darling Harbour H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 40

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 50

Foaled 1st November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 9 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Align (AUS)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
1996	Super Trend	Red Anchor.....	Sea Anchor
		Eastern Bay	Princely Note
Dam	Kashani	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Baralo'kash		Kashan.....	Damascus
2003	Baramul Lass	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Regal Crest.....	Sostenuto

ALIGN (AUS) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 203 rnrs, 129 wnrs, inc. SW Nightlign (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Fully Fledged, Everswindell, Coup Align, Out of Align, Pennacchio, SP On the Level, Little Arrow, Realign, Bent, Magic Wish - Waipapa (Sing.), Align to Infinity, Congaline and of Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.), Diamond Masque, Jaywin, Mr Align, Benefactor, etc.

1st dam

BARALOKASH, by Kashani. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Ace Amarre (g. by Align). Winner at 1200m in 2011, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

BARAMUL LASS, by Luskin Star. Winner at 2, STC Civil & Civic H., 2d AJC Ruling Ways H., 3d AJC Governor Macquarie H. Three-quarter-sister to **BOLD PROMISE** (dam of **MERLENE**, **MISS PENNYMONEY**, **COMPULSION**), half-sister to **Scala** (dam of **ALSHANDEGHA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 All Fit. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Macwhinnie Cup H., 2d HKJC Kent H., Diamond H., 3d HKJC Good Tension H.
 Sayonara. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
 Daimyo. 5 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$197,600, GCTC RM Williams Magic Million Sprint H., BTC Sky Channel H., QTC XXXX Gold H.

3rd dam

REGAL CREST, by Sostenuto. Winner at 2, STC Lilyfield H. Sister to **REGAL RHYTHM**, Current Affair (dam of **FOOD FOR LOVE**, **BRAZEN EMPEROR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Scala (Bold Aussie). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Veilmond H., Elizabeth Farm H., Mona H., 3d AJC Widden S., L. Dam of-
ALSHANDEGHA (Vain). 4 wins at 2, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 So Joyful. Winner at 2, AJC Key H., 2d STC St Cloud H., Tramore H. Grandam of-
HANDSOME NIC (Show a Heart). 7 wins to 1200m to 2010, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.
 Game Dame. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Douglas Smith H. Dam of-
BOLD PROMISE (Luskin Star). Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1550m, A\$1,715,580, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MERLENE (Danehill). Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,561,500, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MERLENE DE LAGO (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**.
MISS PENNYMONEY (Brocco). 5 wins to 1600m, A\$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.13**. Producer.
COMPULSION (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$88,920, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Gay Amour. Unraced. Grandam of-
LUTHER (Canny Lad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2250m, A\$329,772, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.
CUSHION (Crown Jester). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Producer.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 41

BAY OR BROWN GELDING

Box H 25

Foaled 18th November 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 132 over 9 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Bluebird	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Bardot (AUS)		Ivory Dawn Sir Ivor
1997	Cinerama	Best WesternBletchingly
		Bold Bridget..... Bold Flip

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (& by ANZ figures combined), 2007-08. Sire of 697 rns, 457 wns, 49 SW, inc. Alamosa (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), The Jewel, Final Destination, Shamrock, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, Dating, Hammer Down, Seven Schillings, Betwixt, Paddy O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

BARDOT, by Bluebird. Raced once. Half-sister to **STAGING** (dam of **DUPORTH, EXCITES, TICKETS**), **DASHING IMAGE, Special Effects**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Turenne (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

CINERAMA, by Best Western. 2 wins at 900m, 2d BATC Hayleys Hope H. Sister to Bridget's Daughter (dam of **MILLENNIUM DIAMOND**), half-sister to **RIVER DON**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STAGING (Success Express). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,133,500, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DUPORTH (Red Ransom). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$1,126,475, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

EXCITES (Danewin). Winner at 2, A\$528,050, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

TICKETS (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$579,100, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Succeeding. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$111,700, BTC Terry Young The Good Guys H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Dam of-

DELAGO DELUXE (Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Male in South Africa in 2010-12. 4 wins at 2, R793,750, in 2010-11, Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**.

DASHING IMAGE (Success Express). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$244,600, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, QTC Bank of Queensland Cup, BTC Treasury Casino H., 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Special Effects (Salieri). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$93,440, Qld Tatt's RC L S Holdway H., QTC Bluestar Office H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**. Sire.

Matinee. 2 wins at 2, BTC Theresa Fitzgerald's Birthday 2YO H., 2d QTC Killawarra Dusk 2YO H. Producer.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 42

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box I 71

Foaled 20th September 2009

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Phone Trick	Clever Trick	Icecapade
Barija (USA)		Over the Phone.....	Finnegan
1993	Viva Aviva	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Viva la Vivi	Royal Note

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, STC Starlight S., L, 2d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, 4th AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1, Illawarra 2YO Classic, L. Out of SW Zalinda. Grandson of SW Alynda. Sire of Smoke 'n' Mirrors, Scarlet O'Hara and of the placegetters Altheleavesbrowne, Bombalatomba, Famous by Name, Smartly, Son He Will, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BARIJA, by Phone Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **VIVA ZAPATA, VALLEYCREEK KID, Johnny Blood**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-

Mercedario (g. by Bigstone). 12 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$261,990, Broome Cup, WATC Shamrock Cup H., Cottesloe Beach H., Uncle Sam H., Hall of Fame in Adelaide H., Italian Festival Trophy, All Legal H., Moss Kingdom H., Lord Hybrow H., 2d WATC Welcome Knight Welter H., Broome Cup, WATC Bayswater Community Bank H., Jesmondene H., 3d WATC Winter Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**-twice, 4th WATC Melvista S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Let Me Handle It (g. by High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$5,590,750, to 2010-11, HKJC Lung Shan H., Panasonic Viera IDTV H., Southwell H., Pyramid Hill H., 2d HKJC Merry Merry H., Chevalier Aluminium Engineering H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, 4th HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.

California Jewel (f. by Bigstone). Unraced. Dam of-
Miss Fairweather. Winner at 2000m.
Our Pretty Woman. Winner at 1600m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

VIVA AVIVA, by Secretariat. Winner in U.S.A. Sister to **VIVA SEC**. Dam of 16 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VIVA ZAPATA (Affirmed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, 2d Evry Prix Servanne, **L**. Dam of-

Viva Nureyev (Nureyev). 2 wins, 2d Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**.

Doohulla (Stravinsky). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Bosra Sham S., **L**. Producer.

Zapata Beauty (Manila). Winner at 1200m, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Producer.

VALLEYCREEK KID (Septieme Ciel). 2 wins, Arapahoe Gold Rush Futurity, **L**.

Johnny Blood (Blushing John). 2 wins, 2d Arlington Park Isaac Murphy H., **L**. Sire. Star Sixty Seven. Unraced. Grandam of-

Nicastro (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1450m, A\$226,021, to 2010-11, MRC Lord Dudley H., 3d MRC 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**.

3rd dam

VIVA LA VIVI, by Royal Note. 15 wins, US\$233,320, Aqueduct Correction H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Santa Paula H., **Gr.3**, Monrovia H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Sequoia H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Sequoia H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Redwood City H., **L**, Hillsborough H., **L**. Half-sister to Mini Quinn (dam of **WITCH OF SALEM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

VIVA SEC (Secretariat). 10 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$307,022, Aqueduct Dark Mirage S., **L**, Grey Flight H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Correction H., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge.

Lot 43

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 17

Foaled 3rd November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 92 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Shinzig (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Shindig	Straight Strike..... Mr. Prospector
		Saving..... Pevero
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor..... Sir Gaylord
Bektris (AUS)		Isolt..... Round Table
1992	Beks	In the Purple..... Right Royal
		Miss Jubilee..... Sovereign Prince

SHINZIG (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2008). 5 wins from 1150m to 1400m, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, Schweppervescence Cup, Gr.3, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, MRC Eclipse S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, SAJC Durbridge S., L, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1. Brother to SW Strada. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BEKTRIS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **POPSY** (dam of **LILAKYN**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Soak Up the Sun (f. by Desert Sun). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Magnificent H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Up'n'doing (f. by Jetball). 2 wins at 2, A\$108,750, AJC Grey Affair 2YO H., STC MMB Print 2YO H., 2d AJC GT Rowe 2YO H.

Angelican (c. by God's Own). Winner at 1550m in 2010-11, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., 3d AJC Sydney City Toyota H., Coogee Dolphins H.

Desert Heiress (f. by Desert King). 3 wins from 1900m to 3200m, 2d MRC Procul Harum H.

Sister Blister (f. by Desert Sun). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Fauve (f. by Elvstroem). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Triregal (f. by Regal Classic). Unplaced. Dam of-

Simple Beauty. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2011 in Phil.

No Peso No Dance. 4 wins at 1400m in 2011 in Phil.

2nd dam

BEKS, by In the Purple. 10 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$88,645, WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, New Zealand Cup Trial H., CJC Jockey Club H., Christmas H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), half-sister to **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN, Street Hawk**, Ayla (dam of **BATTLE HAWK**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

POPSY (Sir Tristram). Second top filly on The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$351,750, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Dam of-

LILAKYN (Danehill). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$158,725, A\$60,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group H., Hawke's Bay Snow Northe Memorial H., 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MISS JUBILEE, by Sovereign Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **RATIONALE** (dam of **EGOLI LASS, WISE LASS**), **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**). Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

(MY) STEELY DAN (Standaan). 12 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$352,900, A\$97,500, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

PRINCE STANDAN (At Talaq). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$389,900, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Super VOBIS Qualified



Account of **CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 44

GAME FOR FAME

Box H 39

Chestnut colt

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 166 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Bella Boyd		New Way	Klairon
2003	Regal Spy	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
		Belles Oreilles	Nentego

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, STC Starlight S., L, 2d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, 4th AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1, Illawarra 2YO Classic, L. Out of SW Zalinda. Grandson of SW Alynda. Sire of Smoke 'n' Mirrors, Scarlet O'Hara and of the placegetters Altheleavesbrowne, Bombalatomba, Famous by Name, Smartly, Son He Will, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BELLA BOYD, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **PRIEUR WAY**, half-sister to Benevolent (dam of **MOURINHO**). Dam of two foals, one to race.

2nd dam

REGAL SPY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m, VATC Twilight Glow H. Half-sister to Herb Garden (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIEUR WAY (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$50,450, A\$76,240, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, QTC Baguette Restaurant H., **L**, AJC Research H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**. Dam of-
 Sainly Partners. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$4,908,260, HKJC Sai Kung H., Kowloon City H., Qingdao H., Shan Kwong H.
 Mariachi. Winner at 1400m, Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge, 2d HKJC Lily H., Panasonic Lumix H., Ngong Ping H.

Benevolent. Placed. Dam of-

MOURINHO (Oratorio). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$163,767, in 2010-11, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tgifeb Premium H.

3rd dam

BELLES OREILLES, by Nentego. 5 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SOUTH OCEAN** (dam of **NORTHERNETTE, STORM BIRD, LET'S GO SOUTH, OCEAN'S ANSWER**), Canadian Sun (dam of **CANADIAN BABE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, inc:-

Roberto Belle. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Soida (Bounding Basque). 5 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Debutante S., **L**, Agua Caliente Kindergarten S., **L**.

Herb Garden. Unplaced. Dam of-

HAZARD (Norwegian). 6 wins in Ven, La Rinconada Especial Lavandera, **L**.

Cecyvick (York Minster). 10 wins in Ven, 3d La Rinconada Copa Miguel Otero Silva, **L**. Dam of-

MR CRESUS (George Augustus). 17 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Ven, Santa Rita Clasico Nuestra Senora de la Chiquinquira, **L**.

Miss Cecyvick. Unraced. Dam of-

GALACTICA (Seek Smartly). 14 wins to 1900m in Ven, La Rinconada Clasico Dia de la Armada, **L**, Clasico Fuerza Aerea Nacional, **L**.

SAMBUCA (Seek Smartly). 14 wins-1 at 2 to 2400m to 2011 in Ven, La Rinconada Clasico Guardia Nacional de Venezuela, **L**.

Tropic Dance. Unraced. Dam of-

STRIDING DANCER (Striding Out). 9 wins to 1400m to 2010 in Ven, La Rinconada Clasico Coproca, **L**.

Race Record : 1 Start 0-0-0. NZ\$500.


Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 45

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 51

Foaled 7th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Bella Piper		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
1999	Gay Tris	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Gay Juss	Persian Garden II

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 31 rnrns, 12 wnrs, inc. SW Milo (Gore Guineas, L), No Choice, SP Five Coats and of Coat of Arms, Flash Hapi, Hannah Kan, Just Fred, Paper Lace, Remembrance, Robbie Rooster, Ruby Ruler, Shesalljazz and of the placegetters Ellies Choice, Ezyaz Oscar, Black Berry Punch, Choiceman, Hassle Free, Lammermoor Lad, Ourmanstan, etc.

1st dam

BELLA PIPER, by Entrepreneur. Winner at 1600m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GAY TRIS, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC Graduation S., Indian Ore H., 2d Avondale JC Rangitoto Improvers H. Sister to **DALMACIA, Great Quest**, three-quarter-sister to **Tristino**, half-sister to **Gay Shifnal**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Silver Step. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 3d BOP RC John Warren Insurance H. Dam of-
Merengue. 6 wins from 1350m to 1650m, Waikato RC Comalco NZ H., 2d WRC Lt Colonel WG Malone Memorial H. Producer.

The Real McCoy. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Port Shelter H.
Copper Shoes. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Stella Artois H.

Miss Etiquette. 2 wins at 2 in Sth. Af. Dam of-

Lady Larney (Makaarem). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R180,950, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

3rd dam

GAY JUSS, by Persian Garden II. Winner at 1600m, 3d Adelaide RC Transition H. Half-sister to **GAY POSS** (dam of **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**), **TIMEDES, Floodlight**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DALMACIA (Sir Tristram). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$197,050, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Rawson S., **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **L**, AJC Bon Filou H., 3d STC Ajax S., **L**, 4th MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **L**. Sire.

Great Quest (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m, VATC Deakin H., STC Fitzgerald Cargo H., Jecha H., 2d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Gay Shifnal (Shifnal). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Greyville King's Cup, **L**, Milnerton Cape Trial H., **L**.

Gay Mime. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Proud Miss H. Dam of-
Crusade King. 6 wins from 1200m to 2600m, A\$117,520, VRC Australia-American Association H., 4th SAJC West End Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lady Wyllie. Unplaced. Dam of-

Borelli (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1300m to 2050m, NZ\$22,650, A\$118,000, STC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy H., AJC Thakral Holdings H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Kiwi Rose. 4 wins from 1300m to 2150m, VATC Analight H. Dam of-

Be My Person. 2 wins at 1600m, MVRC Junior Jocks Club Christmas Party H., 3d VRC Eugene Gorman H., MVRC Paulene Maree H. Dam of-
SHYLIGHT (Lago Delight). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$104,265, in 2010-11, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 46

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 8

Foaled 24th September 2009

Branded : **WW** nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Bella Stella (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Stella Cadente	Centaine	Century
		Temple Fire	Bletchingly

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2006-07. Sire of 560 mrs, 375 wnrs, 41 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Katie Lee, Ambitious Dragon, Porotene Gem, Econsul, Icepin, Gallopin, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, Crepe de Chine, Antonio Lombardo, Tootsie, Stickpin, Flight Point, Pins 'n' Needles, (Our) Nautique, Breezy, etc.

1st dam

BELLA STELLA, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Starfish**, half-sister to **Moon Fever** (dam of **AERONAUTICAL**). This is her fifth foal.

Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Double Shot (g. by Strategic). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust.

Brochette (f. by Pins). Placed at 2 in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

STELLA CADENTE, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maroubra 2YO H., STC Sir Ivor 2YO H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to On Hallowed Ground (dam of **AT THE OASIS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Starfish (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$93,497, MRC Silvermoor H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ready Workforce Flying H., Gillies Famous Pies H., MRC Danzero at Arrowfield H., 4th SAJC South Australia S., **L**.

Moon Fever (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, VRC More Rain H., MVRC Owners' Gold Card Apply Now H. Dam of-
AERONAUTICAL (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$124,140, to 2011-12, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, Clovelly 2YO H.

Stella Regale. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$199,470, City Tatt's RC Rose of Tralee H., AJC East Hills Transitional H., WATC Opening Twist H., Colosseum H.

Equivocal. 5 wins to 1350m, A\$89,010, to 2010-11, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., VRC Noel Thomas & Grant Blytham H., SAJC Tooheys New P., 3d MRC George A Davis H.

3rd dam

Temple Fire, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Botany Bay 2YO H., Sanctuary Cove H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Sister to **KENNY'S BEST PAL**, half-sister to **BINT MARSCAY** (dam of **BOLLINGER, MANNINGTON, SHERATON, FILANTE, EAU D'SCAY**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STELLA CADENTE (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

Scorched Earth. 6 wins to 1250m, A\$165,920, AJC TAB.mobi Welter H., Savannah Success H., Coast Clothing H., STC Cup Day at Rosehill Gardens H., Roxy Hotel Parramatta P., 2d AJC Members H.

On Hallowed Ground. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

AT THE OASIS (Desert Sun). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$192,825, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Poetic King H., Bramerton H.

Kashya. Unraced. Dam of-

Centella (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. and Macau, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 47

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 51

Foaled 23rd September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 86 over 9 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Hussonet (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Dauberval	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Belle Bizarre (AUS)		Dancealot..... Round Table
2001	Baltriomphe	Balmerino..... Trictrac
		Vermeille Sea Hawk

HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI), 2007-08. Sire of 75 SW, inc. Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, Mail Coach, La Chiflota, Domaine, Mar de Kara, Hush Money, River Cafe, Marzuk, (A) Gold Trail, Eagle Falls, etc.

1st dam

BELLE BIZARRE, by Dauberval. 13 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,008,090, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Pink Healthcare Trophy Welter H., Pinjarra Cup on Sunday Welter H., Lucky Jim H., Fillies Bundaberg Rum Distillers No 3 H., Glenflorrie H., Bankwest Business Trophy H., 2d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, MVRC ATM Solutions H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, RM Williams H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BALTRIOMPHE, by Balmerino. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, STC Hibiscus H., Raymond Terrace Probus H., 2d AJC Shading H., Caribbean H., STC Carringbush H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

BELLE BIZARRE (Dauberval). 13 wins. See above.

Don't be Cruel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Bleue Bizarre. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Proud Treaty H., 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

All Shook Up. Winner at 2 in Aust.

3rd dam

VERMEILLE, by Sea Hawk. Unraced. Half-sister to Vam Patee (dam of **LADY PAREE**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

Tricoteur. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, AJC Persimmon H., 2d BATC January H.

Danza - Danzaprince (Aust.). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$105,103, STC Tooheys Classic Bitter H., Ripley's H., 2d AJC Handicap-twice.

Asian Empress. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Sutherland H., STC Delville Wood H., Five Dock H., 4th STC Queen Of The Turf S., L. Dam of-

Bushido. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Ganges H.

Silver Bullet. 4 wins to 1500m, BTC Brave Warrior H., 2d QTC Naas H.

Royal Rendezvous. 3 wins to 1350m, STC Inglis Premier Sales S., Bexley Auxiliary H., 2d AJC Allunga Welter, Indian Summer H. Dam of-

Try and Remember (Val Dansant). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$113,750, QTC Owners' Association Cup, Birdwood H., Woodman H., Daletta H., 1st Division H., 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

Special Black. 4 wins at 1600m, 3d MVRC Kingston Rose H. Dam of-

Monde Special (Monde Bleu). 4 wins from 1400m to 2350m, A\$182,450, MVRC Carlton Draught H., Warrnambool Cup, MRC Tango Miss H., MVRC Shaye Spice H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**.

Baltriarc. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC E Deas Thompson H.

Follow the Track. 2 wins at 2000m, 2250m, AJC Lachlan H.

BOBS Eligible

Account of WOODRIDGE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 48 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box C 80

Foaled 26th August 2009

Branded : JP nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreliche.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Belsoeur (AUS)		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
2000	Palace Beat	Palace Music.....	The Minstrel
		Vin d'Amour.....	Adios II

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud in Ire. 2007, Aust. 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 188 mrs, 74 wnsr, inc. SW Banimpire (Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., Gr.2), Sandslash, An Ghalanta, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Holy Moly, Berenger, Like a Bird, Millionaire's Baby, Time to Plunder and of the placegetters Empress Cleo, Gunhilda, Midnight Reigns, Roman Banker, etc.

1st dam

BELSOEUR, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **BEL ESPRIT**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PALACE BEAT, by Palace Music. Winner at 1250m, STC Rhodes H. Half-sister to **MAHAASIN**, Bespoken (dam of **BEL ESPRIT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Exquisite. 4 wins at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Magnolia H., Pink Polyester H., 2d WATC Kalgoorlie Bouldie H., 3d WATC Gary Shannon H. Dam of-
Universal Search. 4 wins to 1300m in Aust.

Cyclone Kirsty. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

Marooned Again. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Perfect Combo. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Loke Yew Hall H., 3d HKJC Hangzhou H.

Pipers Hill. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Tycoon Palace. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

VIN D'AMOUR, by Adios. Head of The 1983-84 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint Head of The 1983-84 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$90,150, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Parkdale H., 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SECRET SEAL**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MAHAASIN (Biscay). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, A\$525,050, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, Quezette Quality S., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S. (R), **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Mukarrab. 9 wins at 5f, 6f, Lingfield Inside Track Racing Club H.

Blu Tu Hot. 8 wins to 1200m, Rome Premio Bold Run, Premio Dentz.

Love of Kentucky. Unraced. Grandam of-

Arakti (Rakti). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2010-11, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Bespoken. Unplaced. Dam of-

BEL ESPRIT (Royal Academy). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1350m, A\$2,073,600, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Pierre Fontaine Trophy, **L**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

BOBS Eligible

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 49

BAY COLT

Box B 79

Foaled 21st October 2009

Branded : V- nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
Strategic Image (AUS)		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
1998	Golden Snippets	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Let Them Eat Pizza.....	Plugged Nickle
Dam	Anziyan	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Beyond the Rose		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Vying	Vyner's Orb	Zephyr Bay
		Rhapsody Rose.....	Frassino

STRATEGIC IMAGE (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 3 wins to 1200m, SAJC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 72 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Altered Image (Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Flashing Guy, New Order, My Memory, Aipoder Image, Mostly, Pop Ya Belt, Allaboutimage, Sapphire Hue, Walkonby, Amber Rose - Royal Belle (Sing.), Every Angle, Dazzling Peridot, Hot 'n' Moss, Saratoga, Don't Ask - Jungle Littleland (Sing.), Satellite, etc.

1st dam

BEYOND THE ROSE, by Anziyan. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VYING, by Vyner's Orb. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d ARC Coca-Cola H. Half-sister to **LOADER, NATIVE CHIEF**, Strike a Rose (dam of **SHIZU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Fleet Felix. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d AJC Dunfermline H., 3d AJC North Sydney H., STC De Bortoli Black Noble H.

3rd dam

RHAPSODY ROSE, by Frassino. Unplaced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOADER (Pre Catelan). 13 wins to 1400m, NZ\$315,800, A\$35,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**-twice, Timaru S., **L**, CJC Cotswold Hotel H., Cave Rock Hotel H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 4th QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**.

NATIVE CHIEF (Native Priss). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$181,350, A\$10,000, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Thoroughbred Tavern H., Oasis H., Brightstone Cider H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Miss Fiesta. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ra Ora Stallions H. Dam of-
Cabella (Senor Pete). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$142,525, WRC Lion Brown H., CJC Westenra Cup, Marlborough Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.

Strike a Rose. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Gay Vista H. Dam of-
SHIZU (Manntari). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$10,750, A\$484,850, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Coles H., Chisholm P., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-

ZUPAONE (Flying Spur). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$161,475, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sports H., VRC Aspen H., MRC Special Dane H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Eclair Flyer. 3 wins at 950m, 1000m, A\$119,551, in 2010-11, MVRC Friends of Epworth H., MRC Noni B H., MVRC Mazda 55 Second Challenge H.

Vincerla. Unplaced. Dam of-

Zeina Royale. Winner at 1400m in 2010-11, 2d Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., 3d Taranaki RC John Kelly Livestock H.

Amazing Glow. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Brilliance. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2010-11, 3d MVRC Ready Workforce P.


Account of CAVALLO AGISTMENT CENTRE, Waikanae.

Lot 50

BAY GELDING

Box I 23

Foaled 17th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....Danzig
Bible Class		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2001	Worship	Irish River.....Riverman
		Pedestal.....High Line

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ 2YO Sire, 2007-08. Sire of 225 mrs, 126 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Champagne Needed, Lesley Brook, Masquerade, Mercury Mistress, Miss Millbrook, Takeanotherchance, etc.

1st dam

BIBLE CLASS, by Volksraad. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WORSHIP, by Irish River. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), half-sister to Kowtow (dam of **PRECEDENCE**), Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Firelight. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 3d CJC Speight's Autumn Championship H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.
Gospel. Winner at 1400m in 2010-11.

3rd dam

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK**, **MYSELF**, **FIRST**), **KRAYYAN**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Diamond Look. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in GB, Bahr. and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Derrinstown Stud Intikhab H.

Kowtow. Raced once. Dam of-

PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$819,720, to 2010-11, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.

The Raj (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,175, CJC NZ Horse Shoe Company H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of-

TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**.

4th dam

MRS. MOSS, by Reform. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Goleador**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

JUPITER ISLAND (St Paddy). 14 wins from 11½f to 1¾m, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**. Sire.

PRECOCIOUS (Mummy's Pet). 5 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

PUSHY (Sharpen Up). 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

KRAYYAN (Tower Walk). 2 wins at 2, Sandown National S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 51

BROWN COLT

Box C 60

Foaled 6th November 2009

Branded : **ME** nr sh; 88 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Scaredee Cat		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2000	Last Lady	Centaine..... Century
		Pilmuir..... Super Gray
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River..... Riverman
Birdie		Timely Reserve..... Nureyev
2000	Argyll Dazzler	Tarrago..... Sharpen Up
		Lady Camille..... Greek God

SCAREDEE CAT (NZ) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2. Sire of 60 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SP Dahoud, Cat Woman and of Party Cat, Catsonsong, (Think) Mink, Runway, Good Chance, Acrophobia, Full Choke, The Claws are Out, Beach Lady, Cracked Pitch, Kuai Ma - Warspirit (Sing.), Spooked, Cangowest, Curiosity, He's Great, Repertoire, Shez Majestic, Sir Jerry, Tuffinup and of the placegetters Never Die, etc.

1st dam

BIRDIE, by Sandtrap. Unraced. Half-sister to **TARTAN BELLE**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Slick Chic (f. by Zenno Rob Roy). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

ARGYLL DAZZLER, by Tarrago. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TARTAN BELLE (Kreisler). 1997 Wrightson Filly of the Year. 3 wins-1 at 2- from 900m to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie Gateway Juvenile H., Sprite 3YO H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Rescheduled. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2011-12 in Aust.

Kreisler Magic. 8 wins to 1300m, A\$100,110, MVRC TROA Trophy H., SAJC Oysa Oysters H., VATC Wave King H., Ford Falcon V8 Ute P., SAJC 3YO H., 2d SAJC Moon Dawn H., 4th SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, Da Costa P., **L**.

Lucky Lad. 2 wins at 2000m, 3200m, Otago RC Speights Dunedin Club Trophy. Lucky Boy. Winner at 1600m.

Argyll Magic. Unraced. Dam of-
Andwele. Winner at 1200m.

Jodie's Magic. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

LADY CAMILLE, by Greek God. Winner at 1200m. Sister to Kind Thought (dam of **SAVEUR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Argyll Boy. 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC FR Bodle H., Waikato HC Sunday News H., 2d ARC Robinson H., Herne Bay H., Tom Impey H., Avondale JC Founders H., 3d Avondale JC Windsor H.

Ngapuhi Gold. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Te Aroha H., Avondale JC Captain Ted Parsons P., 2d Avondale JC Three Kings H., 3d ARC Winter H.

Argyll Prince. Winner at 3700m.

4th dam

KIMBELL, by Jekyll. Placed. Sister to **Hadlow**. Dam of 5 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Lady Camille. Winner. See above.

Kind Thought. Unraced. Dam of-

SAVEUR (Savant). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$163,325, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.2**, ARC Tegel H., CJC Ilam H., Pavroc P.H., Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband S., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, CJC Telecom Classics Trial H., 3d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Timaru Herald S., **L**.

Considerate. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 3d CJC Waltham H.

Thats a Thought. Unplaced. Dam of-
Jigalong With Me. Winner at 1600m.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 52

BAY COLT

Box H 47

Foaled 2nd November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Bluebird	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
Birdinhand (IRE)		Ivory Dawn	Sir Ivor
2002	Mrs Evans	College Chapel.....	Sharpo
		Nuit des Temps	Sadler's Wells

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2006-07. Sire of 560 rnrns, 375 wnrs, 41 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Katie Lee, Ambitious Dragon, Porotene Gem, Econsul, Icepin, Gallopin, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, Crepe de Chine, Antonio Lombardo, Tootsie, Stickpin, Flight Point, Pins 'n' Needles, (Our) Nautique, Breezy, etc.

1st dam

BIRDINHAND, by Bluebird. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MRS EVANS, by College Chapel. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1m, Curragh Mulcahy McDonagh & Partners H. Half-sister to **Safari Sunup**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Wendy's Girl. 3 wins at 6f in GB.

Ten Prophets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Spain.

3rd dam

NUIT DES TEMPS, by Sadler's Wells. Raced once. Half-sister to **NIGHT WATCH, Periode Bleue**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Safari Sunup (Catcher in the Rye). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 2³/₄m to 2011, 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, Lingfield Bluesquare.com Live Football H., Colemans Hatch H., Kempton Celtic Contractors H.

San Marco. 4 wins from 1¹/₂m to 3m, 3d Leopardstown Free Voicemail H.

Oi Vay Joe. Winner at 2, 2d Goodwood Vodafone Nursery H.

4th dam

NUIT DE LUNE, by Crystal Palace. Winner at 2400m, Evry Prix de Saint-Lo, 2d Longchamp Prix de Neuilly. Half-sister to **SOLEIL NOIR, JEUNE LOUP, Aphilandra** (dam of **HYLANDRA**), **Feerie Boreale** (dam of **TAKE OFF TIME**), **Reine du Ciel**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NIGHT WATCH (Soviet Star). 2 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix Pelleas, **L**.

Periode Bleue (Pistolet Bleu). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix a Tempo, Prix Apollonia, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Right Royal, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**-twice, Prix Scaramouche, **L**.

5th dam

SKELDA, by La Varende. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, Longchamp Prix de Conde, Gr.3, Deauville Prix de Pomone, Gr.3, 2d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3. Half-sister to **LIGHTNING**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SOLEIL NOIR (Exbury). 3 wins from 2400m to 3000m, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Esperance, **Gr.3**, 2d The St Leger, **Gr.1**. Sire.

JEUNE LOUP (Mill Reef). 5 wins from 2100m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**.

Aphilandra (Viceregal). Winner at 1¹/₂m, 2d Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**. Dam of-
HYLANDRA (Bering). 5 wins, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Producer.

Feerie Boreale (Irish River). Winner at 2, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

JUKEBOX JURY (Montjeu). 8 wins to 2011 in GB, France and Ger, Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of STELLAR LODGE, Pukekohe.

Lot 53

BROWN COLT

Box H 17

Foaled 18th September 2009

Branded : JE nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Chief Bearhart	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
Black Crystal		Amelia Bearhart..... Bold Hour
2003	Flicka Grove	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Harbor Flick Harbor Prince

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 48 mns, 25 wns, inc. Alarico - Horse Aplenty (H.K.), Desire Path, Durham Town, Faxed, Fay Fay, Mallard, Miss Marauder, Big Quick - Best City (H.K.), Jaggard, Easy Money, Galaxy Star, Selkirk, Triple Treats, Dangdae Champ, Digital Screen, Purpose, Rose of Falkirk, Almost Persuaded, Dragon Knight, Keen Marie, Kirkson, Madam Kirk, etc.

1st dam

BLACK CRYSTAL, by Chief Bearhart. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLICKA GROVE, by Grosvenor. 3 wins at 2100m, ARC More FM H., BOP RC Air NZ Pacific Wave H., 2d Waikato RC Joan's Te Rapa TAB H. Half-sister to **SHUZOHRA** (dam of **REG**), Pineview Lass (dam of **CENTROVIEW**). Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Flick 'n' Spin. 8 wins from 1000m to 1850m, BTC GNS Marbig H.

3rd dam

HARBOR FLICK, by Harbor Prince. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHUZOHRA (Tom's Shu). Joint top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 15 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$230,875, A\$820,030, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, QTC South Molle Island Flying H., Foxton Cup, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, BATC Minister for Transport S., **L**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

REG (Lowell). 11 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$211,512, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, WRC Kiwime H., RGL Gaming Ltd H., Quickbooks Pro H., Avery Ford 4YO H., Marton JC Business Houses H., J O'Brien Livestock H., 2d Matamata Cup, **L**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Marton 1600 H., **L**.

Cardiff Arms (Lowell). 5 wins from 1600m to 3300m in GB and NZ, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Pineview Lass. Placed. Dam of-

CENTROVIEW (Centro). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, NZ\$53,950, 693,776Rgt. in NZ and Mal, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., ARC Iguacu Mile H., Waikato RC Davy Engravers H., Counties RC Pukekohe Park, Selangor TC Class 1 H.

4th dam

ZOHRA, by Khorassan. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **Castelano**, Marcoette (dam of **SINDACATO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hari. Raced once. Grandam of-

ROUGH MANNERS - SURVEY KING (H.K.) (Roughcast). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**.

TE AKAU DANCER (Lowell). 14 wins-3 at 2, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 54

BAY GELDING

Box B 8

Foaled 6th September 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 43 over 9 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Sound Reason	Bold Reason.....Hail to Reason
Black Sugar		New Tune.....New Providence
1993	Arctic Supreme	Arctic Explorer.....Arctic Prince
		Royal Sonya.....Avocat General

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ 2YO Sire, 2007-08. Sire of 225 mrs, 126 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Champagne Needed, Lesley Brook, Masquerade, Mercury Mistress, Miss Millbrook, Takeanotherchance, etc.

1st dam

BLACK SUGAR, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ARC TV Guide Stayers H., 2d Counties RC Premier Race Player Championship H., 3d ARC NZTBA 3YO H. Half-sister to **WONG**, Miss Aryan (dam of **DOMESKY**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Black Muscat (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$113,565, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Hawke's Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Hautapu Sport & Recreation Club Centennial H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S.H.

Mayday Jones (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC Henkel H.

Liquorice (f. by Centaine). Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

Allsortsafun. 2 wins at 1400m in 2010-11.

Fratelli on Blair (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m.

Black Warrior (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2011-12.

2nd dam

ARCTIC SUPREME, by Arctic Explorer. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WONG (Rojipath). 11 wins from 1100m to 1900m, NZ\$2,650, A\$550,670, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**.

Cheng. 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, BATC Rain Lover H., John Needham H., Fanta H., 3d BATC Bengalla Lad H.

Miss Aryan. 4 wins to 1400m, VATC Fire Band H. Dam of-

DOMESKY (Domesday). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, A\$237,678, in 2010-11, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**, MRC Acorn 2YO H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ben Irish. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m.

Chums Honey. Unplaced. Dam of-

In Singapore. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$101,725, BTC Newsworks H., MRC Winfreux H., QTC Heroic Isle H., Trans Continental H., John Lee H.

New Idea. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m to 2010-11, HKJC Shan Pui River H.

Avenue North. Raced once. Dam of-

Western Pompeii. 4 wins to 1400m, 2d WATC Winter Championship Heat H.

Windscreamer. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 850m, 1100m, 3d QTC Baileys Irish Cream H.

3rd dam

ROYAL SONYA, by Avocat General. Winner at 5f in Aust. Sister to **GENERAL GILBERT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race.

Karaka Million Nominated




Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 55

BAY COLT

Box H 26

Foaled 1st November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 93 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Lucky Unicorn (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Marscay	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Blucielo (AUS)		Heart of Market.....	To Market
1992	Dancer's Glory	Danzatore	Northern Dancer
		Taiona	Sovereign Edition

LUCKY UNICORN (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Chester Manifold S., L, 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3. Brother to SW Provence. Out of a half-sister to SW Masked Party (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1) and SW Festal (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1). Sire of Flying Unicorn, Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.), Bacio Francese and of the placegetters Athenry, Oscar Wilde, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BLUCIELO, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **FUJI DANCER**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

ZACIELO (g. by Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$351,725, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Taranto H., Always Welcome H., 3d MRC Future H.

Foxette (f. by Entrepreneur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$101,300, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer Rose Juvenile S., 3d ARC Ashford Lodge H. Dam of-

Ottimo. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,396,500, to 2010-11, HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Hong Kong Trail H., Heung Yip H., Peng Chau H., 2d HKJC High Island H., Longchamp Racecourse H.

Keeping Score (f. by Keeper). 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$153,097, MVRC Spotlight H., 2d MRC Journal H., MVRC LHMU H., Legends After the Last H.

Waitui Belle (f. by Cape Cross). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Blanc de Blancs H., Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers H.

Femmebot (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1300m, 2d BTC Eat Drink Play Poker H., QTC Essa Stone Quartz Surfaces H., Rochelle Painting H.

2nd dam

DANCER'S GLORY, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FUJI DANCER (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2, A\$208,200, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

TAIONA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1200m, 2d VATC Sweet Nell H., 3d VRC Isa H. 1981 (Joint) & 1983 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SOVEREIGN RED (Sir Tristram). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$566,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

GURNER'S LANE (Sir Tristram). Head of The 1982-83 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

TRICHELLE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$134,190, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

QUEEN'S CHOICE (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L.

Delia's Choice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Dam of-
FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, to 2010-11, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of D. G. & R. B. McLaren Ltd)

Lot 56

BROWN GELDING

Box B 9

Foaled 1st August 2009

Branded : 1f nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Bonaichi (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2003	Bonanova	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		St. Klaire..... Bletchingly

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (& by ANZ figures combined), 2007-08. Sire of 697 mrs, 457 wnr, 49 SW, inc. Alamosa (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), The Jewel, Final Destination, Shamrock, Macoreilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, Dating, Hammer Down, Seven Schillings, Betwixt, Paddy O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

BONAICHI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,000, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Aon Insurance H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Newmarket Business Association H., Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa 3YO H. Half-sister to **PRIMA NOVA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BONANOVA, by Star Way. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Monterey H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Sister to **FRATERNITY**, **TELESTO**, **Chiu Shan Glory**, half-sister to St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS**, **SAINT ENCOSTA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PRIMA NOVA (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

BONAICHI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins. See above.

Nova Sofala. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WATC Pele Man H.

3rd dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

St. Kate. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d BTC Unequalled 2YO H. Dam of-

KAKAKAKATIE (Zeditave). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$169,840, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, PJ Bell H., **L**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**.

St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of-

SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m, A\$181,675, in 2010-11, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, STC Gold Coast International H.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$204,872, in 2010-11, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d MRC Primavera H., 4th South Australia Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 57

GREY COLT (AUS)

Box I 69

Foaled 10th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Nediym	Shareef Dancer..... Northern Dancer
General Nediym (AUS)		Nilmeen..... Right Royal
1994	Military Belle	Without Fear Baldric
		Reticella In the Purple
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister Vice Regent
Botticelli Chic (AUS)		Sister Dot Secretariat
1998	Soul Searching	Godswalk..... Dancer's Image
		Tynia..... Hotfoot

GENERAL NEDIYM (AUS) (Chestnut 1994-Stud 1999). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs, 2009-10. Sire of 661 mrs, 445 wns, 33 SW, inc. Regimental Gal (VRC Lightning S., Gr.1), Military Rose, Night War, Dusty Star, Sidereus, Ambitious General, Ra Sun, Nediym's Glow, Electric General, Anise, General's Dynasty, Gallieni, Military Grace, Paprika, Taameer, I Got Chills, Big River, etc.

1st dam

BOTTICELLI CHIC, by Dehere. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d AJC Carlton H., STC Safilo Eyewear H. Half-sister to **PERMAI** (dam of **PERMAISCUOUS**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Avenue Montaigne (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SOUL SEARCHING, by Godswalk. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d SAJC Eremophilia H. Half-sister to **ADVENTUROUS, St Michel**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PERMAI (Rory's Jester). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$215,740, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, Alberto V05 H., Prospective Foal Insurance H., VATC Ascot H.-twice, Canny Lass H., Roseberry H., VRC Spitfire H. Dam of-

PERMAISCUOUS (Danzero). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$436,515, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, AJC Seppelt Wines H.

Perminsky. 2 wins at 1000m, MVRC Hamper World H.

Maidanz. Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H. Dam of-

Be That as it May. 2 wins at 2, A\$96,950, MRC Blue Diamond 2nd Acceptances 2YO P., SAJC Coffee Club P.

King of Soul. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1650m, A\$228,790, AJC William H Ogilvie 2YO H., STC Neville O'Connor Members Equity H.

Queen Saga. Unraced. Dam of-

Unabated (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1000m to 1700m, A\$323,050, VRC Ritzenhoff H., Henry Buck's H., MRC Desirable H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable H., **L**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**. Dam of-

Win for Layla (Flying Spur). Placed at 2, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

3rd dam

TYNIA, by Hotfoot. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S.,

Gr.2, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VRC Princess H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ADVENTUROUS (Fairy King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$196,420, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC Innocent King 2YO H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Sire.

St Michel (Biscay). Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Hot Socks. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Exo. Unraced. Dam of-

DIAMOND TO PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, in 2010-11, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, 4th ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Rosebud H., **L**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 58

BROWN GELDING

Box E 6

Foaled 19th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 9 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
My Halo (ARG)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
1995	My Swinger	Groovy..... Norcliffe
		Mi Quimera Good Manners
Dam	Slavic	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Cashel Belle		Bamesian..... Buckpasser
1998	Amarula Belle	Racing is Fun..... Olympiad King
		Swanee Belle Harbor Prince

MY HALO (ARG) (Brown 1995-Stud 2001). 7 wins-1 at 2, San Isidro G.P. Felix de Alzaga Unzue, Gr.1. Sire of 146 mrs, 93 wnrs, inc. SW My Astron (BOP RC Japan New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2), O'Cartier, El Santo, Halobelle, Beau Brummell, Ka Lam Fortune, SP Angel del Dinero, My Hangover, Good Uncle, Solis, Le Saint, Mystical, The Hurricane and of George Almighty, Toy's Power, Showusyhalo, Special Reserve, etc.

1st dam

CASHEL BELLE, by Slavic. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

AMARULA BELLE, by Racing is Fun. 4 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Eugene's Photo Team H., Avondale JC Glendene Improvers' H., Counties RC Unichem Warren Kidd Pharmacy H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Campari Belle. 3 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Bayleys Residential H.
Lastofthedragons. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2010-11, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., 3d CJC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

SWANEE BELLE, by Harbor Prince. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Grey H., Waikato RC Christie H., 2d Waikato RC Three Legs H. Half-sister to Manawa Belle (dam of **LORD TED**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Sir Jolson. 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m, STC Truscott's Toyota Superfecta H.
Show Belle. Unraced. Dam of-
Showgirl (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$121,735, ARC Something for the Ladies H., Crombie Lockwood H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **L**.
Ragtime Belle. Unplaced. Dam of-
Western Line (Stark South). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m, NZ\$162,635, Stratford Cup, 2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MELODY BELLE, by Taipan II. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, , 2d ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.2, 3d ARC Easter H., Gr.1. Three-quarter-sister to **SHUMANSHU**, Rickshaw (dam of **PARADISE BELLE**), Belle Tai (dam of **BELLE DE CHINE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Swanee Belle. 4 wins. See above.
Manawa Belle. Raced once. Dam of-
LORD TED (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$94,000, A\$70,030, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Alpine. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
VERCORS (Catbird). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,795, Wairarapa RC Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.
Zipperup. Unraced. Dam of-
CHAMPION STAR (Soviet Star). 11 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$172,300, M\$913,275, to 2010-11 in Aust. and Macau, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Dooley's Hotel H., G3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.


Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 59

BAY COLT

Box I 18

Foaled 4th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 9 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Catalano		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2002	La Tebaldi	Cure the Blues.....Stop the Music
		Tesio's Love.....Tom Rolfe

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 190 rnrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Keyora (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Obsession, Shuka, Luminous Eyes, SP Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Nurture, Sunset Boulevard, Bewitch, Yorksters Girl and of Suntan - Trend Master (H.K.), Clerk's Choice, Dukes Art, Flying River, Tropical Bachelor, Zero Money, Eden's Drift, etc.

1st dam

CATALANO, by Montjeu. Unplaced. Half-sister to **French Lady**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Punt Hill (f. by Traditionally). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

LA TEBALDI, by Cure the Blues. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Rome Premio Yawa. Half-sister to **CAT AFFAIR**, Thiscatsforcaryl (dam of **BE LIKE MIKE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
French Lady (Entrepreneur). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$22,450, A\$134,000, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th WRC New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
 Philosopher Queen. 2 wins at 2 in 2010 in U.S.A.
 Tralbady. Winner at 2200m in 2010-11.

3rd dam

TESIO'S LOVE, by Tom Rolfe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANNUAL REUNION**, **The Good Life**, Soft Charm (dam of **FULL MOON MADNESS**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
CAT AFFAIR (Storm Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2, River Downs Queen City Oaks H., **L**, 2d Beulah John W Galbreath Memorial H., **L**, 3d Beulah Royal North S., **L**. Top of the Noggin. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
Saar Treaty (Saarland). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f to 2010, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Belmont Missy Moo I Love You S., **L**. Thiscatsforcaryl. Unplaced. Dam of-
BE LIKE MIKE (Unbridled's Song). 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, Mountaineer West Virginia Governor's H., **L**, 3d Mountaineer Slipton Fell H., **L**. Sire.
Sacred Journey (Unbridled's Song). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 2d Pimlico Jim McKay Turf Sprint S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Southwest S., **Gr.3**.
Rapid Redux (Pleasantly Perfect). 22 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 9f, US\$294,144, to 2011, 3d Monmouth Tyro S., **L**.

4th dam

LOVE FOR LIFE, by Forli. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Ring of Truth**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ANNUAL REUNION (Cresta Rider). 9 wins-2 at 2, US\$541,725, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Allez France H., **L**, Golden Gate Moraga H., **L**, Soft Copy H., **L**, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, Santa Rosa Luther Burbank H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
GN. GROUP MEETING (General Meeting). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$245,697, Hollywood Cat's Cradle H., **L**. Soft Charm. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
FULL MOON MADNESS (Half a Year). 19 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$1,256,098, Hollywood Robert K Kerlan Memorial H., **L**-twice.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 60

BAY GELDING

Box H 27

Foaled 16th August 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Snippetson (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Snowtop	Thatching
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Cats Tango		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2000	Snow Reason	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Byeela	Sharp Edge

SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 128 rns, 57 wns, inc. SW Fast Clip (ATC Tulloch S., Gr.2), Miss Upstart, SP Anythingthatmoves, Snip 'n' Duck, Kid Kobe and of Ave the Snip, Nobby Snip, Right Time, Snip 'n' Run, That's the One, Bit of a Dude, Dane Princess, Another Concerto, Drummond, Nostepins, One Moment Please, Snip 'n' Paste, Angel Within, Cara Donna, Cool Racer, etc.

1st dam

CATS TANGO, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H., 2d BTC Toll North 2YO H. Half-sister to **Realign**. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Kingston Samba (g. by Belong to Me). Winner at 1300m.

2nd dam

SNOW REASON, by Sound Reason. Third top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Realign (Align). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Otago RC Radio Network Club Clients H., 2d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Yuan's Fortune. Winner at 1650m in 2010-11, HKJC Tsui Man H.
Nyneleven - Jurat (Aust.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1950m, 2d ARC Novotel Ellerslie Juvenile H., Lion Red Summer Carnival H., VRC Birdcage H.
Interdame. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Suave Emperor (Secret Savings). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Equine Performance Therapy H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**.
Keep the Conflict. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2011-12, Otago RC Crombie & Price Ltd H., WHK H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.
Duella. Winner at 2100m in 2010-11, 3d BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H.

3rd dam

BYEELA, by Sharp Edge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Windy Morn**, Best Percentage (dam of **DANNI MARTINE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SNOW REASON (Sound Reason). 2 wins. See above.
Zayeela. 12 wins from 1300m to 2000m, STC Royal Britannia Welter H.
Bygrosve. Unplaced. Dam of-
World by Night. 3 wins from 1200m to 1750m to 2010-11, BRC Woolworths H.

4th dam

SNOWMIST, by Showdown. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, Frances Tressady S., Gr.3, VATC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3. Sister to **SILVER SHARPE**, half-sister to **SNOWTOP** (dam of **LA NEIGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Windy Morn (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$75,040, STC Cronulla H., Borehead P., 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Best Percentage. Unraced. Dam of-
DANNI MARTINE (Danzero). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$694,825, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

BOBS Eligible


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 61

BAY COLT

Box F 8

Foaled 9th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 9 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Handsome Ransom (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Celtic Symphony		Personal Ensign	Private Account
2004	Maggie	Maroof.....	Danzig
		Lochrene	Sir Tristram

HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 89 rnrns, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Rememba Howe (Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3), Fat Kid, SP Handsome Zulu and of Bone of Contention, Crosscannons, High-Loft, Finezza, Handsome Mates, Street Party, The Cruncher, Handsome Rascal, Ransomed, Rebel's Ransom, Wejuztryin, Dreams Unwind, Hold Me Ransom, No Ransom, etc.

1st dam

CELTIC SYMPHONY, by Traditionally. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Maggie, by Maroof. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S., Rotorua RC Jim Martin Building Supplies H., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, Cambridge JC Harness Racing Club H., Kiwi Bacon H. Half-sister to **REZONE, DANYON**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Olde Fashioned. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Ard Ri. Winner at 1400m in 2010-11.

3rd dam

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REZONE (Electronic Zone). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Ascot Bar P, Nivea Sun P, 2d QTC CEB Barnes P, BTC Moraitis Fresh Produce H., QTC Hi Jinx P.

DANYON (Success Express). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Princesses Welcome Welter H., Coffs Harbour Cup, AJC Coogee H., Condell Park H., Homemakers Supa Centa Moore Park H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Campbellfield H., 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Maggie (Maroof). 4 wins. See above.

Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in Sth. Af. Dam of-

Frusk (Captain Al). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, R191,787, to 2010 in Sth. Af. and Maur, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Las Ramblas (Toreador). 2 wins at 2, R421,037, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Tres Forte. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R273,725, to 2010-11, Scottsville Umthombothi H., 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

4th dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sand Hills (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$168,290, AJC World Equestrian H., STC Spicers Paper Function H., Hamilton Island H., General Electric H., AJC Douglas Smith H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lifo. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, HK\$3,028,103, RHKJC King Kwong H., HKJC Clear City H., Ongley Park H., 2d HKJC Harbin H.

California. Winner at 2, Waikato RC Nursery H. Died at 3.

Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 62

BAY GELDING

Box B 82

Foaled 26th November 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 130 over 9 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Centa Belt		RainbeamVain
2000	Lady Di	Star of Luskin..... Luskin Star
		Princess DianaHeir Apparent II

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (& by ANZ figures combined), 2007-08. Sire of 697 mrs, 457 wns, 49 SW, inc. Alamosa (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), The Jewel, Final Destination, Shamrock, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, Dating, Hammer Down, Seven Schillings, Betwixt, Paddy O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

CENTA BELT, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MASTER BELT, BUCKLE YOUR BELT, MINNIE BELT**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Flightoftheconcord (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1100m, 3d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S.

2nd dam

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawke's Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-
MASTER BELT (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$116,209, NZ\$177,312, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC Smokefree H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.
MINNIE BELT (Oregon). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Grand Belt. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2010-11, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H.
BUCKLE YOUR BELT (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami 3YO H., Taranaki RC Coruba Rum H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Masterton Cup.
Xtra Belt. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC ZM H., 2d WRC Precision & Optim H.

3rd dam

PRINCESS DIANA, by Heir Apparent II. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Ashley H., Marquee H., 3d WRC Maidstone H. Sister to **PRINCE OF WALES**.
Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Lady Di. 4 wins. See above.
My Love Has Gone. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC South Island Apprentice School H.

4th dam

CHARLIE GIRL, by Serenader II. Unraced. Half-sister to Secret Folly (dam of **ACE KIWI**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
PRINCE OF WALES (Heir Apparent II). 8 wins from 2000m to 2500m, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, HBJC Centennial Cup, Manawatu RC Glaxo H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**.
Sheer Beauty. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Manawatu RC Cloverlea Motors H.
Dam of-
Kiwi Breeze. Winner at 2, ARC Waste Management Juvenile H. Producer.
Commemoration. Unplaced. Dam of-
Good One. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Bluebird Snackers H.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 63

BAY GELDING

Box H 28

Foaled 8th November 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 97 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Centelise		Rainbeam	Vain
1998	My Girl Elise	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		My Marseillaise.....	Marceau

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2006-07. Sire of 560 mrs, 375 wnrs, 41 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Katie Lee, Ambitious Dragon, Porotene Gem, Econsul, Icepun, Gallopin, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, Crepe de Chine, Antonio Lombardo, Tootsie, Stickpin, Flight Point, Pins 'n' Needles, (Our) Nautique, Breezy, etc.

1st dam

CENTELISE, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., Counties RC The Thoroughbred H. Half-sister to **Our Kitty**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Shantaine (f. by Pins). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$75,062, to 2010-11, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., DDB Salver, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., BOP RC Merry Xmas from Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Swiss Deli 3YO H., 3d BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, Counties RC Postponed H.
Dominant Future (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$77,417, in 2010-11, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., 3d MRC Race-Tech H.
Dragon World (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$225,974, Singapore TC Progressive H., Class 3 H., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Punters' Way Cup, Open H.-twice, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 2 H.

2nd dam

MY GIRL ELISE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **BON CHER, DE LISLE**, three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, MAHAYA, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to De Beauvoir (dam of **TYPHOON BILLIE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Our Kitty (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$82,390, ARC Lindauer H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
New Planet. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$5,860, HK\$2,352,100, HKJC Tianjin H., Emerald H., Shenzhen H., 2d HKJC Lek Yuen H.

3rd dam

MY MARSEILLAISE, by Marceau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**, VATC Catanach's H., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Ottawa S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Spring Delight (dam of **VERNAL**), half-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**), Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
BON CHER (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
DE LISLE (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**. De Beauvoir. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
TYPHOON BILLIE (Rory's Jester). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$201,600, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**. Dam of-
Eight Bills (Octagonal). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC City of Glen Eira H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 4th MRC Printhouse Graphics S., **L**.
Magique Sky (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, BTC Air New Zealand H., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 64

BAY GELDING

Box B 10

Foaled 12th October 2009

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 43 over 9 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Elusive City (USA)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2000	Star of Paris	Dayjur..... Danzig
		Liturgism Native Charger
Dam	Centro	Century..... Better Boy
Centro Star		Ease and Comfort Vain
1994	Raindrop	Star Shower Star of Heaven
		Gay Chorus..... Matrice

ELUSIVE CITY (USA) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 204 wns, 13 SW, inc. Elusive Wave (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1), Returntosender, Soul City, Ahdashim, Nashmiah, Vijay Damini, Mixed Intention, Redemptor, Fred Lalloupet, Mister Hughie, Lamington Vegas, Hinemoa, Metropolitan, SP Elusive Galaxy, Elusive Tracy, Jetset Lad, Connie Mac, etc.

1st dam

Centro Star, by Centro. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawke's Bay Shooters Bar & Casino H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Fulton Hogan 2YO H., Hawke's Bay Websters Hire Juvenile H., WRC Harcourts H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Long Rainbow (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in Macau.
Tequila Sound (g. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

RAINDROP, by Star Shower. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTURY MISS, Starlight Express**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Centro Star (Centro). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GAY CHORUS, by Matrice. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CENTURY MISS (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, A\$181,850, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Magic Night H., Gr.3, VRC Acacia H., SAJC Clearview H., Causeway H. Dam of-
Volterra (Blethingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC AWA Sydney to Hobart H., AJC Pretty Polly H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Chorus Star. Winner at 2, SAJC 2YO H., 2d SAJC Gold and Black H. Dam of-
CROZIER (II) (Godswalk). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1800m, WATC Champagne S., **L**, SAJC 2YO H., WATC Montreal H.
November Song. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, QTC Don't Play H. Dam of-
NOVEMBER FLIGHT (Flying Spur). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$259,320, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Cronulla Cinema H., Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown, AJC Sporting Chance Ken Callander H.
Numbers Game. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Anonyme H. Grandam of-
BOJACK - KING AND KING (Sing.) (Celestial Dancer). Champion Older Stayer in Sing/Mal in 2006. 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, in Aust. and Sing, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.
Miiharo. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
SHOUT FROM MAROOF - NATURAL BLITZ (H.K.) (Maroof). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$106,620, HK\$9,543,500, M\$2,158,000 in Aust., HK and Macau, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.
CASTLETOWN KEYS (El Moxie). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.
Miss Narcissus. 4 wins to 1200m, SAJC Improvers' H. Grandam of-
LILTING (Twig Moss). Winner at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-
HONOUR THE NAME (Royal Academy). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$331,280, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 65

BAY COLT

Box I 17

Foaled 6th November 2009

Branded : $\overline{\text{R}}$ nr sh; 77 over 9 off sh

Sire	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Castledale (IRE)		Peinture Bleue..... Alydar
2001	Louju	Silver Hawk..... Roberto
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Centsnsensibility		Rainbeam..... Vain
1999	Sentimental Belle	Balmerino..... Trictrac
		Star Belle..... Summertime

CASTLEDALE (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 55 rnrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SP Miss Maximuss, Queen of the Castle and of Stendardo, Bels Dream Castle, Castle Dreamer, Tower of London, Castle Foil, Dunnotarr, Ernie Harris, Fleches d'Amour, Hello Love, Nikki's Sandcastle, Prairie Breeze, Willie Prevail, Big Picture Guy, Cheonmandori, Getsetgetreadygo, He Rules All, Melody Celebre, etc.

1st dam

CENTSENSIBILITY, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TENNESSEE BELLE**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Showmethemoney (g. by Castledale). Placed to 2011-12.

2nd dam

SENTIMENTAL BELLE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Belle of Rio**, half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TENNESSEE BELLE (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Opey Crystal P. Producer.

Yabba Street. 5 wins at 1250m, 1500m, QTC W Glasson H., 2d QTC Asgard H. Kinjabelle. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H. Producer. Belle of Lutine. Raced once. Dam of-

Bludash (Canadian Silver). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$76,300, QTC Girl in a Million H., Dux Hot Water H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Head of The 1966-67 NZ 3YO Free H. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Time (dam of **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, ARC Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, to 2010, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Proinn Construct S.

ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$80,825, in 2010-11, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Glamour Belle. Placed at 2. Grandam of-

Rattenberg. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

KAZAKH BELLE (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins from 1200m to 2150m, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2 to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of ROSEVIEW, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 66

BAY GELDING

Box I 42

Foaled 8th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Cent to Win		Rainbeam Vain
2003	Dancing Reason	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Galopede..... Three Legs

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 211 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Naturo, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Blue Grass, Referred, Royal Jazz, Somethymesoon, Duckworth Lewis, Vittoria, D'Elcatraz, Tantalise and of Poste Restante, etc.

1st dam

CENT TO WIN, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 4th Banks Peninsula RC Canterbury S., **L.** Sister to **Cent Dancing**, three-quarter-sister to **CENTALONG - SUPER FIT** (H.K.), Centafit (dam of **YOUNG CENTAUR**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCING REASON, by Sound Reason. Placed. Half-sister to **CENTALONG - SUPER FIT** (H.K.), Centafit (dam of **YOUNG CENTAUR**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cent Dancing (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$112,100, WATC Fleur de Lys H., Paddy Hannan's H., Caravan Industry H., St John Ambulance Trophy H., 2d WATC Hahn Premium Light H., 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 4th WATC Melvista S., **L**.

(Mister) Taiko. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Hawke's Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., Tumu ITM Bulding Centres H.

Finders Keepers. Unraced. Dam of-

Found and Kept. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$162,875, WATC Pink Spirit H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Schweppervescense H., Laurel Clubs H., Boutique Gardening H., 50MLL Aluminium Venetian H.

Miss Brahms. 2 wins at 1200m to 2010-11 in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

GALOPEDE, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Regal Cent (dam of **REGAL KRONA, LANG**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CENTALONG - SUPER FIT (H.K.) (Centaine). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$87,430, HK\$7,125,276, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, RHKJC Centurion Trophy, **HK-3**, SAJC Cheltenham S., **L**, RHKJC Remy XO Cup, 3d RHKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Centafit. Unraced. Dam of-

YOUNG CENTAUR (Jeune). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$448,650, A\$35,700, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Auckland International Airport H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Manion Cup, **L**.

4th dam

REGAL STEP, by Imperial March. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF ALL**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Regal Cent. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d HBJC CHB Print H., WRC Mana Coach Services H., 4th Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**. Dam of-

REGAL KRONA (Krona). 11 wins from 1150m to 2200m, NZ\$322,225, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.

LANG (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$407,090, to 2010-11, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 67

BROWN GELDING

Box I 19

Foaled 24th September 2009

Branded : $\overline{\text{R}}$ nr sh; 85 over 9 off sh

Sire	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Castledale (IRE)		Peinture Bleue..... Alydar
2001	Louju	Silver Hawk..... Roberto
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Westminster	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
Charmhaven Lass		Apple Blossom..... Bismark II
1994	Tour de France	Balmerino..... Trictrac
		La Mascarade..... Pretendre

CASTLEDALE (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 55 rnrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SP Miss Maximuss, Queen of the Castle and of Stendardo, Bels Dream Castle, Castle Dreamer, Tower of London, Castle Foil, Dunnotarr, Ernie Harris, Fleches d'Amour, Hello Love, Nikki's Sandcastle, Prairie Breeze, Willie Prevail, Big Picture Guy, Cheonmandori, Getsetgetreadygo, He Rules All, Melody Celebre, etc.

1st dam

CHARMHAVEN LASS, by Westminster. Raced twice. This is her eighth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Livingstone (c. by Woodborough). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H., 3d WRC Simply Food H.
 Jack Twist (g. by Danske). Winner at 2100m.
 Houndscry (g. by Castledale). Placed to 2011-12.

2nd dam

Tour de France, by Balmerino. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, AJC Flick Pest Control H., STC Taubmans Paints H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, AJC Dalray H., STC East Hills View Club H. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Vive la France. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Waste Management P., Waikato RC South Auckland Racing Club H., Tunaekae H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
(THE) GRANDMASTER (Centro). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Lean Cuisine H., **Gr.2**.

Gypsy Moth (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, ARC Haunui Farm H., Schofields H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Piccadilly Lily. Unraced. Dam of-

BEAUTIFUL GIRL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Tour de France (Balmerino). 2 wins. See above.

Effie and Alice. 3 wins to 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H. Grandam of-

LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**.

Positive Thoughts. Unraced. Dam of-

SOUNDS POSITIVE (Sound Reason). 3 wins from 1500m to 2400m, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VRC Sanderae H., 2d VRC Gurner's Lane H. Dam of-

SPINNING CON (Spinning World). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$219,820, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 68

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 7

Foaled 2nd September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 9 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Cheval Noir		My Tricia.....Hermes
1997	Elle Taine	Centaine..... Century
		Belle Promenade..... Sir Godfrey

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 558 mrs, 312 wns, 14 SW, inc. II Quello Veloce (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Brazilian Pulse, Red Badge, Riomoral, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Rio Fortune, Agony and Ecstasy, Burning Thread, Art Beat, Alegrio, Hopes and Fears, etc.

1st dam

CHEVAL NOIR, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **HAZARD, Faalcon**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Balaq (g. by Keeper). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$113,675, to 2011-12, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Barneswood Farm Agistment H., PPL Electrical H., WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 2d WRC Konami H., 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

2nd dam

ELLE TAINE, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to Belle Centaine (dam of **DAZZLING DIAMONDS**), three-quarter-sister to **KINJITE, Lake Lucerne**, Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
HAZARD (Sandtrap). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S.
Faalcon (Faltaat). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$111,709, ARC DA Peake P., Otago RC WHK Taylors H., Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 3d Southland RC Hebel H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.
 Flash Hapi. 5 wins at 1200m in 2010-11, ARC Simpson Electrical Merchants S.

3rd dam

BELLE PROMENADE, by Sir Godfrey. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KINJITE, Lake Lucerne**, Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Belle Centaine. 4 wins at 1000m in U.S.A. & NZ, 2d WRC Pukerua Bay H. Dam of-
DAZZLING DIAMONDS (Desert Wine). 10 wins from 1m to 8½f, US\$235,263, Turf Paradise Kachina H., **L**. Producer.
 Proms. Unraced. Dam of-
Supreme Happiness (Masterclass). 7 wins to 1700m, Penang TC Class 1 H., 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Penang TC Sprint Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

PILMUIR, by Super Gray. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GIRL**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
KINJITE (Centaine). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,203,220, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Lake Lucerne (Centaine). 6 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$86,640, MVRC Qantas RV Moon H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
ICEPIN (Pins). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Last Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
SCAREDEE CAT (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 69

BAY COLT

Box I 68

Foaled 6th September 2009

Branded : **S** nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Hussonet (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Chickens (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1999	C'Yaontheotherside	Hermitage Storm Bird
		Copperama..... Comeram

HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI), 2007-08. Sire of 75 SW, inc. Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, Mail Coach, La Chiflota, Domaine, Mar de Kara, Hush Money, River Cafe, Marzuk, (A) Gold Trail, Eagle Falls, etc.

1st dam

CHICKENS, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, A\$75,250, BTC Doomben Slipper S., L, AJC Leger 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANENDRI** (dam of **ZINGAM, BANC DE FORTUNE**), **DANESTORM, Danesty**. This is her sixth foal.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

DO YOU THINK (c. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 2, A\$117,675, in 2010-11, ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Sirecam 2YO H.

Encosta Rica (g. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 3d MRC Crewman H.

Don't Countya (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

C'YAONTHEOTHERSIDE, by Hermitage. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), half-sister to Shalbourne (dam of **DANESTORM**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CHICKENS (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Causeyacan. 6 wins, AJC Deloitte H., Planet Ruler H., 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Ready Steady Vetti. 2 wins at 1100m, A\$75,190, in 2010-11, BRC Brc.com.au H., AJC Carramar H., 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H.

3rd dam

COPPERAMA, by Comeram. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$178,190, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Marlboro S., **Gr.2**, VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, GCTC Rothmans Classic H., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Counterfeit Coin**, half-sister to **POSTAGE DUE, Autumn Dew**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Stormy Exchange (Storm Bird). 2 wins, 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Dam of **DANENDRI** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$1,100,560, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of **ZINGAM** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$278,500, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.

Zona. Unplaced. Dam of-

FAINT PERFUME (Shamardal). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009-10. 5 wins, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Shalbourne. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Arising. Winner at 2, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H., Round Table 2YO H. Dam of-

SHANZERO (Danzero). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 70

BAY COLT

Box F 40

Foaled 17th October 2009

Branded : S nr sh; 41 over 9 off sh

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle..... Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit..... Bletchingly
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert..... Danzig
Chile		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2002	Frosting	Icecapade..... Nearctic
		Carocake..... Caro

THORN PARK (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (& by AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 190 rnsr, 118 wnr, 12 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), The Party Stand, Veyron, Centennial Park, Te Akau Rose, La Etoile, Te Akau Coup, Glamorous Girl, Magic Briar, Hollows, Swiss Rose, Pricked - Albatross (H.K.), SP Miss Thorn, C'Mon Cuba, Thorn Dancer, etc.

1st dam

CHILE, by Volksraad. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Sister to **DANTELAH, Pretorius**, half-sister to **Kasman, Noble Park**. This is her third foal.
 Dam of two foals to race-
 Chile Express (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 2 in 2010-11 in Aust.
 Good Thinker (g. by Snitzel). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

FROSTING, by Icecapade. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-
DANTELAH (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$50,000, A\$862,488, HK\$249,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, VATC Australian H., 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**. Dam of-
Bryannbo's Gift (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,875, AJC Equal H., Balmoral H., Illawarra TC Bert Lillye Memorial H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, St Patrick's Raceday H., STC Bacardi Breezer H.
 Zantelagh. 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, A\$117,080, to 2010-11, MRC Bill Collins H., PFD Food Services H., 2d MRC Toltrice H.
Pretorius (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$127,575, A\$171,320, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H., Avondale JC York Cup, 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC RSL H., 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.
Kasman (Kashani). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,050, ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler Waikato H., BOP RC NRM New Zealand H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.
Noble Park (Kaaopstad). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$114,400, VRC Sport 927 Welter H., AJC Cele's Image H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**.
 Castellina. Unraced. Dam of-
 Sunday's Choice. Winner at 1250m, STC Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H.

3rd dam

CAROCAKE, by Caro. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Chantilly Prix de la Theve, **L**, Evry Prix de Pringy. Dam of 1 foal.

4th dam

Cake, by Hail to Reason. Joint top filly on The 1973 Irish 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, 3d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Domitia** (dam of **PRUDENT OFFER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
CAROCAKE (Caro). 2 wins. See above.

Account of CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 71

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 38

Foaled 24th August 2009

Branded : S nr sh; 19 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal..... Appiani
Chiming		New Way..... Klairon
1999	Belltello	Bellissimo..... Petingo
		Crestello..... Crest of the Wave

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 48 mns, 25 wns, inc. Alarico - Horse Aplenty (H.K.), Desire Path, Durham Town, Faxed, Fay Fay, Mallard, Miss Marauder, Big Quick - Best City (H.K.), Jaggard, Easy Money, Galaxy Star, Selkirk, Triple Treats, Dangdae Champ, Digital Screen, Purpose, Rose of Falkirk, Almost Persuaded, Dragon Knight, Keen Marie, Kirkson, Madam Kirk, etc.

1st dam

CHIMING, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE.**

This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Chord (f. by King's Chapel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BELLETTELLO, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**, Satirical (dam of **STAR SATIRE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RAY'S HOPE (Star Way). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$250,165, A\$227,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**.

STAR DEFENCE (Star Way). 8 wins at 1600m, 2000m, R490,142, Gosforth Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **L**, Newmarket TC Racecourse Bookmakers' H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Home Guard H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park 4YO Colts & Geldings H., **L**.

Belle Star. Unraced. Dam of-

Casual Friday. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$181,738, to 2010-11, MVRC Norman Carlyon H., VRC Riverside H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

Belle Feline. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of-

Zikmann (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$91,500, STC 15th Pet & Animal Show H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders P., **L**.

3rd dam

CRESTELLO, by Crest of the Wave. Unplaced 1980 NZ Broodmare of the Year.

Three-quarter-sister to Sister Dora (dam of **STARA ZAGORA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER WRAITH (Silver Dream). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

SILVER NYMPH (Silver Dream). Top filly on The 1979-80 NZ 3YO Free H. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$127,915, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

SILVERELLO (Silver Dream). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Satirical. 2 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H. Dam of-

STAR SATIRE (Volksraad). Top filly on The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZARZUELA (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$290,875, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

SATIN SHOES (Flying Spur). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$407,650, to 2011-12, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **L**.

Ten Eighty. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOBOARD (Show a Heart). Winner at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 72

BAY GELDING

Box H 29

Foaled 30th September 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 68 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Chorus		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2005	Head of the River	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Boathouse	Habitat

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 rnrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrentherooster, SP Digital Fortress, Florida, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savsbelle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

CHORUS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE**), **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**, **Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

Mygoodgrace (Royal Academy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2011-12, ARC Staples Rodway H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, Aussie Butcher F&M Series Final, Hawke's Bay Leader Products H.

Heads or Tales (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Apollo Creed. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, AJC Dual Quest H.

River Chief. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, Rotorua RC Leisure World Fun Park & Motel 3YO H., 2d ARC Speights H.

Putney Bridge. 4 wins at 1600m, VRC Sky Heights H., MVRC Tatts Group H.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). 2009 NZ Champion 3YO. 8 wins-1 at 2- from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Boathouse, by Habitat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7¼f, 1m, Newbury Radley S., 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIREME** (dam of **YAWL**), **BUOY**, **ANCHOR** (dam of **SEA ANCHOR**), **FLUKE**, **BALINGER**, **KEDGE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DRY DOCK (High Line). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 3d The St Leger, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Mail Boat. Unraced. Dam of-

MAIL THE DESERT (Desert Prince). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d Hoppegarten Grosser Porsche Trophy von Deutschland, **Gr.2**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 73

BAY FILLY

Box F 11

Foaled 29th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Key of Luck	Chief's Crown.....Danzig
Chyna Key (GB)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2002	Native Nickel	Be My Native.....Our Native
		Nordicolini.....Nordico

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ 2YO Sire, 2007-08. Sire of 225 rns, 126 wns, 11 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Champagne Needed, Lesley Brook, Masquerade, Mercury Mistress, Miss Millbrook, Takeanotherchance, etc.

1st dam

CHYNA KEY, by Key of Luck. Winner at 1400m in Aust, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

NATIVE NICKEL, by Be My Native. Unraced. Sister to **Peak Power**, three-quarter-sister to **RIVER VERDON**, half-sister to **PORTO MARMAY**, **Orpsie Boy**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Five Cents. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m to 2010-11 in GB and U.A.E, Epsom 2YO S., 2d Meydan Fizzy Nights H.
 Chyna Pearl. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-3 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Open H.

3rd dam

NORDICOLINI, by Nordico. Winner at 1½m in Ire. Half-sister to **RIVER VERDON**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
PORTO MARMAY (Choisir). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f to 2010, Tipperary S., **L**, Hollywood Great Lady M H., **L**, Santa Anita Wishing Well H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Manhattan Beach S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Lawndale S., **L**, Great Lady M S., **L**, Culver City S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Wishing Well II H., **L**.
Orpsie Boy (Orpen). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 7f to 2011, Ascot Ruffler Bank H., Kempton Mix Business With Pleasure H., 2d Newmarket Blue Square Nursery H., 3d Lingfield Cleves S., **L**, Newmarket Chris Blackwell H.
Peak Power (Be My Native). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,200, HK\$6,528,070, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Ladies' Purse H., Choi Hung H, Tin King H., St George's Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **HK-2**, Deep Bay H., 4th Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**.

4th dam

TUYENU, by Welsh Pageant. 4 wins at 1m in GB. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
RIVER VERDON (Be My Native). 16 wins from 1600m to 2300m, HK\$19,569,482, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**-4 times, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**-3 times, RHKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **HK-2**, 2d RHKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Centenary Cup, **HK-2**, Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, 3d Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, RHKJC Centenary Cup, **HK-2**.
 Quiet Riot. 8 wins from 2000m to 4400m in GB and France, Doncaster May Day Spring H., Kempton Zeus H., 2d Doncaster Arksey H.
 Super Goal Star. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HKJC Po Leung Kuk H.
 Native Magic. 3 wins from 1¼m to 2m, Newbury Racal Electronics H. Producer.
 Native Flair. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, 2d York Mail on Sunday Series H. Dam of-Holy Smoke. 6 wins to 1m, Doncaster Golden Boots Lady Riders' H. Producer.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 74

BROWN COLT

Box I 67

Foaled 19th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Sound Reason	Bold Reason Hail to Reason
Clermont Rose		New Tune.....New Providence
1991	Clermont Lass	Centaine..... Century
		Bourbon Lass Bourbon Prince

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saperavi. Sire of SW Darci be Good (ATC Fernhill H., L), SP Super Easy, Chateaufneuf Dupape, Rescue Mission and of St Darci, Darci Coup, Micken, Artistic, Sir Lovesalot, Sky Flyte and of the placegetters Don't Tell Cyril, Our Miss Jones, The Deep South, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Clermont Rose, by Sound Reason. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., Otago Thoroughbred Breeders H., Otago RC Bob Wilson Memorial H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **(LADY) IGUAZU** (dam of **SPLASHING OUT**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

GRAND DANCER (g. by No Excuse Needed). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$75,100, A\$9,225, HK\$1,739,250, to 2010-11, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Audemars Piguet Millenary H., Eagle's Nest H., 2d HKJC Lady Jules Audemars H., Choi Hung H., 3d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair Juvenile S., HKJC Cassia H., Jardine's Lookout H., 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique (R), **L**.

Aspinal (f. by Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$103,035, A\$8,500, to 2010-11, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., BOP RC Rimpac-Owens 3YO P, 2d ARC Skycity 3YO H., Jesters Pies H., New Zealand Herald H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.

Bernardine (f. by Entrepreneur). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Avondale JC Bay Print H.
Clermont Princess (f. by Towkay). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

2nd dam

CLERMONT LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE**, **Mi Centie**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

(LADY) IGUAZU (Carolingian). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., 4th Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Dam of-

SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., MVRC Ashley's Foresters Arms Hotel H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Clermont Rose (Sound Reason). 5 wins. See above.

Tycoon. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Flair Decorating H., 3d ARC 10K Sportswear H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 75

BAY GELDING

Box F 6

Foaled 10th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 9 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Elusive City (USA)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2000	Star of Paris	Dayjur..... Danzig
		Liturgism Native Charger
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Coddonna		Imperfect Circle Riverman
2001	Wobinda Lass	Crested Wave Crozier
		Golden Fuego Tierra Fuego

ELUSIVE CITY (USA) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 204 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Elusive Wave (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1), Returntosender, Soul City, Ahdashim, Nashmiah, Vijay Damini, Mixed Intention, Redemptor, Fred Lalloupet, Mister Hughie, Lamington Vegas, Hinemoa, Metropolitan, SP Elusive Galaxy, Elusive Tracy, Jetset Lad, Connie Mac, etc.

1st dam

CODDONNA, by Spinning World. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Don'tlikemonday (g. by Traditionally). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

WOBINDA LASS, by Crested Wave. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 2d BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H., 3d Counties RC Mercer Tavern Farewell H. Half-sister to **ZESPRI GOLD, Crystal Rose** (dam of **STEFFI**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Racey Lady. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H.

Fast Arrival. Placed, 3d Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H. Dam of-

Rocket to Rio. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, Ipswich TC Anniversary Cup H.

3rd dam

Golden Fuego, by Tierra Fuego. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Auckland Classic, Te Aroha JC Herries Memorial H., 2d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC West End S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ZESPRI GOLD (Last Tycoon). 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**, Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Solicitors H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Steinlager H., Smokefree H.

Crystal Rose (Conquistarose). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1600m, Counties RC Sensational Sausages S., 2d Waikato RC Red Gables Tavern S., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STEFFI (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

Laser Pride. 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,448,540, HKJC Blazing Fire H., Ricci Hall H., Hainan H., Lok Fu H., Shun Lee H., Yik Yam H.

Faithfully Yours - Good Putt (H.K.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Tak Shing H., Shek O H., 2d HKJC Surrey H., Lion Rock H., 3d HKJC The Williams Cup.

Sonic Light. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m in Sth. Af. Dam of-

Goyougoodthinggo (Jallad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R221,270, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**, Greyville KZN Chapter Challenge Final 1600 H., 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Vaal Nijinsky S., **L**.

There's the Light. 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, R193,250, Clairwood Umsinzi H., 4th Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

4th dam

PIZZICATO, by Macquario. 2 wins at 2, HBJC Hastings S., **L**. Half-sister to **BLUEPAK, CHALLEN** (dam of **HEFLU**), **THE CHIEF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Golden Fuego (Tierra Fuego). 6 wins. See above.


Account of HAVENFIELD FARM LTD, Pukekohe.

Lot 76

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 62

Foaled 21st September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Handsome Ransom (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	College Chapel	Sharpo	Sharpen Up
College Dream		Scarcely Blessed.....	So Blessed
1999	Star Dream	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Classic Dream.....	Silver Dream

HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 89 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Rememba Howe (Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3), Fat Kid, SP Handsome Zulu and of Bone of Contention, Crosscannons, High-Loft, Finezza, Handsome Mates, Street Party, The Cruncher, Handsome Rascal, Ransomed, Rebel's Ransom, Wejuztryin, Dreams Unwind, Hold Me Ransom, No Ransom, etc.

1st dam

COLLEGE DREAM, by College Chapel. Winner at 1000m. This is her fourth foal.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Fire of the North (f. by Storm Creek). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

STAR DREAM, by Star Way. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$84,760, A\$11,100, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Kindergarten H., Wanganui JC Lion Red H., 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, WRC President's H., **L**, STC Big Sister H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Goodman Fielder Wattie Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FENDALTON**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Starenda. Winner at 2, VRC Tennessee Vain 2YO H., 2d VRC Courtyard Surfers Paradise H., VATC Sky High H., 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., MVRC LU Simon Builders H., Shane Crawford H., VATC Leprechaun H.

3rd dam

CLASSIC DREAM, by Silver Dream. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Ruakura Juvenile H., Junior H., 2d Waikato RC Eureka H., WRC Houghton H. Sister to **PLEASANT STAR - REMEMBER ME V** (Mal.). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FENDALTON (Licorice Stick). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, A\$175,115, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, Moorabbin H., Pakenham Cup, 2d Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, VATC IGA Welter H., 3d MVRC Herald Vase H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**.

STAR DREAM (Star Way). 6 wins. See above.

Go Ni. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea.

Phar Way. Winner at 1600m.

Cashel Maid. Raced twice. Dam of-

Adik. Winner at 1700m in 2011 in Mal.

Bilistiche. Unraced. Dam of-

A Grade. 4 wins from 1550m to 1800m to 2010-11, SAJC Irish Day August 21st H., 2d BTC OMD 2YO H., John Barnes & Co P, SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d BTC Nardia 3YO H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers H.

4th dam

CLASSIC FORM, by Captain Cobbler. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NARRIBINNI**.

Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PLEASANT STAR - REMEMBER ME V (Mal.) (Silver Dream). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2400m in NZ, Aust. and Mal, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Perak Derby, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 77

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 19

Foaled 29th September 2009

Branded : A nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Prince Salieri	Salieri Accipiter
Comb the Seas		Caitie's Kingdom Planet Kingdom
1996	Sea Huntress	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Sealette Huntercombe

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 48 mns, 25 wns, inc. Alarico - Horse Aplenty (H.K.), Desire Path, Durham Town, Faxed, Fay Fay, Mallard, Miss Marauder, Big Quick - Best City (H.K.), Jaggard, Easy Money, Galaxy Star, Selkirk, Triple Treats, Dangdae Champ, Digital Screen, Purpose, Rose of Falkirk, Almost Persuaded, Dragon Knight, Keen Marie, Kirkson, Madam Kirk, etc.

1st dam

COMB THE SEAS, by Prince Salieri. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d CJC Bush Inn Hotel & TAB H., 3d Manawatu RC TV & Sound H. Half-sister to **DON'T YA LOVETT**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Seathepost (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H.
 Suma of India (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1600m.
 Sir Fleetwood (g. by Riviera). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2011, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times.

2nd dam

SEA HUNTRESS, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DON'T YA LOVETT (Lord Ballina). 15 wins from 1150m to 2000m, US\$105,038, NZ\$243,935, to 2011 in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, ARC Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, Albacora. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC TV Guide H., Hawke's Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., Manawatu RC Duty Free H. Dam of-
 Big Quick - Best City (H.K.). Winner at 1400m in 2010-11, 3d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H.
 Bad Enough. Winner at 2100m in 2010-11.
 Gull. 11 wins from 1200m to 2800m, NZ\$96,253, 3d Marlborough Cup, CJC Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., Avon City Ford H.

3rd dam

SEALLETTE, by Huntercombe. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Latin Melody** (dam of **INNINI**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Beechwood Beauty. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Winston Darling Travel H., Abbotsford Improvers' S., North Canterbury RC Waiiau Cup. Producer.
 Ice at Beechwood. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC 3ZB H., Fastpost H.
 Just From Beechwood. 6 wins from 1400m to 1950m in NZ and Aust.
 Beechwood Chance. Unraced. Dam of-
 Troizen. 4 wins to 1200m, CJC Trader McKendry's H., Otago RC Flair H., 2d CJC Sunday Show Gate Restaurant Sprint H.

4th dam

SEALING-WAX, by Crepello. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREEN OPAL** (dam of **GREEN HALO**), **SHEARWATER**, **Albatross**, Joie de Vie (dam of **BENROY**, **RECLAIM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Latin Melody (Tudor Melody). 3 wins at 5f, 6f, 2d Epsom Acorn S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
INNINI (Cavo Doro). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Grandam of-
BLACK MIRAGE (Grand Opera). 5 wins at 2, Mombetsu Hokkaido Nisai Yushun, **Jpn-3**, 3d Kawasaki Zen Nihon Nisai Yushun, **Jpn-1**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 78

BAY GELDING

Box F 16

Foaled 25th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
Concert Party (AUS)		Line of Thunder..... Storm Bird
1997	Rosie's Star	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Empire Rose..... Sir Tristram

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saperavi. Sire of SW Darci be Good (ATC Fernhill H., L), SP Super Easy, Chateaufneuf Dupape, Rescue Mission and of St Darci, Darci Coup, Micken, Artistic, Sir Lovesalot, Sky Flyte and of the placegetters Don't Tell Cyril, Our Miss Jones, The Deep South, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CONCERT PARTY, by Thunder Gulch. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **EMPIRES CHOICE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Tremendous Plus (g. by St. Petersburg). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$2,277,200, HKJC Robin's Nest H., Man Yiu H., Mission Hills World Cup, 2d HKJC Lotus H., Shenzhen H., Tsun Yuen H., Hung Hom H., 3d HKJC Pottinger H., Silver Mine Bay H., Lucky H., Ping Kong H., Russell H., Hereford H., Horseshoe Grill H., Rambler Channel H., Chevalier Property Management H., Industrialist H.

2nd dam

ROSIE'S STAR, by Star Way. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

EMPIRES CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$895,075, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rotary Awareness P.

3rd dam

EMPIRE ROSE, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1988-89 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$242,325, A\$1,727,400, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Lion Brown New Zealand Cup Trial H., Marton Cup, STC Toohey's Draught H., Waikato RC Kalgoorlie Graduation S., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, WRC Summer H., **L**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **KIM GORGEOUS**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

Ripplin' Rosie. Raced twice. Dam of-
Serengeti Sunrise. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R468,500, Newmarket TC Computaform H., Turffontein Squires Foods H., 4th Vaal Riverside H., **L**.

4th dam

SUMMER FLEUR, by Sovereign Edition. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$82,760, TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, Geelong Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VATC Hampton H., HJ Wagstaff H., 2d SAJC West End S.H., Gr.3, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, 4th Queensland Derby, Gr.1, BATC Clive Uhr H., **L**, Koomeela S., **L**. Half-sister to Floral Queen (dam of **RURAL PRINCE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EMPIRE ROSE (Sir Tristram). 9 wins. See above.

KIM GORGEOUS (Zabeel). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, A\$203,110, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, Melvista S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Consolidated Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 79

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box H 41

Foaled 27th October 2009

Branded : **REV** nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy Nijinsky
		Gatana Marauding
Dam	Diesis	Sharpen Up Atan
Cotton (USA)		Doubly Sure Reliance
2002	Zante	Zafonic Gone West
		Danthonia Northern Dancer

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 283 rns, 173 wns, 19 SW, inc. Lone Rock (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Irish Lights, Wanted, Rock Classic, Smart Missile, Curved Ball, Rothesay, Hinchinbrook, Lovemelikearock, Stryker, Foxwedge, Dino Mak, Speed Baby, Amah Rock, Born to Rock, Fast Love, Gybe, Hot Butterfly, Sichuan Success, SP Fast and Sexy, Mosheen, etc.

1st dam

COTTON, by Diesis. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Back in Louisiana (g. by Fantastic Light). Winner at 1700m in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

ZANTE, by Zafonic. 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Salisbury Upavon Fillies S., **L**, 2d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Estrapade S., **L**, Santa Anita Bold Ballet S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **XAAR**, **ESPIONAGE**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **VICTORIAN ORDER**, half-sister to **Requete**.
Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Top Offer. Winner at 2 in 2011, Newbury Don Deadman Memorial 2YO S.

3rd dam

DANTHONIA, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **EL GRAN SENOR**, **TRY MY BEST**, **MASTERCLASS**, half-sister to **XAAR**, **DIESE** (dam of **SENURE**, **SPEAK IN PASSING**, **DEXTERITY**), **ILE DE JINSKY**, **Esquire**, **Silver Star**, Stardom (dam of **TRICK OF LIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ZANTE (Zafonic). 2 wins. See above.

Requete (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Questionia. 2 wins at 1m, 4th Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Dam of-
Query. Unraced. Dam of-

Sensei - The Lucky Treasure (Mac.) (Dr Fong). Winner at 2 in 2010, 3d Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**.

4th dam

MONROE, by Sir Ivor. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **Gr.3**, Sprint S., **L**. Sister to **GIELGUD**, **MALINOWSKI**, **Minnie Hauk**, half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE**, **Star of Bagdad**. Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

XAAR (Zafonic). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**.

MASTERCLASS (The Minstrel). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

DIESE (Diesis). 4 wins to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SENURE (Nureyev). 6 wins from 7f to 11f, Santa Anita Clement L Hirsch Turf Championship S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth United Nations H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Stardom. Unraced. Dam of-

TRICK OF LIGHT (Dansili). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, £2,597, A\$236,970, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of BEATSON STABLES LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 80

CHESTNUT OR GREY COLT

Box C 30

Foaled 7th October 2009

Branded : CV nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Master Willie	High Line..... High Hat
Deputy Governor (USA)		Fair Winter..... Set Fair
1984	Regent Miss	Vice Regent Northern Dancer
		Later Miss Mister Jive
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus Mr. Prospector
Courting		Pretty Is Doonesbury
2003	Lovett's Bay	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Pillow Blush..... Blushing John

DEPUTY GOVERNOR (USA) (Chestnut 1984-Stud 1989). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 9f, Hollywood John Henry H., Gr.1. Sire of 476 rnr, 316 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. Leica Guv (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Zirna, Clear Rose, (Kiw) Hero, My Duke, Sawatdee, Yelgun Dawn, Bruce Almighty, The Veep, Ganser Macher, Deputy Dancer, Lonestar Lady, Zambezi, Analyst, Vice Counsellor - Grand Jury (Mal.), Royal Show, Faithful Love, Holy Grail, etc.

1st dam

COURTING, by Green Perfume. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LOVETT'S BAY, by Chief's Crown. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AZZAAM**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Courting. Winner. See above.
Killinchy. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

PILLOW BLUSH, by Blushing John. Unplaced. Half-sister to **AZZAAM**, **BALWA** (dam of **PLACE IN LINE**), One Tough Lady (dam of **BET TWICE PRINCESS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Le Billet Doux. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

PRINCESS OOLA, by Al Hattab. 5 wins, Keystone Whitemarsh H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ALI OOP**, half-sister to **ALTHEA**, **KETOH**, **AISHAH**, **AQUILEGIA**, **TWINING**, **NATIVE COURIER**, **Press Card**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
AZZAAM (Chief's Crown). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, Kempton Racal Vodafone S., **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.
BALWA (Danzig). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Sandown National S., **L**, Newmarket King Charles II S., 4th Curragh S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PLACE IN LINE (Docksider). 16 wins from 1800m to 2800m, Rome Premio Roma Vecchia, **L**, Gran Premio del Circo Massimo, **L**, Pisa Premio Regione Toscana, **L**, Siracusa Premio Mediterraneo, **L**-twice.
Balaitini (Lion Cavern). Placed in Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Frau Astrid, **L**, 4th Monterrico Clasico Estados Unidos de America, **L**. Producer.
One Tough Lady. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
BET TWICE PRINCESS (Bet Twice). 9 wins-4 at 2, US\$205,838, Detroit Temptress S., **L**, Sickles Image S., **L**, Belle Isle S., **L**, Ann Arbor S., **L**, Plymouth S., **L**, Siren S., **L**, 2d Detroit Medusa S., **L**. Producer.
Reel Tough Lady (Reel on Reel). 7 wins, 2d Detroit Moonbeam H., **L**, 3d Michigan Sire S. (4YO+mares), **L**, Michigan Sire S. (3YO), **L**.
One Tough Beth. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
ONE TOUGH RAISER (I'ma Hell Raiser). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6½f, Evangeline DS Shine Young Memorial Futurity, **L**.
One Keene Lady. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
College Dean (Collegian). 12 wins to 8½f, 2d Fair Meadows Tulsa County S., **L**, Mayor's Mile S., **L**, Council Oak S., **L**, Route 66 S., **L**.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

Lot 81

BAY GELDING

Box C 83

Foaled 22nd October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 9 off sh

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Arazi	Blushing Groom Red God
Cramoisy (GB)		Danseur Fabuleux.. Northern Dancer
1996	Qirmazi	Riverman..... Never Bend
		Cream 'n Crimson Vaguely Noble

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (Bay 1988-Stud 1993). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 800 mrs, 544 wns, 57 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, Vinaka, One Under, Star Satire, Clifton King, Dantelah, Veloce Bella, Velocitea, Dezigna, Orange County, Zola, Willy Smith, Katana, Fiscal Madness, Torlesse, (My) Tusker, Casabella Lane, Mistrale, Bahnhof Zoo, etc.

1st dam

CRAMOISY, by Arazi. 2 wins at 1600m in France, 3d Curragh Guardian Insurance 2YO S. Half-sister to **QUARTER NOTE, QUITO**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
Ruse de Guerre (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2010-11, BRC David Jones H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.
Our Lily Belle (f. by Bertolini). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Breeders' Trial, Skelton Brothers H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.
 Akicita (c. by Cape Cross). 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., 3d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H.
 Spandau Ballet (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1650m in 2010-11, HKJC Rose H.

2nd dam

QIRMAZI, by Riverman. Top filly on The 1989 French 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2- at 1200m, 1850m, 1,061,000fr., Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Joshua**, half-sister to **HISHI MASARU**, Creamery (dam of **CARLITTA**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
QUARTER NOTE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**, 4th Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**. Dam of-
 Pintle. Winner at 1100m in 2010-11, 2d MRC Cardinia 2YO H.
QUITO (Machiavellian). 20 wins from 6f to 1m, £469,449, 61,200Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**, Fortune S., **L**, Newmarket Abernant S., **L**, Hopeful S., **L**, York Hambleton H., **L**, City of York S., **L**, Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, 2d Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**, York City of York S., **L**, Redcar Cammidge Trophy, **L**, 3d Newmarket Bentinck S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Superior Mile, **L**, Leicester Leicestershire S., **L**, 4th Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**, Windsor Leisure S., **L**.
 Quartino. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 8¼f to 17f, Listowel Guinness H. Hurdle.
 Saheel. 3 wins to 7f in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Equity Financial Collections S.
 Quirina. 3 wins from 1650m to 2050m in GB and Aust, MRC Beaulivie H.

3rd dam

CREAM 'N CRIMSON, by Vaguely Noble. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **EASTLAND** (dam of **MISAKO TOGO**), half-sister to **T. V. VIXEN** (dam of **T.V. HEART THROB**), **LADY ANNABELLE**, **DANCER'S LASS**, **Buddy's Angel**, **Full Listing**, Crimson Echo (dam of **MICKEY'S ECHO**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
QIRMAZI (Riverman). 3 wins. See above.
HISHI MASARU (Secretariat). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hanshin Mainichi Cup, **Jpn-3**, Kyoto Kisaragi S., **Jpn-3**. Sire.


Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 82

BAY COLT

Box B 36

Foaled 18th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Oratorio (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Mahrah	Vaguely NobleVienna
		Montage..... Alydar
Dam	Canny Lad	BleachinglyBiscay
Croisette (AUS)		Jesmond Lass Lunchtime
2001	Cheval Place	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Deep Show Deep Diver

ORATORIO (IRE) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 6 wins-4 at 2, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Sire of 329 rns, 144 wns, 13 SW, inc. Banchee (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Beethoven, Lolly for Dolly, King Torus, Torio's Quest, Manawanui, Mourinho, Princess Zahra, Big Audio, Cherry Collect, Mantissa, Upsala, Wedding Fair, SP Soweto Slew, Temida, Fencing Master, Silent Killer, Camelia Rose, Free Winner, Blue Angel, Mabura, Miracle Match, etc.

1st dam

CROISETTE, by Canny Lad. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
More Dreams (f. by Stratum). Placed at 2 in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

CHEVAL PLACE, by Snippets. 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$250,495, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Charles Kerville H., VRC Hilton Nicholas H., VATC Safeway Fresh Food H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Sister to **SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW**, **Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER**, **STOCKADE**), three-quarter-sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), Pin Up Doll (dam of **SUNRANGE**), half-sister to **Show 'em Sadie**, Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Channel Crossing. 5 wins from 1400m to 1850m to 2010-11, 3d BRC SITA Environmental H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H.

3rd dam

DEEP SHOW, by Deep Diver. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **SHOWMERAN**, Spending Spree (dam of **LOOKATMELADS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHEVAL PLACE (Snippets). 7 wins. See above.

SNIPPET'S GIRL (Snippets). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$258,315, AJC Analie H., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**. Producer.

SNIPPETS' SHOW (Snippets). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Queen's P., **L**. Grandam of-

FULLY FLEDGED (Align). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

Show 'em Sadie (Zamazaan). 3 wins from 1850m to 2100m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Grandam of-

SHOW BARRY (Baryshnikov). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$616,075, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Makena. Unraced. Dam of-

ROUQUIN (Paris Prince). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$219,260, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PATPONG (Royal Academy). 6 wins to 1200m, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

Lady Marita (Lord Dudley). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, VATC Kapalaran H., 3d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, 4th VATC Heath S., **L**. Grandam of-

CHAKVETADZE (Taimazov). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$359,200, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of SHELBY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 83

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 24

Foaled 8th October 2009

Branded : **C** nr sh; 135 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way Star Appeal
		Rolls Mr. Prospector
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Crystalina (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Northern Script	Arts and Letters Ribot
		My Nord Vent du Nord

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 1993-Stud 1997). 3 wins, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1144 mrs, 775 wns, 84 SW, inc. Princess Coup (Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1), Lashed, Sirmione, Racing to Win, Alinghi, Sacred Kingdom, Mnemosyne, Delago Deluxe, Road to Rock, Titanic Jack, Aloha, Newport, Delago Brom, Manhattan Rain, Northern Meteor, Apercu, Quay Lago - Ultra Fantasy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

CRYSTALINA, by Danehill. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL, Caerless Writing**, Cullberg Ballet (dam of **BALETTI**), Scripture (dam of **MOE GREEN**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Pickhandle Mary (f. by Johannesburg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

NORTHERN SCRIPT, by Arts and Letters. Winner at 1m, York Vernon S. Half-sister to **ANNOCONNOR, AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SCRIBE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
NORTHERN HAL (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1m to 10¼f in GB and Ger, Preis der Stadt Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**. Sire.
Caerless Writing (Caerleon). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Curragh Turf Club Centenary H., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Cullberg Ballet. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-
BALETTI (Gulch). 7 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$409,478, to 2011, Belmont Fort Marcy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Colonial Kitten's Joy S., **L**, 3d Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Knickerbocker S., **Gr.3**.
Scripture. Unraced. Dam of-
MOE GREEN (Xaar). Champion 3YO Colt in Scandanavia in 2010. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2650m to 2010, Jagersro Svenskt Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

MY NORD, by Vent du Nord. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BILLER**, Doris White (dam of **INHIBITER, NORSK, ONE POUND STERLING**), Mlle. Tessa (dam of **GOOD REPORT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
ANNOCONNOR (Nureyev). 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
WAY WEST (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$107,890, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.
CAESARION (Danehill). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**. Sire.
AT TALAQ (Roberto). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Pattimech. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
FAR LANE (Lear Fan). 5 wins from 1400m to 2600m, £215,121, A\$89,750, Newmarket Darley S, **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.
Mutribah. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-
MUTATE (Octagonal). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$162,850, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, 2d VRC Desirable H., **L**. Producer.

BOBS Eligible


Account of FORTUNE FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Blairwood Thoroughbreds)

Lot 84

BROWN FILLY

Box B 56

Foaled 30th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Cyclonic (AUS)		Biscalowe.....Biscay
2002	So Turbulent	Zeditave The Judge
		Unrest..... Luskin Star

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Precise and of Ready Steady, Romstar and of the placegetters Alysha Marie, Energetic Warrior, Fready Cougar, Heza Rebel, Isaready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, Perfectness, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CYCLONIC, by Marauding. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Rosemount Estate Trophy 2YO H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Historian (g. by Choisir). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$417,125, in 2010-11, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

SO TURBULENT, by Zeditave. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn H. Sister to **RESTIVE**, three-quarter-sister to **Forward (Aus)**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Cyclonic. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

UNREST, by Luskin Star. 3 wins at 2, STC Newhaven Park Stud H., Cameo H., Goldair H., 3d STC Norman Ross H. Sister to **WORTH**, three-quarter-sister to Best Effort (dam of **ALLEZ FRANCE**), half-sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **Crab Apple**, Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
RESTIVE (Zeditave). 18 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$299,677, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

Disquiet. 3 wins to 1300m, SAJC Bonnetts Saddlery S., STC Kiata H. Express. Raced twice. Dam of-

Chiming Door. 9 wins from 1300m to 2050m, Moe Cup, MVRC Versace Classic, 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**.

4th dam

Valour, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, AJC Vacluse H., Malaya H., VRC Smithfield H., MVRC Caldermeade H., Kinross H., STC Tempe Flying Welter H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Sister to **High Sierra**. Dam of 17 named foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

ARTIST MAN (Boucher). 13 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$171,250, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

WORTH (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SUDDEN (Boucher). 2 wins, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Dam of-

BURST (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Victoria Cross. Raced once. Dam of-

VICTORY PRINCE (Imperial Prince). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CRUSADER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 85

BAY GELDING

Box E 26

Foaled 3rd October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Da Blues		Dance Number	Northern Dancer
1998	Dahlom	Dahar	Lyphard
		Loma Lass	Lomond

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 236 rnrs, 106 wnrs, inc. SW Ekstreme (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Shez Sinsational, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, Amirar, Cody's Choice, Gigino, Lupo Alberto and of Bedetti, Oasi, Angelina, Dorothea Tanning, etc.

1st dam

DA BLUES, by Rhythm. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DAHLOM, by Dahar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(MR) LOMONDY, The Grouch**, Shy Lizzie (dam of **TINGIRANA**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-
 Dahling. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d CJC Braxton Car Lights Autumn Championship, Christchurch Casino Mothers Day H.

3rd dam

Loma Lass, by Lomond. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Dominion H., Otago RC White Robe Lodge S., James Hazlett S., Christmas H., Oamaru JC Kentucky Beau Bourbon H., 3d WRC Marlboro Mile, **Gr.1**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**. Half-sister to

TUI'S LASS. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

(MR) LOMONDY (Noble Bijou). Third on The 1986-87 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (2100m+). 14 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$232,195, A\$450,500, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

The Grouch (Zamazaan). 5 wins from 2100m to 2800m, A\$90,100, QTC 4QR Peter Dick H., Jim Atkins H., VATC Punctestown H., BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines H., 2d VRC Reckless H., VATC Chelsea H., 3d QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**, BATC Jack Daniels H.

Shy Lizzie. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Radio Pacific H. Dam of-

TINGIRANA (Generous). 8 wins from 1200m to 2800m, A\$285,430, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.

Bourban. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d AJC Liverpool Catholic Club H., 3d STC Stowe Australia H.

Sturgis. Winner at 1600m in 2010-11 in Aust.

4th dam

TUIWAY, by Bellborough. Unplaced. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

TUI'S LASS (Gate Keeper). Third top filly on The 1978-79 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Tui's Imp. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

LEEZA (Kenfair). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**.


Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 86

BAY COLT

Box B 35

Foaled 6th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Reset (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave	The Judge
		Sommes Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Daeng Rose		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2002	Ebony Heights	Gold and Ivory	Key to the Mint
		Mountain Heights	Rocky Mountain

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 335 mrs, 177 wns, 14 SW, inc. Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Set for Fame, Pinker Pinker, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Yourein, Saxford, Set the Trend, Warpath, Cornelia Marie, Frozone, Likefatherlikeson, Moulin Lady, SP Cassini, Classic Elle, Musigny, Upon, Wave Aside and of Dubai Set, Hierarchy, Star of Giselle, Eraset, etc.

1st dam

DAENG ROSE, by Danasinga. Winner at 1600m, 3d Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

EBONY HEIGHTS, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Bronte Story**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Senorita Heights. 3 wins from 1300m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Leisure World H., 3d BOP RC Brebnerprint.co.nz H.

Ebony and Ivory. 2 wins at 1600m to 2010-11, Counties RC Cleaning Supplies H.

3rd dam

MOUNTAIN HEIGHTS, by Rocky Mountain. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS, ARCTIC HEIGHTS, GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**, Claudine (dam of **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Princess Romilda (Amalgam). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Bon Terre H., 2d STC Sydney Turf Club Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**.

Mount Tryst. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Gosforth Fillies H. Dam of-

Aurum Heights (Dahar). 3 wins from 1000m to 1800m, AJC Birdcage H., Lakemba H., 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Waitryst (Bassenthwaite). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, 2d ARC Best Bets H., 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Alpine Beauty. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Dam of-

ALPINE DELIGHT (Bluebird). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice, CJC Dunedin Cup Trial, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of-

VIEWED (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

Love to Honor (Honor Grades). 2 wins at 1550m, 1650m, STC Wentworthville H., BTC Star Kingdom H., 3d AJC Keith MacKay H., **L**, 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Victory Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d STC Padstow H. Grandam of-

WAR OF THE WORLDS - ROYAL DELIGHT (H.K.) (Commands). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,600, HK\$4,335,000, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

CONQUERED DREAM (Commands). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R187,875, Turffontein Nijinsky Derby Trial, **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 87

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 50

Foaled 26th September 2009

Branded : ^{REA} nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Aussie Rules (USA)		Razyana His Majesty
2003	Last Second	Alzao Lyphard
		Alruccaba..... Crystal Palace
Dam	Grey Dawn	Herbager..... Vandale
Daily Despatch		Polamia..... Mahmoud
1988	Ducky Daddle	Quack..... T.V. Lark
		Breakfast Bell..... Buckpasser

AUSSIE RULES (USA) (Grey 2003-Stud in Ire. 2007, Aust. 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1. Sire of 114 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Djumama (Baden-Baden Preis der Winterkonigin, Gr.3), Cazals, Chinese Wall, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Kabiddi, Work of Heart and of the placegetters Ablett's Screamer, Blinkin Rules, Bushcraft, Lota Rules, Magarey Miss, etc.

1st dam

DAILY DESPATCH, by Grey Dawn. Unraced. Half-sister to Bashush (dam of **EHTFAAL, WINGS BASH**). This is her twelfth living foal. Dam of eleven named foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

BANNER HEADLINE (c. by Danehill). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$350,278, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**-twice, AJC Pagewood H., Black Onyx Welter H., Persimmon H., El Alamein H., 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Woronora Welter H., Welter H., Kyneton Cup, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**-twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Rough Habit P., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 4th Werribee Cup, **L**.

News Hawk (c. by Canny Lad). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,740, STC Citation 2YO H., BTC AWA Gaming & Wagering H., NSW Tatt's RC J Thompson H., Qld Tatt's RC Franklins Fresh H., QTC Victoria Carpets H., STC Auburn H., 3d BTC Star Kingdom H., STC Enfield 2YO H.

Central West (c. by Danehill). Winner at 2050m, 3d BTC Glenlogan Park Stud H.

Fame and Glory (c. by Honour and Glory). Winner at 1100m, 3d MRC Soorak 2YO H.

Lady Painter (f. by Orpen). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Bouvier (f. by Danehill). Raced twice. Dam of-
Storm Centre. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sire.

Miss Jackie. Raced twice. Dam of-
Our Miss Madison. Winner at 1200m in 2010-11 in Aust.

Royal Glint (f. by King Ivor). Unraced. Dam of-
Forcing Thru. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 3d AJC Equal 2YO H.
Glint of Snow. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Killing (f. by Anabaa). Unraced. Dam of-
Kiss Me Deadly. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

DUCKY DADDLE, by Quack. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELIEVE IT, IT'S TRUE**.
Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Bashush. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Goodwood Mail On Sunday 3YO Series H. Dam of-
WINGS BASH (In the Wings). 9 wins-2 at 2- to 2200m, Livorno Premio FIA European Breeders' Fund, **L**, Santa Anita Pass the Glass H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Marino H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Solana Beach H., **L**. Sire.

EHTFAAL (Soviet Star). 2 wins at 2, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**, 3d York Rockingham S., **L**. Producer.

Regal Ash. Winner at 5f, 2d Leopardstown Golden Pages S. Dam of-
CAPTAIN FANTASTIC (Fantastic Light). Winner at 2, NZ\$107,025, A\$69,600, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 88

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box E 27

Foaled 12th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
My Halo (ARG)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
1995	My Swinger	Groovy..... Norcliffe
		Mi Quimera Good Manners
Dam	Nureyev	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Dance Tribune (USA)		Special Forli
1996	Sam's Diary	Private Account Damascus
		Dancing All Night..... Nijinsky

MY HALO (ARG) (Brown 1995-Stud 2001). 7 wins-1 at 2, San Isidro G.P. Felix de Alzaga Unzue, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrns, 93 wnrs, inc. SW My Astron (BOP RC Japan New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2), O'Cartier, El Santo, Halobelle, Beau Brummell, Ka Lam Fortune, SP Angel del Dinero, My Hangover, Good Uncle, Solis, Le Saint, Mystical, The Hurricane and of George Almighty, Toy's Power, Showusyhalo, Special Reserve, etc.

1st dam

DANCE TRIBUNE, by Nureyev. Unplaced. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Generous Colt (c. by Generous). 5 wins from 1450m to 3000m, R303,970, 2d Clairwood KZN Chapter Challenge Final, 3d Scottsville Pinnacle P.

Harshada (f. by Hussonet). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Vero Insurance H.

Vanity Miss (f. by Canny Lad). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Avondale JC Magic Ring Newmarket Lodge Juvenile H.

2nd dam

SAM'S DIARY, by Private Account. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Al Salb. 4 wins from 1900m to 3400m, Deauville Prix de Glanville.

Mamloohah. 5 wins in S.Arabia.

3rd dam

DANCING ALL NIGHT, by Nijinsky. 4 wins from 7f to 1½m, Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **DANCING SPREE**, Oh What a Dance (dam of **HEAVENLY PRIZE, OH WHAT A WINDFALL**), three-quarter-sister to **Gallantsky**, half-sister to **FANTASTIC FIND** (dam of **FINDER'S FEE**), **FURLOUGH** (dam of **HAPPY HUNTING, PARDON**), Home Leave (dam of **EXTEND**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Glorry Dancer. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

Kitten's Dancer (Kitten's Joy). Winner at 2 in 2010, 2d Turfway Valdale S., **L**.

4th dam

BLITEY, by Riva Ridge. 8 wins, US\$297,746, Belmont Maskette H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Hempstead H., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **THE LIBERAL MEMBER**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-

DANCING SPREE (Nijinsky). 10 wins, US\$1,470,484, Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

FURLOUGH (Easy Goer). 8 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$671,844, Saratoga Ballerina H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FANTASTIC FIND (Mr. Prospector). 6 wins, US\$335,410, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Finely S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FINDER'S FEE (Storm Cat). 7 wins-3 at 2, US\$708,126, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Matron S., **Gr.1**, Gallant Bloom H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Oh What a Dance. Unraced. Dam of-

HEAVENLY PRIZE (Seeking the Gold). Champion 3YO filly in USA in 1994. 9 wins-2 at 2, US\$1,825,820, Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

OH WHAT A WINDFALL (Seeking the Gold). 4 wins-3 at 2, US\$363,623, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Tempted S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 89

BAY GELDING

Box B 11

Foaled 29th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 9 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Elusive City (USA)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2000	Star of Paris	Dayjur..... Danzig
		Liturgism Native Charger
Dam	Dangerous	Danehill Danzig
Dangerous Seas (AUS)		Antwerp..... Sir Tristram
2003	Swim Queen	Royal Academy Nijinsky
		Teneriffe Riverman

ELUSIVE CITY (USA) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 204 wns, 13 SW, inc. Elusive Wave (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1), Returntosender, Soul City, Ahdashim, Nashmiah, Vijay Damini, Mixed Intention, Redemptor, Fred Lalloupet, Mister Hughie, Lamington Vegas, Hinemoa, Metropolitan, SP Elusive Galaxy, Elusive Tracy, Jetset Lad, Connie Mac, etc.

1st dam

DANGEROUS SEAS, by Dangerous. Unraced. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SWIM QUEEN, by Royal Academy. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **TOLEDO, LESS THAN ZERO, YOU ARE MY SWEETY, Bart**. Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

TENERIFFE, by Riverman. Unraced. Half-sister to **FOREVER LAND** (dam of **TOUCH DIAL**), **Bunker Boy, Won Song**, Lullaby's Melody (dam of **MARIE SOLEIL**), Foreverinasong (dam of **SCOTTSBLUFF**), Sorrowful (dam of **T. V. OF CRYSTAL, OLY OGY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TOLEDO (At Talaq). Joint third on The 1998-99 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m-1400m). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,062,200, S\$125,000, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Singapore Airlines Krisflyer Sprint S., **Sgp-1**, VRC Debonair S., **L**.

LESS THAN ZERO (Regalberto). 14 wins, Albuquerque New Mexico State Fair H., **L**, 2d Albuquerque Premier H., 3d Santa Fe Special H.

YOU ARE MY SWEETY (Regalberto). Winner at 2, Bay Meadows Pro or Con Northern California Sales S., **L**.

Bart (Straight Strike). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Travel House H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th West End South Australia S., **Gr.3**.

Canary Islands. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$287,422, to 2010-11, AJC Spring Valley Welter H., Champagne Bar H., Mick Young Plenary Group H., MRC ESP 2YO P., STC Golden Slipper Festival Tickets H., Horse & Jockey Hotel Homebush H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

It's Not My Fault. 7 wins from 1200m to 2800m, A\$99,370, AJC Futures H., Unicom Credit Union H., 2d AJC Bill Hall Real Estate H., Magnificent H.

Absolute Queen. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Absolute Dream (Canny Lad). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$88,725, MVRC Veolia Environment Services H., SAJC Darley H., LHMU Organising to Win H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LULLABY SONG, by T.V. Lark. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 9f, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **L**, Bay Meadows Atherton H., **L**. Half-sister to **RACING IS FUN, THRU TH' FOREST**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 90

BROWN FILLY

Box H 57

Foaled 11th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire O'Reilly 1993	Last Tycoon Courtza	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer Mill Princess.....Mill Reef Pompeii Court..... Tell Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam Darcey Bussell 1998	Rhythm Quietly Lucky	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native Dance Number Northern Dancer Fortunate Dancer Nijinsky Never Babble.....Advocator

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (& by ANZ figures combined), 2007-08. Sire of 697 rns, 457 wns, 49 SW, inc. Alamosa (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), The Jewel, Final Destination, Shamrock, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, Dating, Hammer Down, Seven Schillings, Betwixt, Paddy O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

DARCEY BUSSELL, by Rhythm. Placed at 3. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

- I'm for Sale (g. by Bertolini). Winner at 1200m in 2010-11.
- Silke (f. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1600m in 2011-12.

2nd dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.
- Kim Valley - Kim Calibre (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m in Mal.
- Winning Spree. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-
Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1400m in 2010-11, 2d Hawke's Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.
- Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-
Cruiser (Captain Rio). Winner at 2 in 2010-11, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.
- Matriarch. Unraced. Dam of-
Doyadeal. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$93,275, to 2010-11, MVRC Legends After the Last Tour of Victoria Final H.

3rd dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

- DON'T SAY HALO** (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Swaps S., **Gr.1**, 4th Santa Anita Goodwood H., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.
- NEVER BAT** (Batonnier). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Keystone Trevoise S., **L**, 3d Keystone Manor S., **L**. Producer.
- Light Babble. Unraced. Grandam of-
STYLISH SULTAN (Sundance Ridge). 17 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$341,946, Suffolk Collegian S., **L**, Rudy Baez S., **L**, Beacon Hill S., **L**, Ernie Lowe S., **L**, Thomas F Moran S., **L**.
- SUNLIT RIDGE** (Sundance Ridge). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Rockingham Park Oaks, **L**, Suffolk Highland Happening S., **L**. Producer.
- STRONGESTSOVEREIGN** (Sundance Ridge). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Suffolk Norman Hall S., **L**, 2d Suffolk African Prince S., **L**.
- STYLISH SULTANA** (Sundance Ridge). 3 wins at 6f, 1m, Suffolk Louise Kimball S., **L**, African Prince S., **L**, 2d Suffolk Mystery Jet S., **L**.
- SULTAN'S PRINCE** (Sundance Ridge). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f to 2011, Suffolk African Prince S., **L**, Rise Jim S., **L**, Norman Hall S., **L**.
- Cigarlighter. Winner at 5f in U.S.A. Dam of-
LIGHTLIGHTLIGHT (Whywhywhy). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$233,522, Louisiana Cup Oaks, **L**, Louisiana Fantasia S., **L**.

Account of RAFFLES FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Qi Stock Ltd)

Lot 91

BAY GELDING

Box B 50

Foaled 25th September 2009

Branded : JE nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Centaine	Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Daydream		Century.....Better Boy
1997	Earina Lass	Rainbeam.....Vain
		Khairpour.....Arctic Tern
		Sanderæ.....Oncidium

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud in Ire. 2007, NZ 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 124 rns, 57 wns, inc. SW Wootton Bassett (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Espirita, Stay Alive, Introvert, SP Musharakaat, Cai Shen, King David, Zacynthus, Free Art and of Askaud, Capaill Liath, Sceal Nua, Sinfonico, Weapon of Choice, Fred Archer, Kalahaag, Lyrique, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

DAYDREAM, by Centaine. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Impresario (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 2000m, 3d CJC Hanley Formula H.
Sleepy Jean (f. by Faltaat). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H., Otago Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Otago RC EC Shaw Plumbers H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Garina. 4 wins from 1000m to 2100m in Aust.
Switch Hitter. Placed. Dam of-
Flick the Switch - Beatboy (Aust.) (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, MRC Mara H., 2d BRC QARDSS H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SANDERÆ, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Gothic S., Gr.2, VRC Essendon H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Romantic Orchid. Raced once. Dam of-
I WILL (Sound Reason). 6 wins-2 at 2, BATC Chairman's H., **L**.
Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-
SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Grandam of-
TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m in 2010-11, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas (R), **L**.
Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-
FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**. Dam of-
TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P, **L**.
SNEETCH (Grosvenor). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**.
Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderæ H. Dam of-
ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,410,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
RIOS (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$250,750, A\$58,750, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 92

BAY FILLY

Box H 58

Foaled 15th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert	Danzig
Dazzling Belle		Solar	Hotfoot
1996	Bella Nova	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Last Light	All A'Light II

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 rns, 97 wns, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrentherooster, SP Digital Fortress, Floria, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savselle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

DAZZLING BELLE, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Select Fillies Sale Super Bonus 2YO S., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, MVRC Slickpix Sprint H., 3d VATC Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Manten (g. by Encosta de Lago). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$235,807, Manawatu RC Speight's H., Hawke's Bay Hastings RSA H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Taranaki RC Country Cup Heat, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times.

Zabdued (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1500m, 1950m, MRC Vitalic H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Punctestown H.

Suriyan (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m.

Bellapin (f. by Pins). Placed at 2 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

BELLA NOVA, by Star Way. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAZZLING BELLE (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Belle Azure. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Lack of Funds - Big Zoom (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m in NZ and Mal, Penang TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat).

3rd dam

LAST LIGHT, by All A'Light II. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Half-sister to **Village Oak**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Denali. 6 wins from 1200m to 3250m, Taranaki RC Lamberts Business Centre H., 2d Onkaparinga RC Great Eastern S/chase, BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd H.

Star Affair. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, Waikato RC Kalgoorlie Improvers' H., 2d ARC Pepsi Cola H., South Auckland Racing Club Invitation H.

4th dam

FONDNESS, by Rejoicing II. Placed at 2. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Village Oak (Oakville). 5 wins from 1200m to 2150m, ARC Eden H., Nelson H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L.

Fondella. Winner at 1600m, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Golden Anchor (Sea Anchor). 5 wins, Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband S., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Fondessa (Sharivari). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 850m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Palisade Improvers' H., Jim Brunton H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

**Account of VENTURE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Palmerston North
(As Agent).**

Lot 93

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 44

Foaled 13th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Castledale (IRE)		Peinture Bleue Alydar
2001	Louju	Silver Hawk Roberto
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Westminster	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
Demoiselle		Apple Blossom Bismark II
2001	Tiger Moth	Sky Chase..... Star Way
		Show No Fear Without Fear

CASTLEDALE (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 55 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SP Miss Maximuss, Queen of the Castle and of Stendardo, Bels Dream Castle, Castle Dreamer, Tower of London, Castle Foil, Dunnotarr, Ernie Harris, Fleches d'Amour, Hello Love, Nikki's Sandcastle, Prairie Breeze, Willie Prevail, Big Picture Guy, Cheonmandori, Getsetgetreadygo, He Rules All, Melody Celebre, etc.

1st dam

DEMOISELLE, by Westminster. Unraced. Half-sister to **TWIN WING, Tin Goose**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TIGER MOTH, by Sky Chase. Placed. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

TWIN WING (Istidaad). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$481,000, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayors Cup, AJC Toltrice H., Allan Taylor Cabra-Vale Diggers Life Member H., Sir Dapper H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Coolmore Welter H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Tin Goose (Pentire). 4 wins at 1400m, 2200m, NZ\$156,315, ARC NB Holland Medal, Stella Artois H., 2d Avondale JC La-Zy-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC CMA Recycling H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Nathans Memorial H.

3rd dam

Show No Fear, by Without Fear. 2 wins at 2, ARC Cheer Leaders 2YO S., 2d Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Twinkling Toy (dam of **SILVER NEON**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race.

4th dam

TOY SHOW, by Showdown. Head of The 1974-75 Aust. 2YO Free H. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$243,850, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.2, STC Magic Night H., Gr.3, 2d AJC George Main S., Gr.1. Sister to **Badine**, Show Games (dam of **BAZELLE**), Toy Mistress (dam of **BRIGHT KITE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Show No Fear (Without Fear). 2 wins. See above.

Toy Fountain. Winner at 2, VATC Acorn S. Grandam of-

EXTRA ZERO (Danzero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, A\$696,025, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

OPERETTA LASS (Singspiel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$154,280, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC De Bortoli Wines H.

JOHAN'S TOY (Johan Cruyff). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$820,700, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Twinkling Toy. Unraced. Dam of-

SILVER NEON (Silver Bounty). 14 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$309,420, VATC Barton H., **L**, Moondah P.H., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.


Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge.

Lot 94

BAY GELDING

Box C 18

Foaled 8th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 85 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Dented Ambition		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
1999	She's Cool	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid
		Shivers	Half Iced

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$363,450, BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Sulo H., Normanby Hotel H., QTC Belmont Park H., BTC Asofia H., 2d MVRCAustralia S., Gr.1, QTC X-Ray Sprint H., 4th VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, Aurie's Star H., L. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Show a Heart (VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Killa Question, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DENTED AMBITION, by Danasinga. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

ALTERED IMAGE (g. by Strategic Image). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$429,150, to 2010-11, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hawke's Bay DHL Global H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

SHE'S COOL, by Spectacular Love. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Hornby H. Sister to **HO HUM**, half-sister to **Reality Check**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Bahzac. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.
Ice. Winner at 1150m.

3rd dam

SHIVERS, by Half Iced. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Avondale Supporters H., Avondale JC Merry Christmas H., 3d WRC Silverstream H. Half-sister to **Nafarido - Fortune Maker** (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HO HUM (Spectacular Love). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, QTC Air France S., **L**, BTC Kingston Town H., 2d BATC Fujitsu Team Service H., BTC Call Report H., QTC Prince Gauntlet H., Jack Delaney H., M Ryan H.

Reality Check (Pentire). 5 wins from 1800m to 2100m, CJC AG Wigley Memorial H., Fitzgerald Arms H., Otago RC Taylor McLachlan H., CJC Southern Winter Stayers Challenge, 2d Waikouaiti Cup, **L**.

Fortune Warrior. 6 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$4,363,988, HKJC Hoi Ha H., Cathay Pacific International Jockeys' Championship, Classified Post H., Ho Man Tin H., French Racing & Breeding H., Kwai Chung H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Insurance H., Volunteers' Challenge Cup H., Red Room H.

Lohan. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Smashing Pumpkin H., 2d HKJC Success Partners H., 3d ARC Telecom H., HKJC Parkes H., Cheers Hong Kong H.

Platonic Love. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of Futonic. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2010-11 in Aust.

Coupling. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Yappa. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H.

4th dam

CURIO, by Weyand. Placed. Sister to **ESCARGOT - EASTERN TREASURE** (H.K.). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Nafarido - Fortune Maker (H.K.) (Mi Preferido). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$35,400, HK\$2,564,295, HKJC Racing Journalists Association Challenge Cup, Amah Rock H., 2d WRC Magic Millions Classic S. (R), **L**.


Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 95

BAY GELDING

Box I 63

Foaled 3rd September 2009

Branded : 

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Don Eduardo		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones	Faringdon
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie	High Line
Deputy's Daughter		Regent Miss	Vice Regent
1998	Northern Odyssey	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Regal Odyssey	Vice Regal

DON EDUARDO (NZ) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). 5 wins, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 190 rnrns, 94 wnrns, inc. SW Booming (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Divine Rebel, Swift Alliance, All in Black, Vিকেzzchardonnay, Don Domingo, Moti, Older Than Time, Dashing Donna, SP Muirfield, Il Divo - Royal Pegasus (H.K.), Miss Bindí, Lara's Glitter, Reposado and of Silver Blaze, Bonbonniere, Miss Marbella, Pinot Express, River of Salvation, etc.

1st dam

DEPUTY'S DAUGHTER, by Deputy Governor. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

NORTHERN ODYSSEY, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Whitford Hill**, half-sister to **REGENT STREET, Ready to Rumble - Feed the Meter** (Aust.), **Soprana**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Colpetty. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d STC IGA Allambie Heights H., 3d STC Winning Edge Presentations H., Pacific Underwriting H.
 Tidy Package. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Aust.
 Auratus - Turbo Wind (Mac.). Winner at 1000m in Macau.
 Mojito. Winner at 1450m in Phil.
 Southern Odyssey. Winner at 2100m.

3rd dam

REGAL ODYSSEY, by Vice Regal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT**), Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
REGENT STREET (Carnegie). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$338,600, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, Winter Championship Heat, BTC Yellowglen H., Harry Plant H., QTC Belmont Park H., Gentle Jim Welter H., 2d QTC Insecure Welter H., 3d VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.
Ready to Rumble - Feed the Meter (Aust.) (Danasinga). 6 wins from 1300m to 2150m, , BTC Gift of Life Blood Service H., QTC RAAF H., STC Sterling H., 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Wyong Cup, **L**.
Soprana (Carnegie). Winner at 2, A\$128,050, AJC Lawn 2YO H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

LAVENDER HILL, by Sovereign Edition. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, ARC Aotearoa H., BOP RC Diana Valentine H., 2d ARC Koru H., Discovery H., 3d ARC Quality H. Half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
KHAMACRUZ (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1600m, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.
SNOW CHIEF (Balmerino). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, STC Winter H., **L**.
 On the Rise. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Producer.
RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
READY TO LIFT (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 96

BAY COLT

Box H 38

Foaled 18th November 2009

Branded : REV nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Tale of the Cat (USA)		Terlingua Secretariat
1994	Yarn	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
		Narrate Honest Pleasure
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Desert Imp (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2002	Devil's Imp	Cadeaux Genereux Young Generation
		High Spirited..... Shirley Heights

TALE OF THE CAT (USA) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 5 wins, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.2. Champion USA Sire of 2YOs, 2003. Sire of 1278 mrs, 902 wns, 74 SW, inc. Gio Ponti (Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile H., Gr.1), Glamour Puss, Tale of Ekati, Lion Heart, Tell a Tale, My Trusty Cat, Gathering, Cat Moves, Falkirk, Real Saga, Be Gentle, Spellbinder, Scaredee Cat, Overdriven, Willow Creek, Alpha Kitten, Pureness, etc.

1st dam

DESERT IMP, by Green Desert. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newbury Catridge Farm Stud H., 2d Sandown Sterling H., VRC Reganza H. Half-sister to **MISS LUCIFER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DEVIL'S IMP, by Cadeaux Genereux. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in GB. Half-sister to **AMFORTAS, LEGEND MAKER** (dam of **VIRGINIA WATERS, ALEXANDER OF HALES**), **Dollar Bird**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS LUCIFER (Noverre). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ascot October S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Weatherbys Insurance H.

Spirit World. 4 wins to 1400m to 2010 in Greece.

3rd dam

HIGH SPIRITED, by Shirley Heights. 2 wins at 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ m, 2m, 2d Sandown Norman Hill H. Sister to **HIGH HAWK** (dam of **IN THE WINGS, HUNTING HAWK, MOROZOV, HAWKER'S NEWS**), Dunoof (dam of **SELTITUDE**), three-quarter-sister to **INFAMY**, half-sister to **Entre Nous, Herons Hollow, Tapaculo**, High Tern (dam of **HIGH-RISE, SUPREMACY - HALAWAIN** (Sau.)). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AMFORTAS (Caerleon). Winner at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LEGEND MAKER (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

VIRGINIA WATERS (Kingmambo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial,

Gr.3, 3d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, 4th The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

EMPEROR CLAUDIUS (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Curragh Celebration S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.

ALEXANDER OF HALES (Danehill). 3 wins at 1900m, 2000m, €386,436, A\$179,800, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, STC Milton Meats H., 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**-twice, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Chevalier (Danehill). Winner at 2, 2d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Curragh Go Racing in Kildare Annual Badge 2YO S. Sire.

Qurrah. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

QERTAAS (Linamix). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.

Canterbury Lace. Unraced. Dam of-

CHACHAMAIDEE (Footstepsinthesand). 4 wins to 1m to 2011, Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Windsor Forest S., **Gr.2**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 97

BROWN GELDING

Box H 18

Foaled 9th September 2009

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danroad (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1999	Strawberry Girl	Strawberry Road..... Whiskey Road
		Pay the Piper..... Bombay Duck
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor..... Sir Gaylord
Diamond Cluster (AUS)		Isolt..... Round Table
1992	Diamond Shower	Zephyr Zip..... Zephyr Bay
		Jewel Flight..... Baguette

DANROAD (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2008-09. Sire of 107 mrs, 60 wns, inc. SW Rockdale (QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Down the Road, SP Outtalimitz, Amazing Sky, Aris and of Darcy, Danrose, Jackthelad, Road to Summer, Emma's Dilemma, Margaret, Petty Lane, Yangming, Yuan's Fortune, Dandi, General Danroad, Kerilla, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND CLUSTER, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Carrington H., BATC Wayne Wilson 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Queensland Millions 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **DIAMOND CASHEL** (dam of **ROYAL ASSCHER**), **OUR CASHEL**, half-sister to **DOUBLE YOUR BET** (dam of **EXCHEQUER, LE DESTINA**), **DIAMOND DANE**. This is her eleventh living foal. Dam of ten named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-
 Vitoria (f. by Royal Academy). Winner at 900m, 2d STC Uni-Aire Hess Air 2YO H., 3d AJC William Ogilvie 2YO H.
 Laurel (f. by Woodman). Winner at 1400m, 3d STC Cabe Group H. Dam of-
 Collecting. 3 wins from 1750m to 2200m, WATC Carbine Club Apprentices' Cup H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.
 Bianco Franco (c. by Palace Music). Winner at 2 in Aust.
 Fine Point (g. by Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1300m in Aust.
 Baobab (g. by Woodman). Placed at 3 in Sing.
 Diamond Flash (f. by Danehill). Unraced. Dam of-
 Flash Academy. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2010-11 in Aust.
 Diamond Dance. 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m to 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SHOWER, by Zephyr Zip. Second top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (2000m+). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$500,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Diamond Storm**, half-sister to Diamond Prelude (dam of **DIAMOND CASHEL, OUR CASHEL**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-
DOUBLE YOUR BET (Palace Music). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$243,480, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Dam of-
LE DESTINA (Waajib). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, VRC RSL H., AJC Tectonic Magnets 2YO H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.
EXCHEQUER (Marauding). 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Welcome Knight H., 2d WATC York S., **L**.
 Better Succeed. 3 wins at 1200m, STC Canterbury League Club H. Dam of-
CHEVAL DE TROY (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$106,000, A\$36,000, HK\$1,192,000, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
DIAMOND DANE (Danehill). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$561,650, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 98

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 52

Foaled 16th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 71 over 9 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Align (AUS)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
1996	Super Trend	Red Anchor..... Sea Anchor
		Eastern BayPrincely Note
Dam	Senor Pete	Green DancerNijinsky
Diamond Lady		She Won't TellExclusive Native
1999	Diamond Snip	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		I Like Diamonds.....Baguette

ALIGN (AUS) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 203 rns, 129 wns, inc. SW Nightlign (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Fully Fledged, Everswindell, Coup Align, Out of Align, Pennacchio, SP On the Level, Little Arrow, Realign, Bent, Magic Wish - Waipapa (Sing.), Align to Infinity, Congaline and of Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.), Diamond Masque, Jaywin, Mr Align, Benefactor, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND LADY, by Senor Pete. Unplaced. Sister to **Subtle Difference**, half-sister to **COUP ALIGN, Kashcrop**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Diamond Jules (f. by Kashani). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2010-11, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., Otago RC Speight's 2YO H.
 Viscaya - Luminous Dragon (Sing.) (g. by Kashani). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m to 2010 in NZ and Sing, Singapore TC TD Securities Cup H., Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-7 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-7 times.
 Torkar Road - Easy Bet (Mac.) (g. by Danroad). 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m in 2010-11 in Macau.
 Diamonds in Time (f. by Kashani). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2010-11.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SNIP, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to Potent (dam of **CHICKALOO, TARCOOLA DIAMOND**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
COUP ALIGN (Align). 12 wins to 1350m, NZ\$371,700, A\$47,450, S\$2,250, to 2010-11, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**-twice, Pegasus S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
Kashcrop (Kashani). 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$114,350, SAJC Cheney Dutto Volvo H., VATC Whisked H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of-
 Cheap Thrills. 3 wins to 1300m, A\$144,030, AJC Moore Park H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., 2d MRC Love a Show H.
 Magic by Gosh. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MRC Harvie Picken H., SAJC Calvin Phillis Second Birthday H., 3d SAJC Top Cut H.
 Beachcomber. 7 wins to 1200m to 2011-12 in Aust.
Subtle Difference (Senor Pete). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Flair 2YO S., Debut Juvenile S., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
 Brujita. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, A\$112,600, BTC Albert & Logan News H., 3d Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P.
 Diamond Masque. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, A\$100,100, VRC Cleandomain H., 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable H., **L**.

3rd dam

I LIKE DIAMONDS, by Baguette. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Sledmere H., Reveille H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **L**, Sweet Embrace S., **L**. Sister to **Diamond Stone**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Potent. Winner at 1400m, AJC Elusive H., 2d STC Forestville H. Dam of-
CHICKALOO (Sri Pekan). 10 wins from 1000m to 1800m, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.
TARCOOLA DIAMOND (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$205,450, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 99

ROAN OR GREY GELDING

Box F 53

Foaled 10th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Align (AUS)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
1996	Super Trend	Red Anchor..... Sea Anchor
		Eastern Bay Princely Note
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....Baguette
Dilemma (AUS)		Rory's Rocket..... Roan Rocket
1995	Moral	Godswalk.....Dancer's Image
		No Finer Kaoru Star

ALIGN (AUS) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 203 rns, 129 wns, inc. SW Nightlign (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Fully Fledged, Everswindell, Coup Align, Out of Align, Pennacchio, SP On the Level, Little Arrow, Realign, Bent, Magic Wish - Waipapa (Sing.), Align to Infinity, Congaline and of Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.), Diamond Masque, Jaywin, Mr Align, Benefactor, etc.

1st dam

DILEMMA, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Cracker (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 in 2010-11, Counties RC Home of Motor Racing 2YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

What a Dilemma (f. by Desert King). Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Magic Ring Newmarket Lodge Juvenile H.

Tilla's Daughter (f. by Umatilla). Winner at 1050m in Aust. Dam of-

Yau Chin. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Rose Bay H., La Perouse H., STC Boat & Trailer Show H., 3d AJC Collimore Park H., STC Mobi Fridge Hire H.

Carnegie Hall. Winner at 1400m in 2011-12 in Aust.

Whitening (g. by Last Tycoon). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Catch Twenty Two (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Maldon 2YO H.

2nd dam

MORAL, by Godswalk. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d SAJC Dulcify H., Legacy Torch H., 3d SAJC Eremophilia H., Far Away Places H. Half-sister to **PINS, NIPS, GAMESMAN, ROTHKO**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Scottish Laird. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$81,350, AJC Poplar H., Sadlier H., 3d STC Jeff Pendlebury Bookmaker H., Spring Racing H.

Shot in the Dark. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Five Dock H., 2d AJC DD Glasgow H.

Chloella. 6 wins at 1050m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

Nuke Time - Noble Choice (H.K.). Winner at 2, ARC Deutz Fashions in the Field 2YO H., 2d HKJC ATV News H., Amethyst H., Nam Chung River H.

3rd dam

NO FINER, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 2 in Aust. Sister to **MARCEAU, ZASU, JOY LOVE, Marjie's Boy**, three-quarter-sister to **AUREALIS**, half-sister to **RUNYON**, Gambola (dam of **SIMPLE TASTES**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PINS (Snippets). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$1,733,895, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Zeditave S., **L**. Champion sire.

NIPS (Snippets). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$312,100, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

GAMESMAN (Eagle Eyed). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$213,025, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Magic Millions H., 4th STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

ROTHKO (Zoffany). Winner at 2, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**.

Final Hour. Unraced. Dam of-

Final Intrigue (Incognito). 5 wins at 1000m, 1400m, QTC King Rautai H., 2d STC Giddy-Up Fun Day H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 100

BAY FILLY

Box F 10

Foaled 26th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Shinko King (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1991	Rose of Jericho	Alleged Hoist the Flag
		Rose Red Northern Dancer
Dam	Princely Heir	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Doitforreel (IRE)		Meis El-Reem Auction Ring
2002	Cehana	Posse Forli
		Such Style Sassafras

SHINKO KING (IRE) (Bay 1991-Stud 1998). 8 wins, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Cup, Jpn-1. Sire of 329 rnrs, 207 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. C'Est la Guerre (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Bramble Rose, Eskimo Queen, Barinka, Irish Colleen, Madame Shinko, Thumbs Up, Eternal Melody, Kasumi, Shi Kin Fly, Fairy Tale, Shinko Bay, Viz Vitae, SP All in Tempo, So Royal, Ben Hogan, Special Times, Haere Mai, Palatine, Yeshi Shinko, Jacob, etc.

1st dam

DOITFORREEL, by Princely Heir. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Newbury Norland Managed Services H. Half-sister to **VERI'S GAME**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CHEHANA, by Posse. 4 wins at 9f, 9½f, York Coldstream Guards Association Cup, 4th Meadowlands Queen Charlotte H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **WEDDING GIFT** (dam of **CASAMENTO**), Black Tokk (dam of **FRENCH CLOCK, DREAM ABOUT IT, LADYBIRD BLUE**), Eledance (dam of **ALEGRIO**).

Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

VERI'S GAME (Astronof). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, Rome Premio Archidamia, **L**, Milan Premio Luvigliano, Premio Falcade, 2d Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Circle in the Sand. 26 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2250m, Milan Premio Zambla, Premio Scaldasole, Premio Misinto, Premio Solaro.

Sahara Prince. 4 wins from 6f to 17f, Leopardstown Castlewood H., Haydock Commhoist Logistics H., 3d Leopardstown Self Catering Ireland H.

3rd dam

SUCH STYLE, by Sassafras. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **REGENCY, BRITANNIA'S RULE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WEDDING GIFT (Always Fair). 2 wins at 2, Evry Prix Saraca, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CASAMENTO (Shamardal). 3 wins at 2, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.

Black Tokk. Winner at 1½m in Ire. Dam of-

FRENCH CLOCK (Rancho Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$356,940, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

DREAM ABOUT IT (Godswalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$224,105, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Grandam of-

HEART OF DREAMS (Show a Heart). 6 wins to 1800m, A\$1,635,610, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

RIGHTFULLY YOURS (Show a Heart). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$554,901, to 2010-11, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

LADYBIRD BLUE (Bluebird). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$115,735, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Champerelle. Unraced. Grandam of-

FAST FUTURE (Generous). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$495,225, to 2010-11, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Eledance. Unraced. Dam of-

ALEGRIO (Captain Rio). 8 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$152,097, to 2010-11, Southland Guineas, **L**, ARC Racing for Christchurch Dinner H.


Account of **VENTURE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Palmerston North**
(As Agent).

Lot 101

BAY COLT

Box C 43

Foaled 1st November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 104 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Lucky Unicorn (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Nassipour	Blushing Groom	Red God
Douschka		Alama	Aureole
1993	Dancing Hula	Three Legs	Petingo
		Hula Dance	Riverton

LUCKY UNICORN (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Chester Manifold S., L, 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3. Brother to SW Provence. Out of a half-sister to SW Masked Party (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1) and SW Festal (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1). Sire of Flying Unicorn, Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.), Bacio Francese and of the placegetters Athenry, Oscar Wilde, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DOUSCHKA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

Ravanelli (g. by Rhythm). 8 wins from 1600m to 3350m, NZ\$128,460, A\$2,400, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East H., 3d ARC RJ Skelton Vase, KCC FM H., Lindauer Fraise H.

Insignificant (g. by Monolith). 5 wins from 1600m to 2950m to 2011-12, Taranaki RC Anton Mora Painter H.

A Mirror (g. by Cape Cross). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Shau Kei Wan H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Facettes H.

Pinnafero (g. by Keeper). 3 wins from 1400m to 1950m to 2010-11, 2d Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turks H., Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Waikato RC Espresso to Go H., 3d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., Taranaki RC Fulton Hogan H.

Ready to Rock (g. by Jetball). Winner at 1000m, 3d Rotorua RC Bathroomwarehouse.co.nz H.

Tamara (f. by Rhythm). 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Mal.

Oleg (g. by Viking Ruler). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

DANCING HULA, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR, Hula Song**, Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

I'VE GOT RHYTHM (Rhythm). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

Big Thrills. Winner at 2, RHKJC Martell XO Supreme P.

Western Hula. Unplaced. Dam of-

Anyone We Know. 7 wins from 1400m to 3400m, A\$252,008, VATC Heywood H., 2d MRC Lucknow H., 3d MVRC John d'Arcy H., VRC Sweet Nell H.

3rd dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE DANCE (Kaaopstad). Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, VATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Happy Valley H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Hula Song (Sackford). Winner at 1300m, 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Byron Moore S., **L**. Producer.

Kape Dancer. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

TIP THE WINK (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.


Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North.

Lot 102

BROWN GELDING

Box H 44

Foaled 8th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
One Cool Cat (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2001	Tacha	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Savannah Dancer...	Northern Dancer
Dam	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Down View (USA)		Secrettame	Secretariat
1998	Fairlight Down	Dayjur.....	Danzig
		Stresa.....	Mill Reef

ONE COOL CAT (USA) (Black or Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-4 at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Sire of 466 mrs, 235 wns, 11 SW, inc. Layla's Hero (York Rockingham S., L), Cool Contest, Diglett, Icesolator - Regency Winner (H.K.), Knavesmire, Lungwa, Magic Cat, One Clever Cat, Sarabia, Smokey Storm, Winter King, SP Lone Cat, Cool Storm, Irish Cat, Praecido, Wuhan, Hallie's Comet, Landlord, Arma Mani, Noir Lumiere, etc.

1st dam

DOWN VIEW, by Gone West. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Esquiline (dam of **WIXOE EXPRESS**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

MEXICAN ROSE (f. by Volksraad). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Singapore in 2009 & 2010. 10 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$38,500, S\$615,608, to 2010, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Kranji A S., Shin Min Cup, ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H., Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., Open H., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 1 H., 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**.

Miz Monroe (f. by Shinko King). Winner at 2, 2d Otago RC Mainland Foundation H.

Condescender (c. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1500m in 2010-11, 3d ARC Bayer 2YO H.

Guy of Warwick (g. by High Yield). 5 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Progressive H., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

FAIRLIGHT DOWN, by Dayjur. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **MILL NATIVE, AMERICAN STRESS, FRENCH STRESS, SPORADES, Private Talk, Tremplin**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Silveris. 3 wins from 2000m to 3800m, Chantilly Prix d'Osmond.

3rd dam

STRESA, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **TERRENO, ANTRONA** (dam of **SPOLETO**), **Berengo, Trentino**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

MILL NATIVE (Exclusive Native). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 878,740fr., US\$607,500, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Lovelace, **L**, Deauville Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**. Sire.

FRENCH STRESS (Sham). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2,082,574fr., Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**, Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, Breeders' Cup Mile Test, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SPORADES (Vaguely Noble). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Liencourt, **L**. Producer.

AMERICAN STRESS (Sham). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Ville Eternelle. 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m in France. Grandam of-

VILLA SCIARRA (Elnadim). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, €148,984, 5,520Dhs, Criterium di Pisa, **L**, 2d Florence Premio Toscana, **L**.

WIXOE EXPRESS (Anabaa). 6 wins to 8¼f, Golden Gate Tanforan H., **L**.


Account of SHELBY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 103

BAY FILLY

Box B 26

Foaled 15th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Elusive City (USA)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2000	Star of Paris	Dayjur..... Danzig
		Liturgism Native Charger
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Dramatically (AUS)		Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
1999	Baby Marie	Jalmood..... Blushing Groom
		Chili Girl..... Skymaster

ELUSIVE CITY (USA) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 204 wns, 13 SW, inc. Elusive Wave (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1), Returntosender, Soul City, Ahdashim, Nashmiah, Vijay Damini, Mixed Intention, Redemptor, Fred Lalloupet, Mister Hughie, Lamington Vegas, Hinemoa, Metropolitan, SP Elusive Galaxy, Elusive Tracy, Jetset Lad, Connie Mac, etc.

1st dam

DRAMATICALLY, by Royal Academy. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LEFT BANK - GALAXY** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Balzane (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Coca-Cola H., 2d CJC NZI H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H.

Playfully (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Placed at 3.

Ace Act (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

BABY MARIE, by Jalmood. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **CHILIBANG, COOL CHILI**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LEFT BANK - GALAXY (H.K.) (Lunchtime). Top colt on The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Wilson & Horton Breeders' P, HKJC Ho Chung H., Pacific Ocean H.

Yeah Baby. Raced once. Dam of-

Street Cat. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R160,830, HK\$2,176,000, HKJC Racehorse Owners Association H., 2d HKJC Beijing H., Granville H., 3d HKJC Alumni Cup, 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

Conundrum. Unraced. Dam of-

Telestich. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Caterfair H., 2d SAJC Grenfell Hi-Fi H.-twice, 3d SAJC Pope H.

Roddick. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC KPMG Finance H., 2d SAJC Angus Brut H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of-

Cairngorm. 5 wins to 1050m, SAJC Betfair H., Schweppes H.

Brief Truth. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m, 2d SAJC Computers 2YO Sprint H., 3d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 4th SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.

Rosellini. Unraced. Dam of-

Thornhill. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Aust.

Rise Again. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2011, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, Big Maverick H., Class 5 H.

3rd dam

CHILI GIRL, by Skymaster. Winner at 2, Kempton Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Rachel Ruysch (dam of **CARLINGFORD CASTLE**), half-sister to **SMOKEY LADY, STEEL HEART, AMPULLA** (dam of **ANCESTRAL**), **Galaxy Leo**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHILIBANG (Formidable). 9 wins-5 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Rous S., **L**, 3d Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**. Sire.

COOL CHILI (Formidable). 11 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Viking Spirit H., **L**, Solano Carquinez H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sky Raider H., **L**, 3d Longacres Northwest Breeders' Cup H., **L**.


Account of BELVEDERE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 104

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 12

Foaled 10th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Oratorio (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Mahrah	Vaguely NobleVienna
		Montage..... Alydar
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Drivetime (AUS)		Idyllic Foolish Pleasure
2003	Spring Melody	At Talaq..... Roberto
		Spring SerenadeWithout Fear

ORATORIO (IRE) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 6 wins-4 at 2, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Sire of 329 mrs, 144 wns, 13 SW, inc. Banchee (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Beethoven, Lolly for Dolly, King Torus, Torio's Quest, Manawanui, Mourinho, Princess Zahra, Big Audio, Cherry Collect, Mantissa, Upsala, Wedding Fair, SP Soweto Slew, Temida, Fencing Master, Silent Killer, Camelia Rose, Free Winner, Blue Angel, Mabura, Miracle Match, etc.

1st dam

DRIVETIME, by Scenic. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LOCHRAE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SPRING MELODY, by At Talaq. Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Tabradio 2YO H., VRC Chicola H., 3d SAJC Domax H., VATC St Finbar's Cup. Half-sister to **LOCHRAE, RECLAIM**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Endower. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d MVRC David Hayes P.
 Consolidation. 5 wins from 1400m to 3050m in Aust.
 Northern Lodge. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

SPRING SERENADE, by Without Fear. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d SAJC Cap d'Antibes S., Good Conduct H., Rising Fast H. Half-sister to **Lady Vanessa**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LOCHRAE (Scenic). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$316,100, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Guinness 2YO H., 2d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, 3d VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia Remembers 1945-95 2YO H. Sire.
RECLAIM (Ascot Knight). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$310,500, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, AJC Tyco Water H., Randwick 80th Anniversary H., San Miguel H., 4th Canberra Cup, **L**.
 Tunza Torque. 4 wins from 1350m to 2000m, STC Bulldogs H., 2d AJC Warwick Farm Convention Centre H., 3d STC Pacific Gaming H.
 Sarah's Melody. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC Stansmore H., 2d VATC Lillimur H., 3d VRC Simmering H. Dam of-
 (Miss) Goldie Hawn. 5 wins to 1200m, STC Nivea Visage Girls Day Out H., Nationwide Mortgage H., Avondale JC Streamline Freight H.
 Le Rossignol. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., HKJC Long Valley H., 2d HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Hang Hau H.
 Tribal War. Winner at 1500m, STC Lakemba H.

4th dam

SUMMER SERENADE, by Agricola. 2 wins at 7f, QTC Yuletide Novice H., November H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Novice H. Dam of 9 foals, all winners-
Lady Vanessa (Planet Kingdom). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, SAJC Chairman's S., 3d SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Bacharach. 10 wins to 1500m, STC Plumpton H.
 Love Serenade. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, PARC Minute Sprint, Ocean H.
 Grumphy. 2 wins at 1200m, STC Apple Blossom H., Clyde S. Sire.

BOBS Eligible

Account of J. W. CAMPIN, Cambridge.

Lot 105

BAY GELDING

Box F 36

Foaled 4th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Military Plume	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Dubai Century (AUS)		Ultraviolet In the Purple
1997	Dubai Lass	Bleachingly Biscay
		Frivolous Lass In the Purple

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 48 mrs, 25 wnrs, inc. Alarico - Horse Aplenty (H.K.), Desire Path, Durham Town, Faxed, Fay Fay, Mallard, Miss Marauder, Big Quick - Best City (H.K.), Jaggard, Easy Money, Galaxy Star, Selkirk, Triple Treats, Dangdae Champ, Digital Screen, Purpose, Rose of Falkirk, Almost Persuaded, Dragon Knight, Keen Marie, Kirkson, Madam Kirk, etc.

1st dam

DUBAI CENTURY, by Military Plume. Unraced. Half-sister to **Nicola Lass** (dam of **NICONERO, NICCONI**), Eastern Charm (dam of **ZIP ZIP ARAY, ZIPANESE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Majestic Ruler (g. by Deputy Governor). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BRC Mittys H., BTC Kimberly-Clark H., 3d BTC Suncorp H.

Song of Dubai (c. by Iglesia). Winner at 2, BTC Bianca Palmieri 2YO H.

Sub Prime (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 8 wins to 1400m to 2010-11, 2d Hawke's Bay ATI Engineering Hastings H.

Incredible Eagle (g. by Van Nistelrooy). Placed in 2010-11, 2d HKJC Wang Tak H., Pottinger H., 3d HKJC Yuk Sau H., Yee Wo Street H.

2nd dam

DUBAI LASS, by Bleachingly. Winner at 2, SAJC Bianco Lady H., 2d SAJC Galway Pipe H. Sister to **WILD RAMPAGE, Dubai Centre**, Miss Elliot (dam of **FOR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Nicola Lass (Scenic). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$275,330, VATC Information & Technology P., IGA H., Love a Show H., Hyland Sportswear H., Kilshery H., Vitalic H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NICONERO (Danzero). 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$3,096,280, 920,000Dhs, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, MRC Autumn S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**.

NICCONI (Bianconi). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, £16,110, A\$997,450, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 2d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**.

Recooperate (General Nediym). 3 wins at 1050m, 1250m, SAJC Guinness H., Elected Members H., 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Holly Go Lightly (Desert King). Placed, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Eastern Charm. Unplaced. Dam of-

ZIP ZIP ARAY (Bellotto). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$333,340, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, KPMG S., **L**.

ZIPANESE (Bellotto). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$246,740, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Matrice S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, 3d Oakbank S., **L**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North.

Lot 106

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box H 43

Foaled 14th September 2009

Branded : **EF** nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Patapan (USA)		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2002	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Dubbe		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2000	Holly Herb	Clever Trick..... Icecapade
		Pollcam Pollux

PATAPAN (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). Joint Champion older sprinter in Italy in 2006. 16 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, €310,471, A\$5,340, Rome Premio Umbria, Gr.3, Premio Divino Amore, L, 2d Milan Premio Certosa, L, 3d Milan Premio Eupili, L, Premio Certosa, L, Rome Premio Alberto Giubilo, L, Naples Premio Citta' di Napoli, L-twice. Half-brother to SW Per Incanto (Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DUBBE, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **POMPEII CHIEF**, Herbaceous (dam of **BANCHIERE - NEW KUALA DIPANG** (Mal.)). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Raw Sugar (f. by Ustinov). Placed in 2011-12.

2nd dam

HOLLY HERB, by Clever Trick. Raced once. Sister to **POLLY DANIELS**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

POMPEII CHIEF (Pompeii Court). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$111,080, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Muchea H., Springtime H., Pearl & Dean P., 2d WATC Ruabon Sprint H., **L**, Healthy Choice Welter H., J Seaton & G Carvolth H., 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Ruabon Sprint H., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**.

King Able. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Macau.

Magic Mushroom. Winner at 1600m.

Herbaceous. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

BANCHIERE - NEW KUALA DIPANG (Mal.) (Faltaat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$64,100, 939,985Rgt. in NZ and Mal, Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., Perak TC Class 1&2 H.

Our Court (Pompeii Court). 10 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$234,500, VRC Even Stevens H., Konica H., MRC Oppressor H., Plato H., Bendigo JC Thomas Jewellers H., 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**.

The Blues Sister. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Kayeema Jay. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, SAJC Coffee Club H.

Prinsen. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m in 2010-11, 3d MVRC W&P Truck Sales H.

3rd dam

POLLCAM, by Pollux. 4 wins in Canada. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL, PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **REGAL PATH, Austro**, Dream Appeal (dam of **SYDNEY'S DREAM, MARSKIN, SETTLERS COVE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, inc:-

POLLY DANIELS (Clever Trick). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Newbury St Catherine's S., **L**, 3d Duke of York S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Himalayan (Mountain Cat). 4 wins at 2, Hollywood Allowance, 2d Turf Paradise Chandler H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, La Habra S., **L**, Turf Paradise Ahwatukee Express S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Railbird S., **Gr.3**, Manhattan Beach S., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, Sunland Park Oaks, **L**.

Power of Polly (Green Dancer). 10 wins-2 at 2-in GB and Italy, 2d Premio Pisa, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, Rome Premio della Speranza, **L**, Premio WWF, **L**.

Delta Flirt. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Peek a Boo Sara (Great Gladiator). 2 wins at 7f, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Victoriana S., **L**.

Account of BYDAWHILE, Waiuku.

Lot 107

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 37

Foaled 14th October 2009

Branded : **M** nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Dusk (AUS)		Biscalowe..... Biscay
1998	Twilight Serenade	Rainbow Quest..... Blushing Groom
		Wilayif..... Danzig

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 48 mns, 25 wns, inc. Alarico - Horse Aplenty (H.K.), Desire Path, Durham Town, Faxed, Fay Fay, Mallard, Miss Marauder, Big Quick - Best City (H.K.), Jaggard, Easy Money, Galaxy Star, Selkirk, Triple Treats, Dangdae Champ, Digital Screen, Purpose, Rose of Falkirk, Almost Persuaded, Dragon Knight, Keen Marie, Kirkson, Madam Kirk, etc.

1st dam

DUSK, by Marauding. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Change of Light (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m in NZ & Aust.
 Fantastic Girl (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

TWILIGHT SERENADE, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **MORNING PRIDE** (dam of **FLASHING**), **Whaleef**, **Wilawander**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Star Serenade. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Produce. Unraced. Dam of-

Woodrow. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2010-11, 2d Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm Inglis Series 2YO H.

3rd dam

WILAYIF, by Danzig. Winner at 7f, York Petergate S. Three-quarter-sister to **SHEER REASON**, half-sister to **GORGEOUS** (dam of **STUNNING**), **SEASIDE ATTRACTION** (dam of **CAPE TOWN**, **GOLDEN ATTRACTION**, **CAPE CANAVERAL**, **RED CARNIVAL**), **HIAAM** (dam of **MALL QUEEN**, **MUNNAYA**), **KEY TO THE MOON**, Jood (dam of **FANTASTIC LIGHT**, **HI DUBAI**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MORNING PRIDE (Machiavellian). 3 wins at 2, Deauville Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Caravelle, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Fast Fox. Dam of-

FLASHING (A.P. Indy). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$633,226, Aqueduct Gazelle S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Nassau County S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**.

Whaleef (Darshaan). 8 wins from 1m to 18½f, 3d Lingfield Churchill S., **L**.

Wilawander (Nashwan). Winner at 13¾f, 2d Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

KAMAR, by Key to the Mint. 7 wins-4 at 2, Canadian Oaks, **Can-1**, 2d Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., **Can-1**. U.S.A. Broodmare of the Year, 1990. Sister to **LOVE SMITTEN**, half-sister to **STELLARETTE**, **DANCING ON A CLOUD**, **Square Letters**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GORGEOUS (Slew o' Gold). 8 wins, US\$1,171,370, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**.

SEASIDE ATTRACTION (Seattle Slew). 4 wins, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GOLDEN ATTRACTION (Mr. Prospector). Champion 2YO filly in USA in 1995. 8 wins-6 at 2, US\$911,507, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

CAPE TOWN (Seeking the Gold). 5 wins-3 at 2, Florida Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KEY TO THE MOON (Wajima). 13 wins, Woodbine Dominion Day H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

HIAAM (Alydar). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**.

Jood. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Goodwood New Ham S. Dam of-

FANTASTIC LIGHT (Rahy). 12 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 108 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box B 80

Foaled 25th September 2009

Branded : **C** nr sh; 39 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danehill Dancer (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
1993	Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up Atan
		Lettre d'Amour Caro
Dam	Real Quiet	Quiet American..... Fappiano
Earthen Cool (AUS)		Really Blue Believe It
2002	Sly Smile	Crafty Prospector Mr. Prospector
		Raja's Delight..... Raja Baba

DANEHILL DANCER (IRE) (Bay 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins-3 at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Champion GB/Ire. 2YO Sire-twice. Sire of 1700 mrs, 1105 wnr, 131 SW, inc. Mastercraftsman (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Private Steer, Choisir, Lillie Langtry, Again, Anna Pavlova, Speciosa, Dancing Rain, Light Fantastic, Planteur, Ave, Atomic Force, Alexander Tango, Where or When, Alfred Nobel, Arapaho Miss, Miss Beatrix, etc.

1st dam

EARTHEN COOL, by Real Quiet. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANEHILL SMILE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SLY SMILE, by Crafty Prospector. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to Miami Gulch (dam of **YUKINO SUN ROYAL**), Evening Delight (dam of **SUPER DERBY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANEHILL SMILE (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins at 2, A\$405,000, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Inglis 2YO Classic, STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., 4th Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

Super Entree - King's Power (Mac.). 8 wins to 1350m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Aqueduct H., Ballymoss H., BTC Air New Zealand H., 2d Macau Be a Good Horse H., 3d Macau Inchon H.

First Look. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$285,440, to 2010-11, ATC McWilliam's H., AJC Clovelly H., STC Moraitis H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., Lynch Flowers H., 2d AJC Black Shoes H., Mascot H., ATC Canterbury Banksown Express H., STC Boat & Trailer Show H., 3d STC Philip Stephens Memorial H.

Mischievous. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Daceyville H. Dam of- North East. Winner at 2 in 2010-11 in Aust.

Cryptorose. 12 wins in Phil.

Racso. 10 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$99,002 in Aust.

Blood Money. Winner at 1500m in Aust.

3rd dam

RAJA'S DELIGHT, by Raja Baba. 4 wins-2 at 2, US\$203,651, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Cardinal H., **L**, Del Mar Sorrento S., **L**, Arlington Park Four Winds H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, Arlington Park Cleopatra H., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Miami Gulch. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

YUKINO SUN ROYAL (Sunday Silence). 8 wins from 1600m to 2850m, 271,037,000¥, Nakayama Nikkei Sho, **Jpn-2**, 2d Nakayama December S., **L**, Tokyo Capital S., **L**, 3d Nakayama American Jockey Club Cup, **Jpn-2**-twice, Hakodate Tomoe Sho, **L**, Nakayama New Year S., **L**.

Evening Delight. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

SUPER DERBY (Le Voyageur). 7 wins-2 at 2-in Ven, La Rinconada Clasico Lady and Me, **L**, Clasico Gustavo Avila, **L**. Producer.

Victory Dance. Unraced. Dam of-

DON POTRO (Seek Smartly). Champion Sprinter in Venezuela in 2010. 15 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2011 in Ven, La Rinconada Clasico Asociacion Hipica de Propietarios, **L**, Clasico Juan Carmona, **L**, Clasico Gradisco, **L**, Copa Gran Abuelo, **L**, Clasico de los Sprinters, **L**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of FORTUNE FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 109

BAY GELDING

Box B 46

Foaled 15th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danroad (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1999	Strawberry Girl	Strawberry Road.....Whiskey Road
		Pay the Piper Bombay Duck
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Eastwest Majesty (AUS)		Zummerudd.....Habitat
2001	Lo Zimbello	Polish Laughter.....Danzig Connection
		Good Luck Charm.....Caro

DANROAD (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2008-09. Sire of 107 mrs, 60 wns, inc. SW Rockdale (QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Down the Road, SP Outtalimitz, Amazing Sky, Aris and of Darcy, Danrose, Jackthelad, Road to Summer, Emma's Dilemma, Margaret, Petty Lane, Yangming, Yuan's Fortune, Dandi, General Danroad, Kerilla, etc.

1st dam

EASTWEST MAJESTY, by King of Kings. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **RARE DIAMOND**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LO ZIMBELLO, by Polish Laughter. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners-
RARE DIAMOND (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$275,850, BRC Juanmo H., **L**, Subiaco Hair H., North Brisbane Rugby Club H., 2d BTC Gianni Restaurant 2YO Fillies P., AJC Watsons Bay H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S.
 Fortified. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Racetree H., 3d AJC Intellicon 2YO H., BTC Aspley Devils ANZ Communications H.
 Moneysaver. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2010-11, 3d BRC David Jones H.
 Fractional. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d WATC Belmont City of Opportunity H.

3rd dam

GOOD LUCK CHARM, by Caro. Unraced. Half-sister to **KING OF KINGS, GENERAL MONASH, LUCKY, AMETHYST, Furajet** (dam of **CHINA VISIT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Spelthorn. 9 wins to 1200m, 2d AJC De Bortoli Wines Staff H.
 Dhakhirah. Placed at 3, 3d Haydock Freephone Stanley H. Dam of-
 Steps to Freedom. 3 wins from 15½f to 17f to 2011, Aintree Champion NH Flat Race, Leopardstown RSM Farrell Grant Sparks S., 4th Galway Oyster S., **L**.

4th dam

ZUMMERUDD, by Habitat. Raced twice. Sister to **ANCESTRAL**, Steel Habit (dam of **BATSHOOF, REGULAR GUEST - SOUND PRINT** (H.K.)), three-quarter-sister to **SMOKEY LADY, STEEL HEART, Galaxy Leo**.
 Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KING OF KINGS (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £326,845, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
GENERAL MONASH (Thorn Dance). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**, 2d Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**. Sire.
LUCKY (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 7f, 7½f, €85,749, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 4th Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.
AMETHYST (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **L**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Furajet (The Minstrel). 2 wins at 2, Sandown Freemans S., 2d Sandown Sprint S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
CHINA VISIT (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m in France and U.A.E, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, UAE Derby, **L**. Sire.
 Ghuyoom. Unraced. Grandam of-
GOLDEN PIVOTAL (Pivotal). 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, €244,760, Rome Premio Alberto Giubilo, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Primi Passi, **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 110

GREY GELDING

Box H 55

Foaled 28th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit Bletchingly
Dam	Daylami	Doyoun..... Mill Reef
Egeria (IRE)		Daltawa Miswaki
2002	Spring	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef

THORN PARK (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (& by AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 190 rns, 118 wns, 12 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), The Party Stand, Veyron, Centennial Park, Te Akau Rose, La Etoile, Te Akau Coup, Glamorous Girl, Magic Briar, Hollows, Swiss Rose, Pricked - Albatross (H.K.), SP Miss Thorn, C'Mon Cuba, Thorn Dancer, etc.

1st dam

EGERIA, by Daylami. Placed. Half-sister to **INGLENOOK**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Freshwater Storm (g. by One Cool Cat). Placed at 3 in 2011-12 in Aust.

2nd dam

SPRING, by Sadler's Wells. 3 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**, Newmarket King's Gap S., Eastern Electricity S., 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kittiwake** (dam of **KÖNIGSTIGER, KALLA, KARAVEL, KITCAT**), half-sister to **PENTIRE, Panna**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
INGLENOOK (Cadeaux Genereux). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Kempton Heron S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Badener Meile, **Gr.3**, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**, 3d Cologne Euro Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**-twice, Curragh Celebration S., **L**.
Wind Flow. 9 wins from 2200m to 3200m in GB and S.Arabia, Riyadh Custodian of the Two Holy Mosques Cup.
Puffin. Winner at 9f in GB. Dam of-
Romeogiulietta. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1950m, Rome Premio Theodorica.
March Hare. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-
Krone. Winner at 1200m, Rome Premio Aquilone, 2d Milan Premio Lissone.
Toy Show. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1¼m, 2d Newbury Skybet.com H. Dam of-
Wing Play. 5 wins, Sandown Robertson & Sumner Step Up H.
Offshoot. Unraced. Dam of-
Valenkaty. 8 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, Rome Premio Este, Premio Tap on Wood.

3rd dam

GULL NOOK, by Mill Reef. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Primrose Valley** (dam of **PRIME GLADE**), three-quarter-sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS, BANKET**, Millieme (dam of **MYTH TO REALITY**), half-sister to **MR PINTIPS**, Chirrup (dam of **TIVOLIO**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
PENTIRE (Be My Guest). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £911,037, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**.
Kittiwake (Barathea). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of-
KÖNIGSTIGER (Tiger Hill). 4 wins in Italy and Ger, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**. Sire.
KALLA (Monsun). 3 wins from 2000m to 2500m, €93,150, Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**.
KARAVEL (Monsun). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, €102,550 in Ger, Hoppegarten Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 111

BROWN GELDING

Box B 83

Foaled 4th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Storm Creek (USA)		Terlingua Secretariat
1993	Shawnee Creek	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
		Back Ack..... Ack Ack
Dam	The Jogger	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
El Coriero		Cadillacing..... Alydar
1998	Playing Fun	St Hilarion Sir Ivor
		Playing Rose..... The Minstrel

STORM CREEK (USA) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins-2 at 2, Arlington Sheridan S., Gr.3. Sire of 544 mrs, 331 wns, 18 SW, inc. Stormy Pick (Saratoga Spinaway S., Gr.1), Eileen Dubh, Hopelessly Devoted, Whoshe, Rikman, Stormy Business, August Storm, Raging Creek, Squallcreek, La Nez, Cosmic Kris, Golden Locket, Slewpy's Storm, Stormin' Daina, Music's Storm, Company Storm, Stormy Way, Unchained Storm, etc.

1st dam

EL CORIERO, by The Jogger. 2 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC ABJ Livestock H., 2d ARC Lion Red H., 3d ARC Schofield Holden Vectra Juvenile H., Lindauer Sec H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

NACHO MAN (g. by Mr. Nancho). Second on The 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, NZ\$158,125, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

China Doll (f. by Shinko King). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Beach Series H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H.

2nd dam

PLAYING FUN, by St Hilarion. Raced once. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Ivadaad. Winner at 1600m, WRC McMillan Equine Feeds H., 2d WRC Rugby Racing & Brunch at Trax 3YO H., Coca-Cola H., 3d WRC Smokefree H. Star of Partner. Winner at 1300m in Macau.

3rd dam

PLAYING ROSE, by The Minstrel. Unraced. Half-sister to Radiant Flower (dam of **RADIANT MEGAN**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Big Softee. 13 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$89,800, CJC Yesberg Insurance Services H., Scenic Circle Hotels H., 4th Whakatane Cup, **L**.

Sea Minstrel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d WRC Daily Waste H., MF King Ltd H., 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H. Producer.

4th dam

VIENNESE ROSE, by Vienna. Unraced. Sister to **VAGUELY NOBLE**, Vive la Reine (dam of **R.B. CHESNE**), half-sister to Regal Lady (dam of **REGENCY, BRITANNIA'S RULE**), Fervent (dam of **FRENCH SCHOOL**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Radiant Flower. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
RADIANT MEGAN (Commadore C.). 7 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$252,849, Gulfstream Sabin H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Turnback the Alarm H., **L**.

Violet. Raced once. Dam of-
Star Guest (Assert). 4 wins at 8½f, 9f, 3d Belmont Tanya S., **L**. Dam of-
INISH GLORA (Regal Classic). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$433,730, Woodbine Canadian H., **Gr.2**, Nassau S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ROAN INISH (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$594,790, €4,332, to 2010, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Glorious Song S., **L**.

INVITATION ONLY (One Way Love). Winner at 2 in 2010, Woodbine Simcoe S., **L**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 112

BAY COLT

Box I 12

Foaled 8th October 2009

Branded : $\overline{\text{R}}$ nr sh; 56 over 9 off sh

Sire	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Castledale (IRE)		Peinture Bleue..... Alydar
2001	Louju	Silver Hawk..... Roberto
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert..... Danzig
Elianto		Solar..... Hotfoot
1999	Musical Pursuit	Straight Strike..... Mr. Prospector
		Mystery Music..... Bustino

CASTLEDALE (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 55 rnrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SP Miss Maximuss, Queen of the Castle and of Stendardo, Bels Dream Castle, Castle Dreamer, Tower of London, Castle Foil, Dunnotarr, Ernie Harris, Fleches d'Amour, Hello Love, Nikki's Sandcastle, Prairie Breeze, Willie Prevail, Big Picture Guy, Cheonmandori, Getsetgetreadygo, He Rules All, Melody Celebre, etc.

1st dam

ELIANTO, by Desert Sun. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Archibald & Shorter H., 3d ARC P & O Cruises H., Charity Raceday H., John Andrew Ford H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-Eligibly (f. by Traditionally). Placed in 2010-11.

2nd dam

MUSICAL PURSUIT, by Straight Strike. Raced twice. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Elianto. 4 wins. See above.
 Danske Very Much. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ, 3d HKJC Seagull H.
 Danske a Lot - Magical Baby (Sing.). 4 wins at 1200m in NZ and Mal, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 5 H.

3rd dam

MYSTERY MUSIC, by Bustino. 2 wins at 1m, Kempton Arion H. Sister to **HUMMING**, half-sister to **ROYAL HARMONY**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Kamikaze - Bravo Activator (Mal.). 4 wins at 1200m in NZ and Mal.
 Mystery Strike - Yau Win (Mac.). 4 wins to 1300m in Macau.
 Ima Mystery. Placed. Dam of-
 Spectacular Times. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Tai Lam H.
 Energize. Winner at 2100m, 2d VRC Majestic Avenue H.
 Ima Akbar. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawke's Bay Wine Country H.

4th dam

SECRET SONG, by Tudor Melody. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Newmarket Wisbech H. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ROYAL HARMONY (Sun Prince). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**.
HUMMING (Bustino). Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of-
Lets Fall in Love (Northern Baby). Winner at 2, 3d Hollywood Moccasin S., **L**. Dam of-
 Kid Francis. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Italy.
 Liking for You. 4 wins to 1200m in Macau.
 Good to Go - Hung Nam Glory (Mac.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m in GB and Macau.
 Heart Throb. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m in GB and Ger, 3d Duindigt Grote Sprinters Prijs.
 Believe Me Not. Winner in Spain. Dam of-
BATU (Bass). 3 wins in Spain, Spanish St Leger, L, Spanish Derby, L.
 Blessed Harmony. 6 wins in Jersey.
 Kundry. Winner at 1500m in Italy. Dam of-
 Kunwa. 12 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m in Italy.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 113

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 62

Foaled 17th October 2009

Branded : 7L nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Street Sense (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Bedazzle	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer
		Majestic Legend	His Majesty
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Emerald Beauty (AUS)		Peinture Bleue	Alydar
2000	Chlorophyll	Zeditave	The Judge
		Floral	Alleged

STREET SENSE (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud in U.S.A. 2008, Aust. 2008). Champion 2YO colt in USA in 2006. 6 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Sire of I Sense Your Luck, Miss Netta, Motor City, Street Hunter, Sweet and Lowdown and of the placegetters Castaway, Pogonip, Police Force, Sensible Lady, Street Fight, Street Savy, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EMERALD BEAUTY, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Aust. Half-sister to **Innovation**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Chosen One (g. by Choisir). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m to 2010-11, 2d SAJC Bea Motors H., 3d SAJC Car Auctions Adelaide H.

2nd dam

CHLOROPHYLL, by Zeditave. 11 wins to 1500m, A\$555,390, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, VRC Hardy Brothers Prelude S., **L**, STC Millie Fox Quality PH., AJC Jim Donohoe H., STC Petersham H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, STC Nureyev H., 3d STC Victoria Park Cup. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Innovation (Xaar). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$325,990, WATC Avenida Madero H., Carlton Mid H., Centre Ford H., BMW 5 Series H., Westall H., SAJC Irish Day H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon S., **L**, Baileys Flavours Sprint H., 3d WATC Belele Sprint H., Winning Edge Presentations Sprint H., 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury TC Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

FLORAL, by Alleged. Raced once. Half-sister to **GARTHORN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

CHLOROPHYLL (Zeditave). 11 wins. See above.

Enhance Ardent. Unraced. Dam of-

Ruby Rosewyn. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Look at the Rose. 7 wins to 1200m, 3d AJC Mother Duck H.

4th dam

GARDEN VERSE, by Cyane. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.2**, 3d Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.1**, 4th Belmont Ruffian S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Red Bank H., **L**, Primonetta H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **OBEAH** (dam of **GO FOR WAND, DANCE SPELL, DISCORAMA, BLACK POWDER**), half-sister to **FUEGO SEGURO, Imperverse** (dam of **OVERPEER, NOBLE TOWN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GARTHORN (Believe It). 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, 892,800fr., US\$621,420, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**, Excelsior H., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Westchester H., **Gr.3**.

Pleasure Garden. Unraced. Dam of-

Thrillerfrommanila (Manila). 11 wins from 5f to 1m, 2d Retama Tejas S., **L**, 3d Lone Star Premier S., **L**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of RAFFLES FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 114

BROWN GELDING

Box B 51

Foaled 10th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Emerald Charm		Detroit.....Riverman
2002	Emerald Cove	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
		Fairy Feet Sadler's Wells

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 190 rnrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Keyora (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Obsession, Shuka, Luminous Eyes, SP Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Nurture, Sunset Boulevard, Bewitch, Yorksters Girl and of Suntan - Trend Master (H.K.), Clerk's Choice, Dukes Art, Flying River, Tropical Bachelor, Zero Money, Eden's Drift, etc.

1st dam

EMERALD CHARM, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Elegant Emerald**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

EMERALD COVE, by Shirley Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **Celtic Ballet**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Elegant Emerald (Unbridled's Song). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$82,762, Manawatu RC Standard H., WRC Heath Lambert H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H., 2d WRC Central Forklifts H., 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Dome. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S., ARC Waste Management H., VATC Storm Queen H.

Fusilier. 3 wins to 1400m to 2010-11, 3d ATC Lake Moore H.

3rd dam

FAIRY FEET, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **FAIRY FOOTSTEPS, LIGHT CAVALRY, Magic Slipper** (dam of **DANSILI DANCER**), **Royal Coach**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Celtic Ballet (Celtic Swing). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, 3d Brighton Virginia S., **L**, Goodwood Tote Trifecta H. Dam of-

Yemeni Princess. 3 wins at 15f, 2m in 2010, Newbury Shadwell Dubai Summer Festival H.

4th dam

Glass Slipper, by Relko. Winner at 13¼f, 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PALACE, SELHURST, PRINCE CONSORT, OWEN JONES, Ash Lawn, Waterford Glass**, Crystal Fountain (dam of **CRYSTAL HEARTED, PINK CRISTAL**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LIGHT CAVALRY (Brigadier Gerard). 5 wins from 7f to 14½f, £140,230, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

FAIRY FOOTSTEPS (Mill Reef). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DESERT PRINCE (Green Desert). Head of The 1998 International 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £383,894, 1,100,000fr., Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**.

CHINESE DRAGON (Stravinsky). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$497,492, €14,946 in Ire. and U.S.A, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile, **Gr.1**.

ONTARIO (Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ALLOWAY (Rahy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Tanit.


Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 115

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 59

Foaled 19th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 9 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Casino Prince (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Polish Navy	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Empire Bay (AUS)		Navsup	Tatán
2000	Missa Brevis	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Miss Tusculum	Boldnesian

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,166,500, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3, Telstra Stadium Charity Shield 2YO H., STC Flora 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Carlyon S., Gr.2, 4th STC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lord of the Land (STC Christmas Cup, L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EMPIRE BAY, by Polish Navy. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Five Ways**, Tears We Cry (dam of **GOOD NATURE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Mounted (g. by Charge Forward). 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2011-12, 2d STC Winning Post Restaurant H., 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

MISSA BREVIS, by Miswaki. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MISS ALLEGED** (dam of **ZGHORTA**), **BOLD JOSH**, **NANCY'S CHAMPION**, **Heaven Knows** (dam of **CARR HEAVEN**, **HEAVEN KNOWS WHY**), **It's Alleged**, **Tusculum Dancer**, Arctic Deb (dam of **CAPTAIN VALID**, **FINAL CONNECTION**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Five Ways (Red Ransom). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$216,090, AJC Seppelt Wines H., 'Tis the Season to Be Jolly H., 2d Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, STC Homicide Victims Support Group H., 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Tears We Cry. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

GOOD NATURE (Way of Light). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 1,381,819Rgt., to 2011 in Mal, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Perak Derby, **L**, Selangor TC Wilayah Silver Bowl, 2d Penang TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Perak Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS TUSCULUM, by Boldnesian. Unraced. Half-sister to **BORICUA**, **FIRST IMPRESSION**, **Twin Cities**, Sailing Leader (dam of **ADMIRALLUS**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MISS ALLEGED (Alleged). 5 wins from 10½f to 1½m, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ZGHORTA (Gone West). 3 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**. Producer.

NANCY'S CHAMPION (Northern Jove). 9 wins, US\$223,053, Greenwood Autumn H., **Can-3**, Woodbine Heresy S., **L**, Friar Rock S., **L**. Sire.

BOLD JOSH (Tentam). 16 wins-1 at 2, US\$303,000, Laurel Constellation H., **L**, Monmouth Navesink H., **L**, Pimlico Jennings H., **L**. Sire.

Heaven Knows (Quadrangle). 4 wins, 3d Keystone My Juliet H., **L**. Dam of-
CARR HEAVEN (Carr de Naskra). 8 wins, Saratoga Empire S., **L**, 2d Finger Lakes George W Barker S., **L**, 3d Finger Lakes George W Barker H., **L**.

HEAVEN KNOWS WHY (Star de Naskra). 4 wins, Finger Lakes Monroe S., **L**, New York Oaks, **L**, 3d Finger Lakes Susan B Anthony H., **L**.

Arctic Deb. Unplaced. Dam of-


CAPTAIN VALID (Valid Appeal). 5 wins-2 at 2, US\$220,334, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

BOBS Eligible

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 116BAY OR BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box I 59

Foaled 26th August 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good Naskra
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Enchanteress		Razyana His Majesty
2003	Encens	Common Grounds Kris
		Idyllic Foolish Pleasure

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. 2YO Sire twice. Sire of 1155 mrs, 818 wnr, 89 SW, inc. Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Dreamaway, Perfectly Ready, Carry on Cutie, Buster's Ready, Ready's Gal, Pluck, More Strawberries, Mary's Follies, Ready's Image, Elite Falls, Hungry Island, More Than Real, etc.

1st dam

ENCHANTERESS, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Ecomium, Epopee** (dam of **TESTOSTERONE**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ENCENS, by Common Grounds. Winner at 2 in France. Half-sister to **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID, Ithaki**, Flabbergasted (dam of **WITHOUT CONNEXION**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Epopee (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 2200m to 3100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Lavarede, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, San Sebastian Premio Kutxa. Dam of-
TESTOSTERONE (Dansili). 3 wins at 2200m, 2400m, €151,850, in 2011, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.
Ecomium (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Giles Fox S., 2d Curragh Diamond S., **L**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**.

3rd dam

IDYLLIC, by Foolish Pleasure. Unraced. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
SCENIC (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £133,799, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
SILENT WARRIOR (Nashwan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2100m, Evry Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**. Sire.
CUPID (Generous). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.
Ithaki (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Well Away. Winner at 2, Longchamp Prix Goffs France. Dam of-
Endless Summer (Zafonic). 5 wins at 5f, 6f, Goodwood Sharp Commercial Microwave Oven H., 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**.
Belize Tropical. Winner at 2 in France. Dam of-
Orange Walk (Alzao). Winner, 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**. Dam of-
ORGANIZER (Zafonic). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m in Norway and Sweden, Taby Nickes Minnesloping, **L**, Jagersro Svenskt Derby.
Flabbergasted. Winner at 2100m in France. Dam of-
WITHOUT CONNEXION (Rainbow Quest). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2250m, 101,800fr., €343,001, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 117

BAY COLT

Box B 81

Foaled 25th October 2009

Branded : N nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Lucky Unicorn (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
Enlightning (AUS)		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
1996	Worlds Away	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		World News	In the Purple

LUCKY UNICORN (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Chester Manifold S., L, 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3. Brother to SW Provence. Out of a half-sister to SW Masked Party (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1) and SW Festal (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1). Sire of Flying Unicorn, Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.), Bacio Francese and of the placegetters Athenry, Oscar Wilde, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Enlightning, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins to 1400m, SAJC Cameron Menzies H., 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, Smoke Free H., 3d SAJC Mad Shavirl 2YO H. This is her seventh foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Luminoso (f. by Bianconi). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC PGG Wrightson H.
 Rockabilly Boy - Super Powerful (Mal.) (g. by Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1200m to 2010-11, BRC William Duffus Memorial H.

2nd dam

Worlds Away, by Bluebird. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Holden Nova H., VRC Melbourne Bitter H., SAJC Sedgwick H., Airflow Fans H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Allegation H., 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, New Year's Gift, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Enlightning (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.
 Mr Percy. 2 wins at 1550m, 2050m, MVRC Members Equity Bank P.
 Space Dream. 4 wins at 1200m, 2d BTC Hardy Brothers H., QTC On the Beach H.
 Talaqaway. 7 wins from 1200m to 2050m in Aust.
 World Wide Web. 2 wins at 3100m in Aust.
 Macfierce. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2010-11 in Aust.

3rd dam

WORLD NEWS, by In the Purple. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC 3YO H., Savoy H., 2d SAJC Maybe Mahal H., The Aywon S., 3d MVRC Glen Orla H., SAJC Keen Office Equipment H., VATC Neighbourhood Watch H. Sister to **AMARANT**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Worlds Away (Bluebird). 4 wins. See above.
 Media Spirit. Winner at 1450m in Aust.
 World Scoop. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Axinite H. Dam of-
 Delta Devil. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d SAJC Pura Lightstart H.
 Scenic Victoria. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Scenic Pete. 3 wins from 2000m to 4000m, Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H., 2d Avondale JC Video Ezy Street Kings H.
 Lagerfeld. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, CJC Premier Sale at Karaka H.
 Sovereign Ace. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2010 in Mal.
 Royal Scoop. Unraced. Dam of-
 Top Winner. Winner at 1000m, HKJC South Bay H.
 JeJune. Winner at 1800m, 3d SAJC Boxing Day with Bart Simpson P.

4th dam

DONNA FRANCES, by Even Stevens. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HUNTING CHIEF**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
AMARANT (In the Purple). 4 wins at 2400m, 3200m, A\$191,270, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of BEATSON STABLES LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 118

BAY GELDING

Box C 29

Foaled 6th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
One Cool Cat (USA)		Terlingua Secretariat
2001	Tacha	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
		Savannah Dancer... Northern Dancer
Dam	At Talaq	Roberto Hail to Reason
Ever a Lady (AUS)		My Nord Vent du Nord
1994	Dangerous Seam	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Miss Hazard..... Biscay

ONE COOL CAT (USA) (Black or Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-4 at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Sire of 466 mrs, 235 wns, 11 SW, inc. Layla's Hero (York Rockingham S., L), Cool Contest, Diglett, Icesolator - Regency Winner (H.K.), Knavesmire, Lungwa, Magic Cat, One Clever Cat, Sarabia, Smokey Storm, Winter King, SP Lone Cat, Cool Storm, Irish Cat, Praecido, Wuhan, Hallie's Comet, Landlord, Arma Mani, Noir Lumiere, etc.

1st dam

EVER A LADY, by At Talaq. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Ubetido H. Half-sister to **REAL JESTER, SEIDNAZAR**. This is her eighth live foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Cheer (g. by One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, NZ\$5,150, HK\$2,777,000, to 2010-11 in NZ and HK, HKJC Sing Woo H., Pak Sha O H., Pak Wo H., 2d HKJC Chicago H., Fife H., East Point H., 3d HKJC Manawatu Racing Club Challenge Trophy, Kwai Fong H., Lady Franck Muller H.

Norse Code (g. by Viking Ruler). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m to 2010-11, 3d BTC Climatrol Air Conditioning H.

Flux Capacitor - Brilliant Gold (Sing.) (g. by Faltaat). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors H., Singapore TC Emirates Zurich S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S.

Queen of the Nile (f. by Faltaat). Winner at 1600m in Mal.

Brown Bella (f. by One Cool Cat). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

DANGEROUS SEAM, by Straight Strike. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$160,610, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies Classic S. (R), **L**. Half-sister to **Initiation**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REAL JESTER (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, A\$204,100, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SEIDNAZAR (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, A\$371,050, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Risky Banter. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Campo Catino H. Dam of-

Leapfrog (Hurricane Sky). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$273,600, to 2011-12, BRC Hyundai H., QTC Disabled No Labels No Limits H., 2d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**.

Regal Banter. 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$197,090, to 2010-11, AJC Ambarvale H., STC Mad Milliners Lunch H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon H.

Protector. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m in 2010-11, 3d SAJC Adelaide Magic Millions 2YO Classic.

3rd dam

MISS HAZARD, by Biscay. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Ambarvale H., 2d STC Mediterranean S. Half-sister to **Kaoru Prince**, Bide Your Time (dam of **EVANDALE STAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANGEROUS SEAM (Straight Strike). 5 wins. See above.

Initiation (Ironclad). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, BATC Strawberry Road H., Stones H., Surround H., QTC Taralba H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 119

BAY GELDING

Box B 71

Foaled 25th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Ishiguru (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1998	Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance.....Fappiano
		Prayer Wheel.....Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie.....High Line
Everglow		Regent Miss.....Vice Regent
2003	Phantom's Lady	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Stage Hit.....Century

ISHIGURU (USA) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Leopardstown Flying Five S., Gr.3. Sire of 295 mrs, 174 wnr, inc. SW Ferneley (Del Mar Mile H., Gr.2), Hellyvelyn, She's Our Mark, Geeza, Shenzhou Steeds, Ishiabeel, SP Peahen, Insurgent, Guru Bob, I Robot, Stardom, Fuku Kitaru, Issues, Ishiadancer, Ishibabe, Syndrome and of Coeus, Seal Rock, Bluië - Shanghai Pioneer (H.K.), R Woody, Dr Guru, Northern Lion, etc.

1st dam

EVERGLOW, by Deputy Governor. Unraced. Sister to **DEL TORO**, half-sister to **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.), **Guru Bob**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PHANTOM'S LADY, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE, Preview** (dam of **(HELENE) PILLAGING**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

DEL TORO (Deputy Governor). 10 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$257,350, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Manawatu RC Ashhurst-Pohangina Cup, WRC Zephyr It Can be a Breeze H.-twice, Selaks the Favourite H., 2d Levin S.H., **L**.

Guru Bob (Ishiguru). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$141,479, to 2011-12, SAJC Mollie's Champagne H., 2d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, Geoffrey Bellmaine H., MVRC Clayton RSL H., 4th MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Skylark. Unplaced. Dam of-

Clevedon (Keltrice). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, STC Omni & Brown Bros Wines H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**.

3rd dam

STAGE HIT, by Century. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ, Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Rayonner (Wallenda). Winner at 2200m, 3d Hororata RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

(My) Ganadora. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

RUBIJON (Rubiton). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$452,425, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

ENCORES (Marscay). 4 wins, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

SIR LAURENCE (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1200m, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, AJC Paddock H., STC Kogarah H., 2d AJC Chisholm Welter H. Sire.

Preview (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-

(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m in Aust., HK and Macau, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d HKJC National Day Cup, **HK-3**.

Karaka Million Nominated




Account of SHELBY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 120

BROWN GELDING

Box B 25

Foaled 19th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Hamas	Danzig Northern Dancer
Ever Revie (IRE)		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
1997	Lucy Limelight	Hot Spark.....Habitat
		St CitrusRelic

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 296 mrs, 190 wns, 20 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, St Germaine, Millbank - Time Legend (H.K.), Keeper Special, etc.

1st dam

EVER REVIE, by Hamas. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 7½f in GB. Sister to **PRIMAS AGERE**, half-sister to **LOS VERDES, NORD'S LUCY** (dam of **NORDHAL, ONICE NERO**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Readily (f. by More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m to 2010-11, STC Freeway Hotel Brasserie H., 2d STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.
 Karisma (f. by Fasliyev). 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.
 Sirrevie (g. by Royal Academy). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

LUCY LIMELIGHT, by Hot Spark. Winner at 2, 4th Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Sister to **ALEV**, half-sister to **SCHOELLER, Florestan, Voldemo**, Citrus Fruit (dam of **ORANGE MOTIFF**), Princess Parthia (dam of **FRENCH HOLLOW**). Dam of 17 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
LOS VERDES (Persian Bold). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Bordeaux Criterium du Bequet, **L**, Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**.
NORD'S LUCY (Nordico). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Rome Premio Divino Amore, **L**, Milan Premio dell'Avenire, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Bimbi, **L**. Dam of-
NORDHAL (Halling). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Milan Premio Emilio Turati, **Gr.2**, Rome Premio Nearco, **L**, Premio Roberto Baldassarri, **L**, 2d Milan Premio del Dado, **L**, Premio Campobello, **L**, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**, 3d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.
ONICE NERO (Primo Dominie). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Milan Premio Eupili, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**, Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**, Premio d'Estate, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Umbria, **Gr.3**.
Nord's Ransom (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, 3d Rome Premio Rumon, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**.
PRIMAS AGERE (Hamas). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, Criterium di Roma, **L**, Rome Premio Astolfina.
 Back to One. Unplaced. Dam of-
 All Square. 3 wins at 2 in France. Dam of-
KING SOLOMON (Simon du Desert). 4 wins from 1600m to 3400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Isonomy, **L**, 4th Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ST CITRUS, by Relic. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m in GB. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
SCHOELLER (Nashua). 8 wins, Evry Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**.
ALEV (Hot Spark). 19 wins in GB, France and U.S.A, Belmont Sea Bird S., **L**, 2d Belmont Jaipur S., **Gr.3**, Engine One S., **L**-twice.
 Follow the Stars. 2 wins at 8½f, 1¼m in GB. Grandam of-
TERFEL (Lion Cavern). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**.

Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.

Lot 121

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 27

Foaled 8th September 2009

Branded : JE nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Spartacus (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
2000	Teslemi	Ogygian Damascus
		Martha Queen..... Nijinsky
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Exploits		Personal Ensign Private Account
2003	Dominant	Deputy Governor..... Master Willie
		Domino Grosvenor

SPARTACUS (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 297 rnrs, 121 wnrs, inc. SW Spare a Fortune (Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3), Strait of Mewsina, Balmoral Castle, Rastignano, Smart Enough, All the Aces, SP Hot Pursuit, Undaunted Affair, Fyfetheknife, Spontaneous, Oakwood, Bright Spark, Gatamalata, Maureen Dorothy and of Spartica, Free Times, Hove, Sokolowsky, El Pensador, etc.

1st dam

EXPLOITS, by Traditionally. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Hot Pursuit**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Dominant, by Deputy Governor. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Montana Wines H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 4th Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**. Sister to **(KIWI) HERO**, Desert Wine (dam of **LA ETOILE**), three-quarter-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Hot Pursuit (Spartacus). Winner at 2100m in 2010-11, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Best Noodle. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m to 2010-11, HKJC Wang Tau Hom H., Pak Wo H., 2d HKJC HKU Jockey Club Cadenza H., Marigold H., 3d HKJC Peridot H., Perfect Color Collection H.

3rd dam

DOMINO, by Grosvenor. Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Nassipour H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WESTMINSTER, Clear Mandate, Lavender Blue**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Levin S.H., **L**-twice, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Dominant (Deputy Governor). 2 wins. See above.

Noble Heart. 5 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$3,700,200, HKJC Fa Hui H., Chaozhou H., Shing Yip H., Ping Shek H., Sandberg Gold Cup H., 2d HKJC Kut Cheong H., Audemars Piguet Promesse H., Ma Wan H.

Evergreen. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H., Taranaki RC Lindaeur H., 2d Matamata RC Tractors & Machinery 3YO H.

Desert Wine. Unplaced. Dam of-

LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

**Account of VENTURE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Palmerston North
(As Agent).**

Lot 122

BAY COLT

Box C 42

Foaled 24th September 2009

Branded : CF nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
One Cool Cat (USA)		Terlingua Secretariat
2001	Tacha	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
		Savannah Dancer... Northern Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Eyes Light Up (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2001	Rising Above	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		On the Rise Crested Wave

ONE COOL CAT (USA) (Black or Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-4 at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Sire of 466 mrs, 235 wns, 11 SW, inc. Layla's Hero (York Rockingham S., L), Cool Contest, Diglett, Icesolator - Regency Winner (H.K.), Knavesmire, Lungwa, Magic Cat, One Clever Cat, Sarabia, Smokey Storm, Winter King, SP Lone Cat, Cool Storm, Irish Cat, Praecido, Wuhan, Hallie's Comet, Landlord, Arma Mani, Noir Lumiere, etc.

1st dam

EYES LIGHT UP, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

RISING ABOVE, by Kaapstad. 5 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$113,020, AJC La Perouse H., Kista H., Dunfermline H., Research H., 2d AJC Burke and Wills H., Pretty Polly H., Even Better H. Half-sister to **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:- Kincardine. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **DOPFF** (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Dam of- **Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine and Dandy Welter H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. (Our) Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H., MVRC Acushla Marie H., VATC How Now H. Dam of- **(OUR) VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. **RIZON** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. **READY TO LIFT** (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**. **Whitford Hill** (Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Fayette Park Mile H., Waikato RC Cambridge Thoroughbred Transport H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Producer. Apollo's Pride. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$85,980, STC Schweppes H., Xmas at Rosehill H., 2d STC Freeway Hotel Pool Comp H., Clubsnswh H. Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H., STC Punchbowl H., 3d STC Campbellfield H., Brighton H., Valley Heights H. Dam of- **CURRIGEE** (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$7,000, A\$216,990, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**. Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of- **SIR CLIVE** (Bigstone). Top of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. **ASCENDING** (Bigstone). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Frank Sing H. Producer.


**Account of VENTURE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Palmerston North
(As Agent).**

Lot 123

BAY COLT

Box C 41

Foaled 20th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
Howbaddouwantit (USA)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
1995	Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
		Promising Times.....	Olden Times
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Fairdale Lass		Rainbeam	Vain
1994	Gay Antoinette	Biscay	Star Kingdom
		Gay Rosalind	Dignitas

HOWBADDUWANTIT (USA) (Bay 1995-Stud 2001). 9 wins to 6f, Laurel Dash S., Gr.3. Sire of 264 rnr, 163 wnr, 11 SW, inc. Mi Jubilee (ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Final Reality, Needuask - Ace Aleta (Sing.), Salvatore, Howmuchyacharging, Maximum Star, Comme Tu Veux, Easy Choice, Neversaynever, Itmaybeyou, Wewantit - Bullish Cash (H.K.), SP Far Too Much, Howbaddouneedit, Split Endz, Fantastic Angel, etc.

1st dam

FAIRDALE LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARNIES MAGIC, ROCK YOU**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

HOWMUCHYACHARGING (f. by Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Coca-Cola 3YO H.

Big Profit (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$5,340,625, HKJC HK International Sale November Challenge H., Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge S., Elizabeth Arden H., Swaine Cup H., Humphrey H., 2d HKJC River Verdon H.

Croix du Sud (f. by Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2011-12, CJC Hanz Hospitality Challenge H., Avon City Ford 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies H., CJC Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude, Blue Star Taxis H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Hooleo (g. by Oregon). Winner at 1300m.

2nd dam

GAY ANTOINETTE, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, three-quarter-sister to **Naisko**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROCK YOU (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**.

MARNIES MAGIC (Grosvenor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.

Montaigne Way. 6 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$97,950, VRC Great Western H., Jolly Old Mac H., VATC Galleon H., High Caste H.

Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Xerox H., WRC Upper Hutt Lifestyle H., Corium H., 2d Foxton Trophy S. Dam of-

Palace Win. 7 wins at 1000m, 1050m in Macau, Macau Bundarra H., Auckland H., 2d Macau Berrigan H., Beacon Hill H., Allez France H.

Celestia. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$155,650, MRC Queen Elizabeth II Classic, AJC Marrickville H., Ernst & Young H. Producer.

Royal Magenta. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Gary Fyvie Air Conditioning H. Dam of-

Cigar Royale (Beautiful Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$86,850, 7,425Rgt., S\$67,342, Singapore TC Open H., AJC Tattersall's Club Sprint H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Gay Rosemarie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1800m in Aust. and NCal, AJC George Bass H., 2d STC Elizabeth Farm H., 3d AJC 3YO Fillies H.

Absolute King. 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 124

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 72

Foaled 4th September 2009

Branded : LJI nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Famewin (AUS)		Aryenne	Green Dancer
1994	Strawbrette	Whiskey Road.....	Nijinsky
		Giftisa.....	Rich Gift

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 634 mrs, 405 wnr, 40 SW, inc. Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1), Reward for Effort, Margot Did, Masamah, Wilander, Best Terms, Excelebration, Infamous Angel, Nideeb, (Elegance) Klammer, Electric Waves, Mrs Kipling, Exceedingly Good, Sugar Babe, Tech Exceed, Believe'n'succeed, Very Discreet, Chinchilla, Kulgrinda, etc.

1st dam

FAMEWIN, by Quest for Fame. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Birthday 2YO H. Half-sister to Posy (dam of **MR MARTINI**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

FAMOUS DANE (g. by Danewin). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$210,515, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Smith & Nephew Dyonics H., 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, AJC Tie the Knot H., Northern Light H., David Jones H., 3d AJC So Keen H.

Abu Simbel (g. by Danewin). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$171,047, BTC North Lakes Golf Club H., QTC Traveltrain Holidays H., Leo Murphy's Bus Boys H., Denise's Joy H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., QTC Ivestia H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Watson Mangioni Lawyers H., Celebrate Christmas H., STC Darley Guineas Day H., 3d BTC Tony Hewitt Memorial H., GNS Marbig H., Hardy Brothers Jewellery H., QTC Gilshenan & Luton H.

Untameable (g. by Lion Hunter). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Prince Edward (g. by Exceed and Excel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

STRAWBRETTE, by Whiskey Road. Placed at 3. Sister to **STRAWBERRY ROAD**, Whiskey's Gift (dam of **ANGEL GIFT, EASY MILLION, JARF**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Punnets. 3 wins at 1200m, BATC Courier-Mail Weekend H. Dam of-

Golden Heart. 9 wins to 1300m, A\$322,850, to 2010-11, WATC Norman Albert Parnham JP Memorial H., Playeronline.com.au H., So Secret H., 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**.

Strawberry Way. 2 wins at 1350m, BATC Sunstate Cement H. Producer.

Posy. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Bunnerong 2YO H., Dual Quest 2YO H. Dam of-

MR MARTINI (Bianconi). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$300,750, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Octagonal Lounge Grand Opening H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, MRC Caranna H.

Let's Fly Away. Winner at 1400m, 3d VRC Beachside H. Dam of-

Le Bel Away (Bel Esprit). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m in 2010-11, TTC Thousand Guineas, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

3rd dam

GIFTISA, by Rich Gift. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to Yukiko (dam of **DANJIKI, SILVER SAMURAI**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

STRAWBERRY ROAD (Whiskey Road). Champion 3YO & Aust Horse of the Year. 17 wins from 1100m to 2500m, US\$1,122,991, A\$675,250 in France, U.S.A., Ger. and Aust, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

BOBS Eligible


Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 125

BAY COLT

Box F 56

Foaled 19th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 9 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Danske	Danehill Danzig
Fandango		Our Tristalight Sir Tristram
2003	Against the Odds	Harbor Prince Prince John
		Ginevra..... Alvaro

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 190 mrs, 90 wns, inc. SW Keyora (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Obsession, Shuka, Luminous Eyes, SP Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Nurture, Sunset Boulevard, Bewitch, Yorksters Girl and of Suntan - Trend Master (H.K.), Clerk's Choice, Dukes Art, Flying River, Tropical Bachelor, Zero Money, Eden's Drift, etc.

1st dam

FANDANGO, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **RED ROULETTE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AGAINST THE ODDS, by Harbor Prince. Unraced. Blood-sister to **MAURINE** (dam of **SIX O'CLOCK NEWS, ANATOMY, AEROFORCE ONE**), **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN, GRAND FLOTILLA**), half-sister to Directe Attaque (dam of **OUR SWEET MOSS**). Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RED ROULETTE (Red Tempo). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$100,975, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Creda Heating H., Bet a Sport H., Wanganui JC Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., WRC Superior Springs H., Avery Ford H., 3d Levin S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Dolphin Star. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Murray H., 2d HKJC Clague Cup H., Lei Muk Shue H., Tai Tam H., Tseung Kwan O H., 3d HKJC Somerset P. Brandy Storm. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Eastlakes 2YO H. Stay Lucky. 5 wins from 2000m to 4000m, Hawke's Bay HB Refrigeration H. Royal Ninja. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Northern Light H., 2d AJC Staging H. Red Mafia. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2010-11, 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., Mactaggart Celebration H., Levin RC Horowhenua Chronicle H. Potential. 5 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau.

Kerry's Dream. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d WRC Presidents H. Dam of- Valda's Dream. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Phoenix Football Club Chairman's Club H., Wanganui JC Steelformer's H.

Ticketyboo. Unraced. Dam of-

All's Well. 11 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$170,440, ARC Cole-N-Co H., Swiss Deli H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Whangarei Cup, ARC Rogerson Racing Stables H., Lindauer Brut H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Cosmic Cat. Winner at 1600m, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H.

Smart Chief. Winner at 2200m, 3d ARC First Sovereign Trust H.

Just as Well. Winner at 1600m in 2010-11, 3d Hawke's Bay Squawking Magpie Wines H.

3rd dam

GINEVRA, by Alvaro. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Koru H. Sister to Cathmoi (dam of **MAURINE, MAURITA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Directe Attaque. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, A\$112,510, BTC Mercedes Benz H., SAJC Exemplify H., 4th BTC Diamond Stud S., **L**, AWA S., **L**. Dam of-

OUR SWEET MOSS (Mossman). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$436,750, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Nivison H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Producer.

Account of POPLAR LODGE, Hamilton.

Lot 126

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box E 42

Foaled 6th October 2009

Branded : **NCS** nr sh; 65 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Break the Vault (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment	Damascus
Fashion Setter (AUS)		Gilded Lilly	What a Pleasure
2000	Miss Tawpie	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Tawpie	In Reality

BREAK THE VAULT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins, 2d VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P, L. Sire of Been Broke Before, Bundy, Theft, Alinga Star, Cold Hearted, Mysteryosa, Pin, Break the Blues, Heartbroken, Chevallum Park, Dangdaemiin, Explosive Charge, Iwantiwant, Hula Giselle, Miss Braveheart, Molly Can't Vault, Monferrato, Vaulting Queen and of the placegetters Embellish, Princess Versuvia, Beongaegeom, etc.

1st dam

FASHION SETTER, by Gilded Time. Raced once. Half-sister to **Fabled** (dam of **LORNE DANCER**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Will o' the Wisp (g. by Lion Hunter). 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H.

Strongly (g. by Iglesia). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2010-11 in Aust.

Scar Tissue (f. by Iglesia). Winner at 1000m in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS TAWPIE, by Miswaki. 7 wins, US\$207,275, Fairplex Bangles and Beads S., **L**, Pio Pico S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Cascapedia H., **L**. Half-sister to Lady by Design (dam of **MADDIE MAY**), Lady One (dam of **BONNE FEMME**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Fabled (Seattle Dancer). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC Strathayr H., 2d VATC Aare H., 3d VATC Debutante S., **L**, Select H. Dam of-

LORNE DANCER (Danehill Dancer). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$400,070, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Poplar Pet Foods H., 4th ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

Fabella. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$145,340, to 2010-11, AJC Embasadora H., STC Hastie Services H., 2d AJC Yarra Bay H., 3d STC Multimedia Solutions H.

Inglewood. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cash 4 Scrap H., Rotorua RC The Catering Company H., 2d Taranaki RC Stars Travel H.

Happy Time. 2 wins at 1300m in 2010-11 in Aust.

Dashkova. Winner at 1150m in Aust. Dam of-

INDIAN OCEAN (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins at 2, A\$243,275, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Resmed Asia Pacific 2YO H., 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**.

Universal Glory. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$2,098,420, HKJC Yun Ping H., Business Esolutions H., 2d HKJC Sapporo H., King Kwong H.

3rd dam

TAWPIE, by In Reality. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AMERICAN STANDARD**, half-sister to Telltale Traces (dam of **LAKE COUNTRY**, **ARTIC MISTRAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS TAWPIE (Miswaki). 7 wins. See above.

Lady by Design. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

MADDIE MAY (Not for Love). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$408,551, Belmont Iroquois H., **L**, Schenectady H., **L**, Maid of the Mist S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Broadway H., **L**, Belmont Schenectady H., **L**. Producer.

Davy Jones (Sea Salute). 11 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$300,805, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Monmouth Spend a Buck S., **L**.

Lady One. Unplaced. Dam of-

BONNE FEMME (Slew Prince). 8 wins-2 at 2-in Ven, La Rinconada Clasico Andres Bello, **L**, Clasico Edgar Ganteaume, **L**. Producer.

Account of POSA'S LODGE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 127

BAY COLT

Box H 12

Foaled 3rd September 2009

Branded : Σ nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Handsome Ransom (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	Encores	Marscay	Biscay
Feel On (AUS)		Stage Hit	Century
1999	Felia	Noalcoholic.....	Nonoalco
		Gay Tulip.....	Gay Bachelor

HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 89 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Rememba Howe (Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3), Fat Kid, SP Handsome Zulu and of Bone of Contention, Crosscannons, High-Loft, Finezza, Handsome Mates, Street Party, The Cruncher, Handsome Rascal, Ransomed, Rebel's Ransom, Wejuztryin, Dreams Unwind, Hold Me Ransom, No Ransom, etc.

1st dam

FEEL ON, by Encores. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$142,500, VRC Jayco H., Grand Archway H., MVRC Bowls Australia H., 3d MVRC Sky Channel H., MRC Greater Dandenong Community P. Half-sister to **Streaky Fella**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Cool Lady (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed to 2011-12.

2nd dam

FELIA, by Noalcoholic. Unplaced. Sister to **VALDAZAIR**. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

Streaky Fella (Street Cry). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$124,830, to 2010-11, SAJC Laubman & Pank H., 2d MRC Lincoln H., Ballarat TC CRV Community Cup, 3d Warrnambool Cup, **L**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H. Hardcore. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Gorgeous Greta. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust. Blistered. Winner at 2050m in 2010-11 in Aust.

3rd dam

GAY TULIP, by Gay Bachelor. 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$129,875, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Britannia H., MVRC La Carabine H., Crystal Clothing H., Florsheim Sunset H., 3d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**. Half-sister to **Sergris**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VALDAZAIR (Noalcoholic). 12 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$313,200, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Schweppes H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**, Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Prospero. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$112,395, VRC Seascay H., MVRC Yarra Glen Hunt Club H., 2d VRC Flemington Footy Cup.

Astreena. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Madam Delia. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$90,404, MVRC Kenvain H., 2d MRC Cyril Beechey H., VRC Salamander H.

Brisk. Unraced. Dam of-

Valashka. 6 wins to 1500m, A\$86,800, MRC Zambari H., Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., Kenvain H., 2d MRC GT Donoghue H.

4th dam

PAVANE, by Round and Bold. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

GAY TULIP (Gay Bachelor). 11 wins. See above.

Sergris (Plush). 12 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$272,680, MVRC Forstaff H., Traralgon Cup, MVRC Country Trainers P., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**.

Brazenne. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Bernie Quinlan H. Dam of-

Malapert. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, A\$85,500, VRC JK Global Trading Sprint H., VATC Sweet Chime H., 2d VATC Brava Jeannie H. Dam of-

STOKEHOUSE (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$356,560, to 2010-11, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Fashion S., **L**, MRC Griffiths Coffee Cup H., 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 128

BAY FILLY

Box F 68

Foaled 23rd October 2009

Branded : S nr sh; 43 over 9 off sh

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan..... Roberto
Fibber		Morna..... Blakeney
1998	Belltello	Bellissimo..... Petingo
		Crestello..... Crest of the Wave

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (Bay 1988-Stud 1993). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 800 rnrns, 544 wnrs, 57 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, Vinaka, One Under, Star Satire, Clifton King, Dantelah, Veloce Bella, Velocitea, Dezigna, Orange County, Zola, Willy Smith, Katana, Fiscal Madness, Torlesse, (My) Tusker, Casabella Lane, Mistrale, Bahnhof Zoo, etc.

1st dam

FIBBER, by Casual Lies. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Ms Mickdandee (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Placed, 2d BRC Livestock Transport P., Sponsorship P., BTC News Talk 1116 4BC P., Hidden Dragon H.
Pole Pole (g. by Volksraad). Placed in 2011 in Sing.

2nd dam

BELLETTELLO, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**, Satirical (dam of **STAR SATIRE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RAY'S HOPE (Star Way). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**, Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**.

STAR DEFENCE (Star Way). 8 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Gosforth Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **L**, Newmarket TC Racecourse Bookmakers' H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Home Guard H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park 4YO Colts & Geldings H., **L**, 4th Vaal Harmony H., **Gr.3**.

Belle Star. Unraced. Grandam of-

Zikmann (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

3rd dam

CRESTELLO, by Crest of the Wave. Unplaced. 1980 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER WRAITH (Silver Dream). 18 wins-2 at 2-to 1750m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Stars Travel S., Gr.2, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Levin Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1.

SILVER NYMPH (Silver Dream). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.2**.

SILVERELLO (Silver Dream). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Satirical. 2 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H. Dam of-
STAR SATIRE (Volksraad). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ZARZUELA (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

SATIN SHOES (Flying Spur). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2011-12, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.


Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 129

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 58

Foaled 5th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Cape Canaveral	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Fiery Sunset (USA)		Seaside Attraction	Seattle Slew
2004	Indian Sunset	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
		Navajo Pass.....	Secretariat

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Triple Asset (VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3), SP The Aftershock and of Irish Times, Crucial, Specter, Thawaabet, Bengal Angel, Dark Angel, Hundred Cube and of the placegetters Blue Nile, Braymont, Carla, Coolpapa, Diamonds are Blue, Ganesh, Raging to Win, Repudiate, Sharnee Rose, Spring Rose, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FIERY SUNSET, by Cape Canaveral. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. and Canada. Half-sister to **PALANKA CITY, QUICK ACTION**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

INDIAN SUNSET, by Storm Bird. Unraced. Blood-sister to **STORM CAT**, half-sister to **Desert Warrior**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PALANKA CITY (Carson City). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, US\$388,220, to 2010, Pimlico Miss Preakness S., **Gr.3**, Hawthorne Regal Rumor S., **L**, Oaklawn Prima Donna S., **L**, Spring Fever S., **L**, Carousel S., **L**-twice, 2d Oaklawn Spring Fever S., **L**, American Beauty S., **L**, Dixie Belle S., **L**, 3d Prairie Meadows Saylorville S., **L**, River Downs Bassinet S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Victory Ride S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Dream Supreme H., **L**.

QUICK ACTION (Carson City). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Aqueduct Fred Cappy Capossela S., **L**, Monmouth Anderson Fowler S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Lafayette S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Ogygian S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Whirlaway S., **L**.

3rd dam

NAVAJO PASS, by Secretariat. 2 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Sister to **PANCHO VILLA, TERLINGUA** (dam of **STORM CAT, CHAPEL OF DREAMS**), **Border Run**, half-sister to **ROYAL ACADEMY, ALYDARIEL** (dam of **JEUNE HOMME**), **Encino**, Prawn Cocktail (dam of **LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Desert Warrior (Deputy Minister). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Keeneland Allowance, Belmont Allowance, 2d Arlington Park Gilded Time S., **L**, 3d Belmont Tremont S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

4th dam

CRIMSON SAINT, by Crimson Satan. 7 wins, Hollywood Express H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Meteor H., **L**-twice, Oaklawn Ballerina S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Railbird S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ROYAL ACADEMY (Nijinsky). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1m, £193,130, US\$450,000, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

TERLINGUA (Secretariat). 7 wins-4 at 2, US\$423,896, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Lassie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

STORM CAT (Storm Bird). 4 wins-3 at 2, Meadowlands Young America S., **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

CHAPEL OF DREAMS (Northern Dancer). 7 wins, US\$643,912, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CROWDED HOUSE (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2, £346,855, US\$276,176, 294,400Dhs, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 130

BAY GELDING

Box B 73

Foaled 1st November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 9 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Golan (IRE)		River DancerIrish River
1998	Highland Gift	GenerousCaerleon
		Scots LassShirley Heights
Dam	His Royal Highness	GrosvenorSir Tristram
Figurative		Gem in the RoughMr. Prospector
1999	Silhouette	RoughcastNoholme
		Stunning Time.....Stunning

GOLAN (IRE) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 335 rnr, 167 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Kibbutz (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Beauty Flash, Le Baron, My Scotsgrey, Regime - Shar Raahh (Sau.), Lady Alberton, Belle Syrienne, Mr Charlie, Polan, Castle Heights, Gold Rum, SP Alberton Princess, Lindner, Step Softly, Petushki, Gofonze, Sarge in Charge, Libero Mercato, etc.

1st dam

FIGURATIVE, by His Royal Highness. 3 wins at 1500m, 2000m, WRC Sparkes Walker H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet, Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock Services 3YO H., 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIGUREHEAD, Figurante**, half-sister to **Figurinit**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Figure Again (g. by Ishiguru). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2010-11, Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., 3d Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H.

2nd dam

SILHOUETTE, by Roughcast. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
FIGUREHEAD (His Royal Highness). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$49,275, A\$327,300, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Tabaret H., Taranaki RC Avis (NP) 3YO H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.
Figurante (His Royal Highness). 5 wins from 1300m to 1650m, NZ\$27,500, A\$120,650, BTC Triple M & Big Brother H., WRC Lion Brown H., BTC Ballantine's Finest H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Dam of-
Figueres (Star Way). Winner at 1400m, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawke's Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Marton JC Matt Burke Engineering 2YO H., Taranaki RC JD Hickman Transport H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.
Figuring. 4 wins from 1600m to 2300m, WRC Museum Hotel H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire Wellington H., 3d Hawke's Bay Russell Road H.
Figurinit (Danske). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$101,528, Hawke's Bay Friday Flash H., Winecountryracing.co.nz H., Marton JC Nufarm H., 2d Hawke's Bay Wexford Stables H., 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.
Figuritout. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Your Local Point H., Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern-Ashurst H., 2d BTC Integrated Workforce H.

3rd dam

STUNNING TIME, by Stunning. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Non Secundus. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
Rich Vein. Unraced. Dam of-
Yeats' Magic. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
See the Gold. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$102,390, AJC Waitangirua H., Cardalee Business Services Pty Ltd H. Dam of-
Morning Time - Smoking Joe (Sing.). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$135,300, S\$226,291, to 2010, Singapore TC Kranji A S., STC Lions Save Sight Foundation H., Aidan's Freeway Hotel H.
See the Universe. 2 wins at 1200m to 2010-11, 2d STC Grosvenor H., 3d STC Tbnsw.com.au H.

Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei (As Agent).

Lot 131

BAY GELDING

Box I 28

Foaled 22nd September 2009

Branded : TP nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	West by West	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Rusty Spur (USA)		West Turn..... Cox's Ridge
1998	Goodbye Heart	Tsunami Slew Seattle Slew
		Keeper of My Heart Raise Your Glass
Dam	Desert King	Danehill Danzig
Find an Oasis (AUS)		Sabaah..... Nureyev
2000	Maximum Effort	Shy Rambler Blushing Groom
		Maxi..... Bourbon Prince

RUSTY SPUR (USA) (Bay 1998-Stud 2004). 9 wins-1 at 2, Delaware Appointment S., L. Sire of 65 rnr, 27 wnrs, inc. SP Venetian Raider, Silk Spur and of Rusty Devil, Rusty Sam - Destiny's Child (H.K.), Sun Spur - Jun Dao (H.K.), The Pipi Pincher, Firing Line, Pauanui, Luen Yat Sparkle, Gut Feel, Totara, Apache Junction, Gidda Boy, Olivine, Palombaro, Brother Mickey, Rory Rocks, Shahla, Song Spur, Ten Belles, Up Town Girl, etc.

1st dam

FIND AN OASIS, by Desert King. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Rusty Priscilla (f. by Rusty Spur). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MAXIMUM EFFORT, by Shy Rambler. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, CJC Candy Time H., 3d Otago Mannequin S., L H. Half-sister to **Bourbon Chief, Kamazan,**

Supreme Max. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Cut Through. 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, 2d MRC Palfresco H.-twice.

Eyenar. Unplaced. Dam of-

I Command (Commands). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$359,975, 2d WATC Easter S., L, Bunbury S., L, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., L, WATC Cyril Flower S., L, Northerly S., L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L.

3rd dam

MAXI, by Bourbon Prince. Unplaced. Sister to Bourbon Lass (dam of **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MAXIMUM EFFORT (Shy Rambler). 4 wins. See above.

Supreme Max (Sucaryl). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, AJC Moore Park H., Graduation S.-twice, 3d AJC Fernhill H., L, STC Phar Lap S., L.

Kamazan (Kazakstaan). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, L.

Bourbon Chief (Pass the Bottle). Winner at 2, 3d Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, L. Verbosity. Unraced. Grandam of-

PENTACITY (Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$206,900, Gold Coast Bracelet, L, 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., L.

4th dam

KILT, by Faux Tirage. 6 wins to 7f, Wairarapa RC Tauherenikau H., HBJC Matapiro H., Wahine H., 4th HBJC Hastings S., L. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bourbon Lass. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7¼f, Marlborough RC AF Loe H. Dam of-

ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., L. Producer.

Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CRIMSON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **MISS SCARLATTI** (Stravinsky).

Marlass. Unraced. Grandam of-

VONUSTI (Ustinov). 8 wins to 1600m, NZ\$835,963, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 132

BAY FILLY

Box E 5

Foaled 2nd November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danasinga (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1991	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Fitzgeralda (AUS)		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
2002	Always Divine	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Require..... Luskin Star

DANASINGA (AUS) (Bay 1991-Stud 1996). 6 wins, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 669 mrs, 387 wns, 31 SW, inc. Metal Bender (AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Portland Singa, Mirjulisa Lass, Piachay, Singalong, Sylvaner, Conquistar, The Fuzz, Sarajay, Singing Star, Ugachaka, Due Diligence, Danamite, Tickle, The Embassy - Mr Ambassador (Mal.), Eskimo Dan, Danziga, (Our) Small Town Boy, Southern Skye, Bird, etc.

1st dam

FITZGERALDA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ALWAYS DIVINE, by Snippets. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$186,580, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Shankhill Lass H., Forina 2YO H., Versailles H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Divine Tycoon. 10 wins from 950m to 1600m, 3d Wodonga Cup.
 Fitzgeralda. Winner. See above.
 Edzacceri. Placed in 2010-11 in Aust.
 Divine Test. Placed at 3 in 2010-11 in Aust.

3rd dam

REQUIRE, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
ALWAYS DIVINE (Snippets). 5 wins. See above.
 Hurricane Hughie. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

SUN SALLY, by Horbury. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AV Kewney S., Gr.2, AJC Flight S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2. Half-sister to **FIRE BAND**, Susie Who (dam of **ROMAN SENATOR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Noble Metal. 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$75,280, STC Taren Point H., Tahiti H., Truscott's Toyota H., 2d City Tatt's RC Bill McHugh H.
 Musendan. 5 wins at 1750m, 2050m, 2d MVRC Silmar Fine Jewellery H., VATC Sweet Nell H., Salamander H.

5th dam

SUN SUSIE, by Sun Storm. 2 wins to 7f, MVRC Centaur S. Sister to **MULLALA, BINDANA, Saranover**, three-quarter-sister to **Black Baby**, half-sister to Vicomtesse (dam of **CRAIGOLA**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SUN SALLY (Horbury). 7 wins. See above.
FIRE BAND (Hydrogen). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2. Dam of-
 Boost. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, VATC Neerim H., Katandra H. Grandam of-
KNICKERBOCKER KID (Opera Prince). 18 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**.
 Susie Who. 4 wins to 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
ROMAN SENATOR (Roman Prince). 26 wins to 1200m, A\$342,115, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.

Lot 133

BAY COLT

Box I 26

Foaled 23rd October 2009

Branded : TP nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	West by West	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Rusty Spur (USA)		West Turn.....Cox's Ridge
1998	Goodbye Heart	Tsunami Slew Seattle Slew
		Keeper of My Heart Raise Your Glass
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Five Roses		Exclusive OrderExclusive Native
2000	H'Ani	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		African Dance El Gran Senor

RUSTY SPUR (USA) (Bay 1998-Stud 2004). 9 wins-1 at 2, Delaware Appointment S., L. Sire of 65 rnrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SP Venetian Raider, Silk Spur and of Rusty Devil, Rusty Sam - Destiny's Child (H.K.), Sun Spur - Jun Dao (H.K.), The Pipi Pincher, Firing Line, Pauanui, Luen Yat Sparkle, Gut Feel, Totara, Apache Junction, Gidda Boy, Olivine, Palombaro, Brother Mickey, Rory Rocks, Shahla, Song Spur, Ten Belles, Up Town Girl, etc.

1st dam

FIVE ROSES, by Entrepreneur. Winner at 1400m, 2d BOP RC Bennett Gibson Group H., 3d Waikato RC Alexandra Racing Club H. Half-sister to **HERMAN MUNSTER, Jukebox Johnny**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

H'ANI, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to Chickie's Disco (dam of **DIANA BAROWS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
HERMAN MUNSTER (Traditionally). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$123,775, to 2011-12, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., WRC Race Images H., 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.
Jukebox Johnny (Marju). 7 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$318,925, MRC William Buck Classic H., Let's Get Physical H., 2d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Figuretta. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Gallipoli H., 2d STC Visit Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., Energy Australia H.
 Aquila Carrera. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC Eric Davies H.

3rd dam

African Dance, by El Gran Senor. Placed at 2, 2d Phoenix Park Silver Flash S., **L**. Half-sister to **CASEY TIBBS, STRING QUARTET** (dam of **MEEZNAH**), Oiseau de Feu (dam of **OISEAU RARE**), Champaka (dam of **STEEL PRINCESS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Congo Man. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Kennington Oval S.
 Chickie's Disco. Unraced. Dam of-
DIANA BAROWS (Symboli Kris S). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Nakayama Shion S., **L**, 2d Hakodate HTB Hai.

4th dam

FLEUR ROYALE, by Mill Reef. 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Sweet Habit (dam of **NOMROOD, ALLEGING, MONASTERY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
CASEY TIBBS (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
STRING QUARTET (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MEEZNAH (Dynaformer). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m to 2011, Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**.
 Champaka. Unraced. Dam of-
STEEL PRINCESS (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Croissy. Dam of-
SARAH LYNX (Montjeu). 2 wins at 2500m, 2600m, €125,360, to 2011, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

Account of CRUSADER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 134

BROWN COLT

Box E 25

Foaled 25th October 2009

Branded : W nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Saperavi		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Fleeting Glance		RainbeamVain
2000	Waving Glance	Crested Wave Crozier
		Leading Glance.....Leader of the Band

SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1). Out of SW Grand Echezeaux (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Romane Conti. Closely related to SW Ethereal (VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1), SW Bellini Rose, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FLEETING GLANCE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Atta Glance**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

WAVING GLANCE, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Atta Glance (Honor Grades). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, ARC Coca-Cola H., WRC Summerset H., BOP RC Bank of New Zealand H., Rotorua RC Lion Brown Matriarch Classic, 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Counties RC Lion Red S., ARC Smokefree H., BOP RC Young Read Chartered Accountants H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua RC Marchon Engineering H.

Jack Hobbs. 6 wins from 1800m to 2000m, Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers H., Rotorua RC Spa & Pool Factory H., 2d Waikato RC Protector Safety Supply H., Rotorua RC Leisure World Fun Park H., Taupo Cup, 3d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., Rotorua RC Leisure World H.

Mister Lee. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d BOP RC Win a Ford Territory H.

Victory Cross. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d BOP RC Fertco H.

Another Glance. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m.

3rd dam

LEADING GLANCE, by Leader of the Band. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 1 foal.

4th dam

SLY GLANCE, by Royal Reason. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Avondale JC Plunket S. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LEADING GLANCE (Leader of the Band). 5 wins. See above.

Drumette. 5 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Daddy Son. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d AJC Belmura Lad 2YO H.

Justa Glance. Winner at 1600m.

Northern Hobby. Winner at 1600m.

Brilliant Glance. Raced twice. Dam of-

Chinese Pager Win - Stormer (Aust.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

5th dam

GLANCE AGAIN, by Pictavia. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SLY GLANCE (Royal Reason). 3 wins. See above.

Indian Star. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m.

Ordermate. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m.

Thermal Wonder. Winner at 1400m in Sth. Af.

Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 135

BAY GELDING

Box C 57

Foaled 2nd October 2009

Branded : ^SF nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Librettist (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
2002	Mysteria	Alleged.....Hoist the Flag
		Mysteries.....Seattle Slew
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus.....Mr. Prospector
Fleuret		Pretty Is.....Doonesbury
1999	Western Music	Western Symphony.....Nijinsky
		Getting There.....Jungle Boy

LIBRETTIST (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud in GB 2007, Aust. 2008). 7 wins-2 at 2, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Sire of SW Libranno (Newmarket July S., Gr.2) and of Major Conquest, Auden, Hawdyerwheesht, Lady Librettist, Les Troyens, Hamble, La Dama del Vento, Libre Lady, Act Your Shoe Size, Da Ponte, Leiba Leiba - Creative Union (H.K.), Materialism, Rabbit Librettist, Tapis Libre, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FLEURET, by Green Perfume. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ishkala** (dam of **SAPELLI**), Tribal Beat (dam of **SIMON SAID - BEST OPPORTUNITY** (Mac.)). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Haere Mai (g. by Shinko King). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Winning Post TAB H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, Auckland Airport H., CJC NTN Couriers H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H.

2nd dam

WESTERN MUSIC, by Western Symphony. Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Tricontinental S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RHYTHM, TRISTACHINE**, Procure (dam of **HIPS DON'T LIE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Ishkala (Zabeel). Winner at 2, VRC Misting H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Carmelite Fathers 2YO H. Dam of-

SAPELLI (Flying Spur). 7 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$6,657,750, to 2010-11, HKJC Premier P., **HK-3**, Amber H., HKU JC HK Memory Project H., Crystal H., Lucky Owners H., Lusitano Challenge Cup.

Shadow Dancer. Winner at 2, ARC Cambridge Stud Juvenile S. Dam of-

Dance Class (Bin Ajwaad). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$104,925, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Juvenile Prelude, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**. Dam of-

Moulin Rouge (Commands). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$134,940, TRC Winzenberg Trophy H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**.

Tribal Beat. Unplaced. Dam of-

SIMON SAID - BEST OPPORTUNITY (Mac.) (Simonstad). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Brave Rhythm (Fimiston). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, 4th WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

Beat the Price. Raced twice. Dam of-

HENRY DE HORSE (Gambade). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$231,300, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 3d WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**.

3rd dam

GETTING THERE, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Bibiana Mist (dam of **ACHTUNG BABY, TRANSPARENCY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

RHYTHM (Bakharoff). 6 wins from 900m to 2000m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

TRISTACHINE (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**.

WESTERN MUSIC (Western Symphony). Winner. See above.

BOBS Eligible

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 136

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 12

Foaled 11th September 2009

Branded : ~~RVN~~ nr sh; 69 over 9 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Shaft (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2004	Traceable	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tracy's Element	Last Tycoon
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Focused (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
1997	Seascape	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		La Mer	Copenhagen II

SHAFT (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 2, A\$216,450, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Typhoon Tracy (STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), SW Red Element and SP Kylikwong. Grandson of SW Tracy's Element (South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1), a sister to SW Towkay, a half-sister to SW Danasinga (QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1) and SW Cullen. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FOCUSED, by Dehere. Winner at 1300m, 2d BTC Fashions on Friday H. Half-sister to **ASCOT ISLE**. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Magnification (f. by Choisir). Winner at 1100m in Aust.
Sacrosanct (f. by Untouchable). Placed at 3 in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

SEASCAPE, by Shirley Heights. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Lady of the Sea (dam of **BAHR, CLERIO**), half-sister to **CIPRIANI**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ASCOT ISLE (Ascot Knight). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$96,100, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Waikato RC NZ Community Trust H., Supporters H., 2d ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Brilliant Leader. 3 wins from 1800m to 2400m, HK\$2,169,360, HKJC Jardine's Lookout H., The Fakei Cup, Gold Belt H., 2d HKJC The Martell Noblige H., Woodpecker H., Shan Kwong H., Lockhart H., 3d HKJC Percival H. Sire.

3rd dam

LA MER, by Copenhagen II. Champion 2YO filly & Champion 3YO filly in NZ. 1976 NZ Horse of the Year & 1977 NZ Filly of the Year. 24 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$225,925, A\$19,500, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, ARC Royal S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, Waikato RC International S., Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3-twice, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3, Ormond Memorial S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Le Galleon**, Beach Manner (dam of **SURPASSING**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CIPRIANI (Habitat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **L**, 3d Curragh McGrath S., **L**. Producer.

Loughmore. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Best Bets H. Dam of-
Little Carey. Unraced. Dam of-

LITTLE JAMIE - MARSHALL SPIRIT (H.K.) (St Jude). Joint top colt on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Lady of the Sea. Winner at 1m in GB. Dam of-

BAHR (Generous). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BAHARAH (Elusive Quality). 5 wins from 7f to 8¾f, £106,653, Ascot Valiant S., **L**, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, 2d Kempton Ladybird S., **L**.

NAHRAIN (Selkirk). 3 wins to 8¼f in 2011, Sandown Distaff S., **L**.

CLERIO (Soviet Star). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Marseille, **L**, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 137

BAY FILLY

Box H 59

Foaled 11th September 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 159 over 9 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Dynaformer	Roberto Hail to Reason
Former Glory (USA)		Andover Way His Majesty
2004	Proud n' Appeal	Proud Appeal..... Valid Appeal
		Darby Dame His Majesty

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (& by ANZ figures combined), 2007-08. Sire of 697 rns, 457 wns, 49 SW, inc. Alamosa (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), The Jewel, Final Destination, Shamrock, Macoreilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, Dating, Hammer Down, Seven Schillings, Betwixt, Paddy O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

FORMER GLORY, by Dynaformer. Winner at 1600m in France. Half-sister to **SMART COUPONS, THERESA THE TEACHA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PROUD N' APPEAL, by Proud Appeal. 6 wins, US\$220,606, Aqueduct Broadway H., **L**, Ticonderoga H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Schenectady H., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SMART COUPONS (Gate Dancer). 10 wins, US\$529,912, Aqueduct Excelsior H., **Gr.3**, Kings Point H., **L-3** times, 3d Monmouth Elkwood S., **L**.

THERESA THE TEACHA (Cure the Blues). 5 wins, US\$217,378, Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, Montauk H., **L**. Dam of-

Mesawmi (Lemon Drop Kid). 8 wins from 1m to 9½f, US\$216,494, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Ellis Regaey Island S., **L**, Tri-State H., **L**. Aspirin. 9 wins from 5f to 1m, Belmont Allowance.

Charismatic Appeal. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, 4th Ellis Withallprobability H., **L**.

More Than Proud. 3 wins at 6f, 1m to 2011 in U.S.A.

Bellebottom Blues. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

One Tough Belle (Good and Tough). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, US\$289,606, to 2010, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Finger Lakes Lady Finger S., **L**.

Beboblues Art. 7 wins from 6f to 1m to 2011, Aqueduct Allowance.

Roaring Belle. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f to 2011 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

DARBY DAME, by His Majesty. Winner in U.S.A. Blood-sister to Captured Moment (dam of **MATTHEW'S MOMENT**), half-sister to **TRUE KNIGHT, Kleptomaniac** (dam of **SUSPICIOUS**), **West on Broad**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PROUD N' APPEAL (Proud Appeal). 6 wins. See above.

Rox's Ridge. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Executive Time (Bold Executive). 4 wins, 2d Northlands Park Filly Sale S., **L**, 3d Northlands Park Sturgeon River S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

Stealaway, by Olympia. 4 wins-2 at 2, 3d Monmouth Colleen S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Chicken Little (dam of **A LITTLE AFFECTION, SPANISH WAY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TRUE KNIGHT (Chateaugay). 14 wins-2 at 2, US\$739,673, Aqueduct Suburban H., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Amory L Haskell H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Kleptomaniac(Fleet Nasrullah). 5 wins, 3d Rockingham Rockette S., **L**. Grandam of-

RIGAMAJIG (Majestic Light). 7 wins, Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**.

PUBLIC ACCOUNT (Private Account). 12 wins, US\$287,699, Calder Miami Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Tropical Park H., **L**, Marathon H., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 138

BROWN COLT

Box F 15

Foaled 15th October 2009

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 67 over 9 off sh

Sire	Blethingly	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Canny Lad (AUS)		Coogee	Relic
1987	Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Beautiful Dreamer	Coeur Volant II
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Free Form (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2002	Fayreform	Tights	Nijinsky
		Glamour Gold	Indian Ore

CANNY LAD (AUS) (Brown 1987-Stud 1991). 8 wins-6 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1024 rnrs, 676 wnrs, 50 SW, inc. He's No Pie Eater (AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1), Calveen, Accomplice, Dodge, Republic Lass, Cannsea, Preserve, Ancient Song, Small Minds, Allez Suez, Planchet, Hire, Canny Jack, Prisoner of Love, Prairie, Seika, Sharks Bay, Fantasia, Gallopini, Helm, Graceful Anna, Whistle Up, Blackball, etc.

1st dam

FREE FORM, by Octagonal. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Canterbury Park Events H., 3d AJC Joanne H., STC Creative Living Expo H., IGA Allambie Heights H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FAYREFORM, by Tights. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1998. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$285,550, A\$5,000, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC MGF Factor H., Funtime Foods & Amusements H., Avondale JC Magic Wok H., WRC Armstrong Downes H., 2d ARC Waste Management Ltd H., 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Fine Perception. 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, 2d AJC Unpainted H.
 Solo Flight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 3d Avondale JC Val Langsford Memorial H., Rotorua RC NZ Welding School H., Te Aroha JC Flair H.
 Cosmo Kilauea. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Japan.

3rd dam

GLAMOUR GOLD, by Indian Ore. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Hannigan Intermediate H., 2d ARC Gordons Gin H. Sister to **YOUNG INDIAN**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
FAYREFORM (Tights). 8 wins. See above.

4th dam

BARONIC, by Ironic. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, 2d ARC Grey H., Avondale JC Fred Coe H., Achilles H., Waikato RC Ngai Tahu H. Half-sister to **Count Cyrano**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
YOUNG INDIAN (Indian Ore). Third top colt on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$272,520, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Flag Inns Juvenile S., Avondale JC Champenay Mile H., 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wellington Thoroughbred Breeders Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Bold Consul. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Endeavour H., 3d Avondale JC LRDG H., 4th ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**.
 Rhonda. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Apprentices H. Dam of-
 Giraffe. 11 wins from 1200m to 4000m, CJC NRM Favourite H.
 Emma Harte. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of-
 Ikamatua. 6 wins to 1550m, A\$104,890, STC Wests Tigers H., Cronulla RSL H.
 Specialeyes. Unplaced. Dam of-
Judge and Jury (Bellissimo). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, ARC DB Draught H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 139

BAY GELDING

Box E 9

Foaled 11th September 2009

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Dream Well	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Frilly Filly		Soul Dream Alleged
2001	Lacework	In Reality Intentionally
		Millicent Cornish Prince

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2005-06. Sire of 757 rnrs, 483 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Zanna, Pentastic, Larry's Never Late, Sir Pentire, Craft Work, etc.

1st dam

FRILLY FILLY, by Dream Well. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER**, Defiant Dreamer (dam of **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LACEWORK, by In Reality. Winner at 2 in GB. Sister to **Marston's Mill**, half-sister to **PETERHOF, MOSCOW BALLET, WESTERN SYMPHONY, In Excelsis**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

MANE MINISTER (Deputy Minister). 3 wins-1 at 2, US\$374,776, Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., **L**, Santa Catalina S., **L**, 3d Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Belmont S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Grenada Pride. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-

Cut of the Cloth (Dauphin Fabuleux). Winner at 2, 3d Bay Meadows Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ZURBARAN (Peaks and Valleys). 9 wins from 1400m to 2800m in India, Hyderabad Indian Turf Invitation Cup, **L**, President of India Gold Cup, **L**, Bombay Breeders' Juvenile Colts' Championship, **L**.

ARTOIS (Storm Trooper). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m in India, Pune Derby, **L**, Pune General Rajendrasinhji Trophy, **L**.

Yankee Doodle Boy (Quiet American). 14 wins from 6½f to 9f, Aqueduct Allowance-3 times, 3d Philadelphia Greenwood Cup H., **L**.

Highland Ghillie. Raced once. Dam of-

CABRIOLET (Glory of Dancer). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2011 in India, Mumbai Eclipse Stakes of India, **L**, Pune Eve Champion Trophy, **L**, RWITC Ltd Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Pune Derby, **L**.

Proud Friend. 3 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A. Dam of-

Spendable (Spend a Buck). 5 wins, 3d Calder Fabulous Frolic H., **L**.

Defiant Dreamer. Unraced. Dam of-

MASTER DREAMER (Master Willie). 10 wins, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, Garden State Camden H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Longfellow H., **Gr.3**, Atlantic City Kelly-Olympic H., **L**.

REBELLIOUS DREAMER (My Boy Adam). 10 wins at 7f, US\$403,320, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**-twice, Jefferson County S., **L**, Blue and Grey S., **L**, Frank Gall Memorial H., **L**.

IN DEFIANCE (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**, Ruth C Funkhouser S., **L**.

You Dreamer. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Dam of-

Reputedly. Unraced. Dam of-

STICKPIN (Pins). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

(The property of If Racing Ltd)

Lot 140

BAY COLT

Box F 57

Foaled 10th November 2009

Branded : **F+** nr sh; 46 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Lucky Unicorn (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Frisky Business		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
1994	Consider Me Irish	One Pound Sterling.....	Sovereign Path
		Aqua Nymph.....	Kirrama

LUCKY UNICORN (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Chester Manifold S., L, 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3. Brother to SW Provence. Out of a half-sister to SW Masked Party (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1) and SW Festal (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1). Sire of Flying Unicorn, Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.), Bacio Francese and of the placegetters Athenry, Oscar Wilde, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FRISKY BUSINESS, by Kaapstad. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., Waikato RC Wedgewood Stud H., WRC Bedrocks Bar & Brasserie H. Half-sister to **ROMEO GEORGE**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Lady Winifred (f. by Casual Lies). 5 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., WRC Mill Liquor Save H., 2d CJC Hanz Hotelier's Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Golan at Windsor Park Stud H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H. Littlebithot (f. by Electronic Zone). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Oakbank & Warrnambool H., 3d Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H. Stanbyme (g. by Ekraar). Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H., 3d WRC Paino & Robinson Lawyers H., Stella Artois H.

2nd dam

CONSIDER ME IRISH, by One Pound Sterling. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d WRC Shelly Motors H. Half-sister to **Nymph Noire**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
ROMEO GEORGE (Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1350m to 2400m, NZ\$2,600, A\$151,280, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Cadbury Ice Creams H., 2d AJC Westminster H., STC Balmain Leagues Club H., 3d AJC Choisir Wallace Perry H., STC Team of the Century H., 4th Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.
Happy Dancer (NZ). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Mal.

3rd dam

AQUA NYMPH, by Kirrama. Placed. Half-sister to **(MY) ARETHUSA** (dam of **ENTHUSE, ORCHIDO**), **Careless Love**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Nymph Noire (Silver Dream). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d WRC Summer H., **L**. Producer.
Nymphaea. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
Summer Nymph (Danske). Placed, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

4th dam

GAME NYMPH, by Faux Tirage. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Hodmandod**, half-sister to **PRINCE ROYAL**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
(MY) ARETHUSA (Rocky Mountain). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ENTHUSE (Three Legs). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$101,350, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H.
ORCHIDO (St Hilarion). 8 wins from 1400m to 2050m, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 141

BAY GELDING

Box E 10

Foaled 9th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Hermitage	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Fritzzy (USA)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Trillionaire	Vaguely Noble Vienna
		Amerigo's Fancy..... Amerigo

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 296 rnrns, 190 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, St Germaine, Millbank - Time Legend (H.K.), Keeper Special, etc.

1st dam

FRITZY, by Hermitage. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOCK'S DREAM** (dam of **BIG BROWN BEAR**), **Not in Doubt**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Breaking the Rules (g. by Singspiel). 5 wins at 1800m, 2150m, QTC Insecure H., 2d BTC Trek with Komplete Kokoda H., QTC Oscar Oscar H.
 The Missing Link (g. by Montjeu). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$92,025, to 2010-11, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Lindauer Blanc de Blanc H., Counties RC TAB Challenge H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., Westpac H., Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H., 3d ARC Radio Sport H., New Zealand Bloodstock H.
 Lady Slew (f. by Seattle Slew). Placed at 2, 2d MRC April 2YO H. Dam of- Seattle City. Winner at 1450m in 2010-11 in Aust.
 Le Tour de France (g. by Montjeu). Placed in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRILLIONAIRE, by Vaguely Noble. 5 wins at 11f, 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridouble (dam of **TRIPLE TIPPLE, PALE PURPLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LOCK'S DREAM (Youth). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2200m, Fair Grounds Spring Fiesta Cup H., **L**, 3d Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **BIG BROWN BEAR** (Strike the Gold). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Fort Erie Demaloot Demashoot S., **L**.
 Lock's Heath. 2 wins at 6f, 7¾f in Ire. Dam of- **AKANTI** (Key of Luck). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**, Louisiana Blue Skies H., **L**.
Lock and Key (Key of Luck). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., **Gr.3**, International S., **Gr.3**.
 Dream Regally. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of- **LACIE GIRL** (Editor's Note). 8 wins to 8½f, US\$314,390, Bay Meadows Sunnyvale H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Widge. Raced twice. Dam of- **Hi Mandy** (Tower of Power). 3 wins-2 at 2, 3d Lone Star Wafare S., **L**.
Not in Doubt (Tom Rolfe). 2 wins to 1¼m, 2d Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**.
 Donnarae. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of- **Madame Faubourg** (Star Board). 4 wins to 1600m, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial H., 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Kingside** (Kaaopstad). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, STC Castle Hill Tavern H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.
 Rich Indian. Unraced. Grandam of- **SUMMER WIND DANCER** (Siberian Summer). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¼m, Delaware H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Hawthorne H., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Bahama Bound** (Empire Maker). 4 wins to 8¼f to 2011, 3d Delaware Winter Melody S., **L**, 4th Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 142

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box I 61

Foaled 8th September 2009

Branded : P^W nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Nediym	Shareef Dancer..... Northern Dancer
General Nediym (AUS)		Nilmeen.....Right Royal
1994	Military Belle	Without Fear Baldric
		Reticella In the Purple
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Gemstone		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2001	Gemscay	Maizcay.....Marscay
		Jewel Box.....Nassau

GENERAL NEDIYM (AUS) (Chestnut 1994-Stud 1999). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs, 2009-10. Sire of 661 mrs, 445 wns, 33 SW, inc. Regimental Gal (VRC Lightning S., Gr.1), Military Rose, Night War, Dusty Star, Sidereus, Ambitious General, Ra Sun, Nediym's Glow, Electric General, Anise, General's Dynasty, Gallieni, Military Grace, Paprika, Taameer, I Got Chills, Big River, etc.

1st dam

GEMSTONE, by Pentire. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H., Cambridge JC New Zealand Quality Waters H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **PENNY GEM**, half-sister to **(MY) FAIRYGEM**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-Stratocracy (g. by Stratum). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2011-12, 3d MVRC TBV Newmarket Insurance H.
Witz End (g. by General Nediym). Winner at 2 in 2010-11, 2d ARC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H.

2nd dam

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC Trac Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
(MY) FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., Carpet Call Cup H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-
ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Schweppes Juvenile H., DB Draught Juvenile H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**. Producer.
Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Cup, **L**.
Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

BOBS eligible

Account of NARDOO FARM, Auckland.

Lot 143 BAY OR BROWN GELDING Box C 51

Foaled 14th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Kashani (USA)		Pas de Nom..... Admiral's Voyage
1990	Kashan	Damascus..... Sword Dancer
		Durga Tatán
Dam	Crested Wave	Crozier..... My Babu
Georgina		Fading Wave..... Quibu
1994	Gay Bird	War Hawk II..... Sea Hawk
		Gentrice Prince Bright

KASHANI (USA) (Bay 1990-Stud 1995). 2 wins-1 at 2, Deauville Prix du Cercle, L. Sire of 395 rnrns, 258 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Kainui Belle (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Focal Point, Go Thenaki, Kims Coup, Validify, Xtherest, Final Touch, Kounthekash, (Our) Kazz, Altiero, Betta Watch it - Better Watch it (Aust.), Cantorist, Kash is King, SP Bowhunter, Vamperalla, Llanga, Good Cake, Imperatrice, Capistrano Angel, etc.

1st dam

GEORGINA, by Crested Wave. Placed. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GAY BIRD, by War Hawk II. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KING AUSSIE, GAYTRICE**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

Upok Gal. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Hawke's Bay Tommo's at the Lodge H. Georgina. See above.

3rd dam

GENTRICE, by Prince Bright. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KING AUSSIE (Moss Trooper). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$116,695, A\$579,885, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, Waikato RC HS Dyke H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, CJC Lyphards Trick H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Straight Strike H., CJC Paritai H., 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.

GAYTRICE (Gay Apollo). 12 wins from 1300m to 2050m, NZ\$197,085, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**-twice, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**-twice, Wanganui JC Charity Classic H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Next Party. 4 wins from 1100m to 2200m, 3d VRC Grass Valley H.

Sunny Oasis. 8 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust.

Happy Realm. Unraced. Dam of-

Let's be Happy. 4 wins to 1200m to 2011-12 in Aust.

Marangai. 3 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

Kaitoke Hall. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Schweppes H.

4th dam

DEEP SLEEP, by Tsaoko. Unraced. Half-sister to **Royal Arigato**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

Silver Nap. 3 wins to 1200m, SAJC Improvers' H., 2d SAJC RH Jenkins S. Dam of-
Get Down. 2 wins at 1350m, 1800m, 2d CJC Avonhead Tavern H.,
Canterbury Draught H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H. Dam of-

Get Up (Turbulent Dancer). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$84,123,
Riverton Cup, Wairio Cup, 3d Otago RC Livingospace S., **L**.

Star Trail. 2 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

Lunar Trail (Moss Trooper). 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, WRC Winter Oats H., 2d WRC Parliamentary H., **L**, 3d WRC Parliamentary H., **L**.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 144

BAY COLT

Box E 58

Foaled 30th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Lucky Unicorn (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Giuliana		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Joyfulness	Bleachingly	Biscay
		Denise's Joy.....	Seventh Hussar

LUCKY UNICORN (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Chester Manifold S., L, 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3. Brother to SW Provence. Out of a half-sister to SW Masked Party (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1) and SW Festal (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1). Sire of Flying Unicorn, Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.), Bacio Francese and of the placegetters Athenry, Oscar Wilde, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GIULIANA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Sandridge Bay**, half-sister to **Joyful Life**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Sand Rock Man (g. by Cape Cross). Winner at 1350m, BTC Tri-Tech Refrigeration H., 3d BTC SITA Environmental P.
 Marne - Pretty Touch (H.K.) (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust, 2d HKJC Lok Sin Tong H.

2nd dam

JOYFULNESS, by Bleachingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 15 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Sandridge Bay (Zabeel). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Thomas Moule Welter H., Matrice H., Queen o' Scots H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, VATC Holt Welter H., Ajax Welter H., Matrice H.
Joyful Life (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Juggernaut. 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,175,075, HKJC Shan Kwong H., Moreton H., Queen's Road East H., Creasy H., Pak Tam Chung H., Long Valley H.
 Millbrave. Winner at 1300m, SAJC Stillwell Ford H., 2d SAJC Leica Planet H.
 The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of-
Spielmeister (Singspiel). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$291,605, VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MRC Bell Potter Securities H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
JOIE DENISE (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-
TUESDAY JOY (Carnegie). Top filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$3,239,450, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.
SUNDAY JOY (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MORE JOYOUS (More Than Ready). Top Older Mare on The 2010-11 Australasian Classification (Mile). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,246,250, to 2010-11, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 145

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box H 37

Foaled 25th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 9 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Glitter Woman (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2002	Precious Glitter	Danehill Danzig
		Rush for GoldQuack

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2005-06. Sire of 757 rnr, 483 wnr, 33 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Zanna, Pentastic, Larry's Never Late, Sir Pentire, Craft Work, etc.

1st dam

GLITTER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Lara's Glitter**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Mulan (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2011, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Whitehall S.

2nd dam

PRECIOUS GLITTER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH**, Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.)). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Lara's Glitter (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$92,260, to 2010-11, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Rush for Gold, by Quack. 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Turfway Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
PRECIOUS GLITTER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.
BEAUTY WATCH (Belong to Me). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$636,175, Hawkesbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Legion Welter H., Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile, AJC A Good Year H., Narellan Gardens 2YO H., Lanwades H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Hardy Amies H., STC Mad About the Hat Day H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, STC Civic S., **L**, Festival S., **L**, 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.
Sparkling Special. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Phillip Coles H., NSW Tatt's RC Hermes Silk H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of-
EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER (H.K.) (Second Empire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$77,600, HK\$2,166,000, HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Yuen Long H.

4th dam

VIREO, by True Knight. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALI OOP**, **ALTHEA**, **KETOH**, **AISHAH**, **AQUILEGIA**, **TWINING**, **NATIVE COURIER**, **PRINCESS OOLA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Rush for Gold (Quack). 5 wins. See above.
La Visir. 3 wins from 2m to 2¼m, 4th Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Sir Dancer (Mashhor Dancer). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Rome Premio Sagaro, 3d Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**.
Mistress True. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
Prolific Protege' (Brilliant Protege). 3 wins, 3d Pimlico Bernard P Bond S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 146

BAY GELDING

Box H 36

Foaled 19th November 2009

Branded : HV nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale..... Double Form
Golden Dawn		Cryptic Verse.....Yeats
1996	Rapunzel	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Peat..... Beaufort Sea

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saperavi. Sire of SW Darci be Good (ATC Fernhill H., L), SP Super Easy, Chateaufneuf Dupape, Rescue Mission and of St Darci, Darci Coup, Micken, Artistic, Sir Lovesalot, Sky Flyte and of the placegetters Don't Tell Cyril, Our Miss Jones, The Deep South, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GOLDEN DAWN, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud 3YO Fillies S., 2d Taranaki RC Avis (NP) Rental Cars 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Oakvue Stables H. Half-sister to **TE AKAU CLASS, Midnight Wine**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

BRIDGESTONE (g. by Pentire). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$387,825, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Dayana P., Jacks or Better P., Guinness 250 Anniversary H., Bunbury TC South West Breeders' P.H., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC In the Pink 2YO P., Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Farnley S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Snipza Gold (f. by Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$109,525, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Turf Club Founders Cup, 2d CJC McDuff's World of Golf H., Emerald Lodge Danske 3YO H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Volkza Gold (g. by Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m to 2010-11 in NZ and Macau, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO S., 3d CJC Octagon Restaurant 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Our Gold Bullion (g. by Pentire). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m in Aust.

2nd dam

RAPUNZEL, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU CLASS (Masterclass). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Ford Juvenile S., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**.

Midnight Wine (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$81,226, MRC Tullia H., Broadbridge H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Casual Remark. 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, VRC Metropole Hotel H.

3rd dam

PEAT, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,405, Southland RC Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, Southland RC Radio Southland 4ZA H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**-twice, 3d Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 4th Otago RC White Robe S., **Gr.3**, Southland RC New Zealand Aluminium Smelters S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN (Blues Traveller). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$269,885, A\$4,000, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS**, Matamata.

Lot 147

BAY GELDING

Box C 84

Foaled 17th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Night Shift	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Goodwood Jazz (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
1996	Wood Violet	Riverman..... Never Bend
		Honor Tricks Bold Bidder

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Precise and of Ready Steady, Romstar and of the placegetters Alysha Marie, Energetic Warrior, Fready Cougar, Heza Rebel, Isaready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, Perfectness, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GOODWOOD JAZZ, by Night Shift. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **Viola Royale** (dam of **ST ANDREWS**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Steven (g. by Elusive City). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2011, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Celebrations S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H.-twice.

2nd dam

WOOD VIOLET, by Riverman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BRANCASTER**, half-sister to Aseltine's Angels (dam of **ARATAMA INDY**), Alkimiya (dam of **LITTER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Viola Royale (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Premier 2YO Nursery H., 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

ST ANDREWS (Celtic Swing). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, £138,676, 72,000K, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, Haydock Betfred In-Running on Sports H., 3d Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Paradise S., **L**, 4th Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, Orevoll Marit Sveaas Minnelop, **Gr.3**, Ascot Autumn S., **L**, Haydock Superior Mile, **L**.

Viola d'Amore. Unplaced. Dam of-

Mazzore. Winner at 2000m in 2011, Milan Premio Carbonate.

Shaleel. 13 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Ascot Shadwell Estates Private H.

Golden Lomond. 2 wins at 2, Rome Premio Artide.

Sadler's Wood. Unraced. Grandam of-

SADLER'S ROAR (Roar). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m in Arg, Palermo G.P. Santiago Luro, **Gr.1**, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Maria Doyhenard, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo Clasico Guillermo Kemmis, **Gr.2**, San Isidro Clasico Congreve, **Gr.3**, 4th San Isidro Clasico Lamadrid, **L**, Clasico Urbano de Iriondo, **L**, Clasico Asociacion Argentina de Fomento Equino, **L**. Sire.

Miss Fortuna. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Arg, San Isidro Especial Choice Girl, 4th Palermo Clasico General Lavalle, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HONOR TRICKS, by Bold Bidder. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CANNONADE, CIRCLE HOME, DEL SARTO, REXSON**, half-sister to **HALO, TOSMAH** (dam of **LA GUIDECCA**), **MARIBEAU, FATHERS IMAGE**, Queen Sucree (dam of **WASSL TOUCH**), Cosmiah (dam of **MURIESK**), La Dame du Lac (dam of **LAKE COMO, MIZNAH, SINGLE COMBAT, HEEREMANDI, NAZOO**), Royal Match (dam of **MATCHLESS NATIVE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Aseltine's Angels. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

BRANCASTER (Riverman). 3 wins, Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**.

ARATAMA INDY (A.P. Indy). 5 wins, Kokura Kinen, **Jpn-3**.

Alkimiya. Unplaced. Dam of-

LITTER (Catbird). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$206,555, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 148

BAY COLT

Box B 74

Foaled 20th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Red Clubs (IRE)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2003	Two Clubs	First Trump.....	Primo Dominie
		Miss Cindy	Mansingh
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings.....	Sadler's Wells
Greek Speaker (AUS)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
2002	Polyxenia	Centaine.....	Century
		Meant for Me	Noble Bijou

RED CLUBS (IRE) (Brown 2003-Stud in Ire. 2008, NZ 2008). Champion Sprinter in Europe in 2007. 6 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Greenham S., Gr.3. Sire of 63 mrs, 23 wns, inc. SW Vedelago (Milan Premio Primi Passi, Gr.3), SP Illaunglass, Jack Who's He and of Roger Sez, Gin Rummy, Cross the Boundary, The Blue Banana, Tip Top Gorgeous, Alabama Slammer, Fanrouge, Red Hearts, Sonko, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GREEK SPEAKER, by Singspiel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Silent Sophia**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

POLYXENIA, by Centaine. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H., STC Petersham H., 3d AJC Evening Peal H. Half-sister to **DOWRY, FATAL, RICHFIELD DESTINY**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Silent Sophia (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Jordan Plumbing H., Distinctive Homes H., Davison Earthmovers H., BGC Industrial Cleaning Supplies H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**, MRC Snitzel at Arrowfield Stud H., SAJC AV Jennings H., Sealink Travel Group H., Consolidated Plant & Quarries H.
 Remember This. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DOWRY (Bahhare). Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
FATAL (Bakharoff). 9 wins from 1350m to 2150m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.
RICHFIELD DESTINY (Bakharoff). 7 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Eilerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.
 Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-
 Crystal Duke. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m to 2010-11, CJC Brisbane Racing Carnival H., Plough Hotel H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H.
 Right at the Pin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Teakaustud.co.nz H., NZI H.

4th dam

MELLITION, by Mellay. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H., MVRC Dallas H., CJC Harewood H., 2d CJC Strowan H., Kilmore Cup. Half-sister to **Sliderule**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
OUR SOPHIA (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$443,185, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
CARNEGIE EXPRESS (Carnegie). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,132,385, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.


Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 149

BROWN GELDING

Box F 54

Foaled 28th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 9 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo Hail to Reason
My Halo (ARG)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
1995	My Swinger	Groovy..... Norcliffe
		Mi Quimera Good Manners
Dam	Don't Say Halo	Halo Hail to Reason
Halo Angel (AUS)		Never Babble.....Advocator
1995	Impressionable	Vain Wilkes
		Doublecross Glacial

MY HALO (ARG) (Brown 1995-Stud 2001). 7 wins-1 at 2, San Isidro G.P. Felix de Alzaga Unzue, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 93 wnrs, inc. SW My Astron (BOP RC Japan New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2), O'Cartier, El Santo, Halobelle, Beau Brummell, Ka Lam Fortune, SP Angel del Dinero, My Hangover, Good Uncle, Solis, Le Saint, Mystical, The Hurricane and of George Almighty, Toy's Power, Showusyhalo, Special Reserve, etc.

1st dam

HALO ANGEL, by Don't Say Halo. Winner at 1200m. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Mythy (g. by Rainbow Myth). Winner at 1600m, 3d Cambridge JC Stablecraft Horse Stalls H.
 Hayella (f. by Rainbow Myth). Winner at 2000m.
 Hannah Kan (f. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1200m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

IMPRESSIONABLE, by Vain. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Broad Impression. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Mighty Keys 2YO H.

3rd dam

DOUBLECROSS, by Glacial. Winner at 2 in Sweden, 4th Taby Vinterfavoriternas Pris, **L**. Sister to **ROSSARD** (dam of **UNUSUAL HEAT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Daugo Drive. Raced twice. Dam of-
 Solemnity. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Hahn Premium Chris Handy H.

4th dam

PEAS BLOSSOM, by Midsummer Night. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **HICKLETON, Attic View, Fax**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ROSSARD (Glacial). 14 wins-5 at 2-in U.S.A., Den. and Sweden, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Danish Derby, **L**, Danish Oaks, **L**, Swedish Derby, **L**, Swedish Oaks, **L**, 3d Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
UNUSUAL HEAT (Nureyev). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f in Ire. and U.S.A., Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**, Amethyst S., **L**, Fairyhouse Platinum S., **L**, 2d Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh The Minstrel S., **L**. Sire. Danish Prospector. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-
 Threedeed. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of-
THREE'S A CROWD (Ecton Park). 6 wins at 6½f, 7f, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**, 3d Charles Town Robert G Leavitt Memorial H., **L**, West Virginia Lottery Breeders' Classic S., **L**.
 Dot Dot Dash. Unraced. Dam of-
DASH OF HUMOR (Distorted Humor). 8 wins to 8½f, US\$333,544, Kentucky Cup Ladies Turf S., **L**, Ellis HBPA H., **L**, Fair Grounds Furl Sail H., **L**, 2d Ellis Park Breeders' Cup Turf S., **L**. Dam of-
LIL BIT O'FUN (Langfuhr). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 1m, US\$241,405, Indiana Downs Oliver S., **L**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**.
Two Dot Slew (Evansville Slew). 4 wins from 6f to 11f, 2d Turfway Wishing Well S., **L**, Oaklawn American Beauty S., **L**. Dam of-
ANGELICA ZAPATA (Sharp Humor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f to 2011, Turfway Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**, 2d Ellis Park Turf S., **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 150

CHESTNUT/ROAN COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 28th November 2009

Branded : **D** nr sh; 31 over 9 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Handsome Ransom (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Hautap Hunny		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2000	Fairlane	Kenfair	Kenmare
		Chelsea Lane.....	One Pound Sterling

HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 89 rns, 43 wns, inc. SW Rememba Howe (Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3), Fat Kid, SP Handsome Zulu and of Bone of Contention, Crosscannons, High-Loft, Finezza, Handsome Mates, Street Party, The Cruncher, Handsome Rascal, Ransomed, Rebel's Ransom, Wejuztryin, Dreams Unwind, Hold Me Ransom, No Ransom, etc.

1st dam

HAUTAP HUNNY, by Generous. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Skycity H., Ecolab Laundercare H., 2d ARC Skycity Pacific H., 3d Hawke's Bay Total VJ Distributors H., Taranaki RC Ballance Agri Nutrients H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FAIRLANE, by Kenfair. Winner at 2. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners- Hautap Hunny. 4 wins. See above. Cee Jay Kuda. 2 wins at 1200m.

3rd dam

CHELSEA LANE, by One Pound Sterling. Raced once. Half-sister to Danzapak (dam of **KIM FIGHTER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- Express George. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Mainfreight H., 3d Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Hawke's Bay Liquor King H. Hosiah. Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Liquor King H., Meredith Scrap Metal H. Regal Enfield. 7 wins from 1450m to 2200m, 3d BATC Pol Roger Champagne H., QTC River Ridge H., Ambys Love H. Seamless. Unplaced. Dam of- Able Regal. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC International Riders Championship, Shekou H.

4th dam

PREPAK, by Pakistan II. NZ Filly of the Year. 17 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2200m, NZ\$85,620, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, ARC Alison S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Champion S.H., L, Waikato RC Founders' P., L, 2d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3, Avondale JC Kelliher P., L, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Avondale JC Stretto S., L, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Lord Roxburgh. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Lansdowne. Winner at 1600m. Danzapak. Raced twice. Dam of- **KIM FIGHTER** (Conquistarose). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$81,200, 5,500Rgt., WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Saturate H., Kingscote 2YO H., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Jemoyne H., Swan H. Gropak. Unraced. Grandam of- **KATY KEEN** (Zorro's Lad). 10 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$464,625, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**. **Rotorua** (Chianti). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2010, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 151

GREY GELDING

Box B 12

Foaled 20th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	McGinty	One Pound Sterling.....	Sovereign Path
Hear My Song		Ernader	Serenader II
1991	Atlantic Belle	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Honey Belle	Better Honey

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$363,450, BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Sulo H., Normanby Hotel H., QTC Belmont Park H., BTC Asofia H., 2d MVRC Australia S., Gr.1, QTC X-Ray Sprint H., 4th VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, Aurie's Star H., L. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Show a Heart (VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Killa Question, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HEAR MY SONG, by McGinty. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to Wait and Sea (dam of **SAMURAI**). This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-
 Cape Point (c. by Cape Cross). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC V Energy Favourites H., Waikato RC Byerleypark.co.nz H.
 Encort (g. by Centro). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Ra Ora-Haunui Partnership H.
 Genghis (g. by Entrepreneur). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, ARC Lion Red H., 2d ARC Life Members' H.
 Master Player (g. by Defensive Play). Winner at 1400m.
 Six Gun (g. by Senor Pete). Winner at 1600m.
 Cape Luis (f. by San Luis). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ATLANTIC BELLE, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **Honey Beau, Imperial Belle - Classy Belle** (Aust.), Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
 Wait and Sea. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Amarula Cream Sprint H. Dam of-
SAMURAI (Daggers Drawn). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$271,815, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HONEY BELLE, by Better Honey. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, Welcome S., L, Islington H., L, WRC Metropolitan H., L, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.2, 4th Wellington Derby, Gr.2, Wellington Oaks, Gr.2. Half-sister to **ASGARD, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS, Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE, TRISTABELLE**), **Romantic Belle**, Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Lavender Belle. Winner at 2100m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-
PENTIUM SPEED (Zabeel). 5 wins from 2000m to 2300m, NZ\$77,150, A\$500, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Wandering Belle. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-
Happy Empress (St Covet). Winner at 1100m, AJC Alan Sindel H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-
ROCK KINGDOM (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$980,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Karaka Million Nominated



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 152

BROWN FILLY

Box H 30

Foaled 22nd October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Godswalk	Dancer's Image Native Dancer
Heavenly Trail (AUS)		Kate's Intent Intentionally
1989	Gleam of Gold	Lord Dudley Right Honourable II
		Keep the Change Privilege

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 296 rns, 190 wns, 20 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, St Germaine, Millbank - Time Legend (H.K.), Keeper Special, etc.

1st dam

HEAVENLY TRAIL, by Godswalk. Unraced. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, all winners-
 Disco Master (g. by Rustic Amber). 5 wins to 1400m in Mal, Perak TC Class 1 H., 2d Penang TC Class 1 H., Perak TC Class 1 H.
 Heavenly Wind (g. by Rory's Jester). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,084,540, HKJC South China Sea H., Shun Lee H., 2d HKJC Daisy H., Endeavour H.
 Happy Fit (c. by Cape Cross). Winner at 2200m, HKJC Man Yiu H.
 Care Free Power (g. by Cape Cross). 8 wins to 1400m to 2010-11 in Macau.
 Amber Trail (f. by Rustic Amber). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m in Aust.
 Sky Venture (c. by Kenmare). Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Szubanski (f. by Rory's Jester). Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
 Side Splitter. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$152,375, 2d MRC Betfair H.-twice.
 Luvizpet. 3 wins from 2000m to 2300m in Aust.
 Chongalcheorem (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1300m in 2010 in Korea.

2nd dam

Gleam of Gold, by Lord Dudley. Winner at 2, SAJC West Lakes H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 3d SAJC Kinscem H. Half-sister to **KEEPERS, WELL KEPT**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Nassa Pride. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Mallee H., AFL H., Jason Walkerden H., Newbury H., 2d WATC McG H., PKB Humalyte H.
 Golden Tycoon. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d BATC Sea Road H.
 Benbara Gold. 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m in Aust.
 Her Grace. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Golden Find. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Country Blazer H.
 Just Like Mangoes. 6 wins to 1500m, 2d BTC Moet & Chandon H.
 Proven Title. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Dam of-
 Title King. 5 wins to 1400m to 2011-12 in Aust.

3rd dam

Keep the Change, by Privilege. Second top filly on The 1973-74 Aust. 3YO Free H. 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Moana H., Kooyounga H., Stakes, Glamour S., Adelaide RC Wakefield Welter H., Ernest R Smith H., Parklands H., James Hall H., SAJC Open S., Windsor H., 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.2, DC McKay S., Gr.3. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
KEEPERS (Habeas Corpus). Third top colt on The 1982-83 Australasian 2YO Classification. 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$311,090, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **L**, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
WELL KEPT (Habeas Corpus). 8 wins from 1050m to 1600m, A\$102,610, SAJC Stakes H., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**, 2d SAJC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, Stakes H., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Classic Mile, **L**.


Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 153

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box F 58

Foaled 1st November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Mister C	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Hiavanna (AUS)		Honey Deb	Herbager
1994	Ready to Smile	Salieri	Accipiter
		Sweet	Vain

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Sire of 160 rnrns, 101 wnrs, inc. SW Doubtful Jack (VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3), Squamosa, Castlethorpe, Always Certain, Karuta Queen, Single Spice, SP Spirited Eagle, Absolute Faith, My Girl Helen, Sweepstaking, Cavallo Pazzo, Indisputable, Regal Flame, Stars Aligned, Tai Sing Yeh and of Jackpot Queen, No Hesitation, So So Sure, etc.

1st dam

HIAVANNA, by Mister C. Raced once. Half-sister to **HEADSTRONG, Saliente**.

This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

HAVANA WIND (g. by Spinning World). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$290,900, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Nivea Visage Welter H., AJC Smeaton Grange H., NSW Tatt's RC Carioca H., STC Cas Solutions H., 2d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, AJC Smith & Nephew Trigen P., STC Daily Telegraph H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Carnarvon H.

Breeze Up (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m in 2010-11, AJC Bronte P., 2d AJC Watsons Bay P., STC Freeways's Great Steaks P., 3d ATC Royalrandwick.com H., STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO H.

Bremmers Park (g. by Last Tycoon). 10 wins from 1050m to 1700m in Macau.

2nd dam

READY TO SMILE, by Salieri. Unraced. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

HEADSTRONG (Archregent). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$410,260, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**, STC Festival H., **L**, AJC Battle Heights Welter H., Kensington Flying Welter H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **L**, 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.

Saliente (Arena). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3400m, A\$258,567, MVRC City Pacific Finance Ballarat H., Christopher Stear H., 3d Werribee Cup, **L**.

Animate. 13 wins to 1400m, A\$178,925, BTC International Gaming Technology H., Kev & Phil Harte Welter H., Stewarts Home Supply H.

Head Hunter. 8 wins to 1500m, SAJC Sizzler H., Mophetville Function P., Wednesday H., 2d SAJC KPMG H., Onkaparinga RC Barossa Festival H.

Hierarchy. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Carbine Club Trophy, Lotteries of SA H., 2d SAJC Hollywood H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

See Me Smile. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Vodka Cruiser H.

Roman Interlude. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, AJC Go Racing at Wyong H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Bianco Lady H., STC 3 Tales H.

3rd dam

Sweet, by Vain. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, VATC Wiggle H., Proud Miss H., 2d VATC Katandra H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Sister to **KENMARK**, Elegant Image (dam of **EXACT DUPLICATE**), half-sister to Avanti (dam of **BRUNCHTIME**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Early Rising. Winner at 2, WATC Emu Bitter H., 4th WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**.

Little Moxy. Raced once. Dam of-

Blazing Jester (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Leppington H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 154

BAY COLT

Box H 49

Foaled 16th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
High Tudor		Scoop the Gold	Forty Niner
2003	Luna Tudor	Military Plume	Sir Tristram
		Moon Storm	Jungle Boy

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 rns, 97 wns, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrentherooster, SP Digital Fortress, Floria, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savselle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

HIGH TUDOR, by High Yield. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALLEZ WONDER**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Famous by Name (c. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1600m in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

LUNA TUDOR, by Military Plume. 10 wins from 1250m to 3200m, A\$401,095, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, York H., **L**, Healthy Choice Quality H., RA Rigg H., Ron Goddard Memorial H., Queen Inca H., Denise's Joy Mares H., Burswood Theatre H., 2d WATC Columban H., Swell Baby Quality H., 3d WATC RA Rigg Quality H., Busselton 1404AM H., Sweetheart H., Snack on Health H., Forest H., Champs Eatery H., 4th SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Yasmin Tudor** (dam of **AMPHRITITE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ALLEZ WONDER (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, A\$509,263, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, MVRC Pacific Communications H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 Perfect Match. Winner at 2000m, HKJC Panasonic Viera H., 2d HKJC Grass Island H., Luard H.
 Breccia. 2 wins at 2000m to 2010-11, 2d AJC Convention Centre H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., STC Members H.

3rd dam

MOON STORM, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LUNA TUDOR (Military Plume). 10 wins. See above.
Yasmin Tudor (Polish Patriot). Placed at 3, 2d WATC Affirmed H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-
AMPHRITITE (Statoblest). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$75,510, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 882 6PR Breakfast H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Paklani 2YO H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
 Sea Coral. 5 wins from 1400m to 1950m to 2011-12, SAJC Fromelles H., 2d SAJC Boags H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Stud P.
Step Forward (Nothin' Leica Dane). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$166,750, to 2010-11, 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC Freeways Friday Lunch Show H., 3d AJC Copeland H., Bacardi Breezer H.
 Pegembak. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m in 2010-11, ATC Bacardi Bar H.
 Lunar Module. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Become a Racing Member H.
 Moonbeam. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC USS Houston Survivors H. Grandam of-
 Grey Knight. 6 wins to 1200m, SAJC Colliers International H.
 Miyako Princess. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2010-11, 2d SAJC Finesse Modelling Agency H., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.
 Our Georgina. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, 2d WATC New 7 Series H.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 155

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 70

Foaled 2nd September 2009

Branded : [^]PF nr sh; 102 over 9 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Excellent Art (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
2004	Obsessive	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
		Secret Obsession..... Secretariat
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Historic Filly (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2003	Passing Hope	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Obeah Cure the Blues

EXCELLENT ART (GB) (Bay 2004-Stud in G.B. 2008, Aust. 2008). 4 wins-3 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 42 rnrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Experience (Curragh Balanchine S., Gr.3), Nimohe, SP Boris Grigoriev and of Gray Pearl, Lady Ascot, Yes Tomorrow, Raphael Santi, Red Art, Emirates Art, Mustafa Aga, Artistic Jewel, French Quebec, Graphic, Imagine This, Lady Layla, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HISTORIC FILLY, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PASSING HOPE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Classic Trust - Endurance** (H.K.), half-sister to **MORGANA, PANAMA CITY, Bedivere**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Lacada Siren. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$94,480, AJC Bradcorp Holdings H., 2d AJC SCCF K Callander Fellowship H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 Easy Jockey. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2010 in Mal, 2d Perak TC Class 1 H.
 Cause for Hope. 2 wins at 1600m in Sth. Af.

3rd dam

OBEAH, by Cure the Blues. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fair Grounds Pago Hop H., **L**, 4th Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **THE PREDECESSOR, Classic Trust - Endurance** (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MORGANA (El Gran Senor). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £16,726, US\$275,550 in GB and U.S.A, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Melvin Durslag S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, 4th Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**.
PANAMA CITY (El Gran Senor). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £112,180, US\$253,164, Calder WL McKnight H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Mac Diarmida H., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Pan American H., **Gr.2**, 4th Saratoga Sword Dancer H., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Bedivere (El Gran Senor). 5 wins-2 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, 3d Hollywood Jim Murray H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Ruacana Falls. Winner at 2, 4th Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of-
 Ucanchoose. 3 wins to 6½f to 2011, 3d Curragh Tote Jackpot Races H.
 Lone Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-
Lonesome Me (Zafonic). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches, 2d La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, Longchamp Prix Cambis, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Tonnelle, 4th Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Set Me Free. Winner at 1m in 2011, 3d York Skyvegas.com 2YO S.
 Lonsome Drive. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1950m, 2100m to 2010, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Chataigneraie, 2d Longchamp Prix des Tertres.
 Lone Spectre. Unraced. Dam of-
LOVE QUEEN (Val Royal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1900m, €87,960, to 2011, Deauville Prix Miss Satamixa, **L**, Prix du Patis, Longchamp Prix Barzan, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 156

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 60

Foaled 23rd September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Victory Dance	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Hootandance		Tree of Knowledge	Sassafras
1997	Hoot	Norman Pentaquad.....	Riverman
		Re-Enter	Faux Tirage

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of 2YOs, 2009-10. Sire of 177 rnr, 87 wnr, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Running Tall, Eramor, Estrato, Spectrolite, Streama, Eclair Mystic, Pellizotti, SP Straight Gold, Tennessee Strategy, American Crew, Dark Matter (Sing.), Merryanna, Across the Moon, Celebration Girl, Kirinata, My Destiny, etc.

1st dam

HOOTANDANCE, by Victory Dance. 9 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$118,427, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Forest Lake Gardens H., Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., BOP RC Domett Trailers H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd H., Taranaki RC Budget Rental Cars H., 2d Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H., WRC Fayette Park H., Marton JC H & T Agrinomics H., 3d Manawatu RC Cup Trial, Matamata RC Hawke Haulage Ltd H., Wanganui JC HS Dyke Bloodstock H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HOOT, by Norman Pentaquad. Unraced. Half-sister to **HINT** (dam of **WALLSTREET**), **Tricycle**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **HOOTANDANCE** (Victory Dance). 9 wins. See above. Aztec Copper. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Aust. Rockahula. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

RE-ENTER, by Faux Tirage. Placed. Sister to **Curlew**, three-quarter-sister to **MOTUEKA**, **Bientot**, half-sister to Agricola Lady (dam of **SHOW EGO**), Ngatawa (dam of **AJASCO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **HINT** (Three Legs). 1984 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **WALLSTREET** (Kaaopstad). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$3,900, A\$109,260, SAJC West End Draught SA S., **Gr.3**, QTC CK Smith Welter H., ARC Cadbury Slab Juvenile H., SAJC Adbet 2YO H., 3d SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. **Makamint** (Gold Brose). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Te Runga 3YO H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Clue. Winner at 2, 2d ARC Victoria H. Dam of- Truism. Raced once. Grandam of- **ISTISTAR** (Istidaad). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$352,525, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**-twice, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. **Tricycle** (Three Legs). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Gold & Black Welter H., Stanley Wootton Welter H., 3d STC Star Kingdom S., **L**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 157

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 59

Foaled 30th October 2009

Branded : N nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
Mr. Nancho (ARG)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
2000	Miss Peggy	Fitzcarraldo Cipayo
		Miss Bimba Our Talisman
Dam	Theatrical	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Hulda (USA)		Tree of Knowledge Sassafras
1996	Medinilla	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Eastland Exceller

MR. NANCHO (ARG) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1600m in Arg, Palermo G.P. Palermo, Gr.1, Clasico Buenos Aires, Gr.3, 2d Palermo G.P. Polla de Potrillos, Gr.1, 4th San Isidro G.P. Joaquin S de Anchorena, Gr.1. Sire of SW Nacho Man (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Maradona and of Margarita Time, Te Mata, Nancho Bella, Ip Man, Miss Pelear and of the placegetters Batista, El Paso, Fling, Fumiko, etc.

1st dam

HULDA, by Theatrical. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **MISAKO TOGO**.

This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Jen Tao - Number One (Mac.) (g. by Volksraad). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Oakbank H., 3d Macau Gold Cup, **L**.
Onelastime (g. by Postponed). 3 wins at 1400m to 2011 in Mal.

2nd dam

MEDINILLA, by Seattle Slew. Placed in U.S.A. Sister to **Diaco**, half-sister to **MISAKO TOGO, Joshua**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Roaring to Go. 4 wins at 5½f, 6f to 2011 in U.S.A.
Film Star. 3 wins at 7f, 1m in U.S.A.
Geri's Gaiety. Unraced. Dam of-
Laugh and a Half. 6 wins at 6f, 8¼f to 2011 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

EASTLAND, by Exceller. 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Garden State Vineland H., **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **T. V. VIXEN** (dam of **T.V. HEART THROB**), **LADY ANNABELLE, DANCER'S LASS, Buddy's Angel, Full Listing**, Crimson Echo (dam of **MICKEY'S ECHO**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MISAKO TOGO (Theatrical). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 11f, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Oaks Trial S., **L**, Diamond S., **L**. Producer.
Joshua (Riverman). 4 wins at 2400m in France and Bel, 3d Bordeaux Grand Prix d'Aquitaine, **L**.
Diaco (Seattle Slew). 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix des Chaumieres, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille-Vivaux, **L**.

4th dam

Crimson Lass, by Crimson Satan. 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Florida Southern Belles S., L, 3d Latonia Bowl of Flowers S., L. Blood-sister to **SATAN'S CHEER** (dam of **CHEERFUL SPREE**), three-quarter-sister to **WHITESBURG LASS** (dam of **MR EUBANKS**), half-sister to **Bio Doge**. Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

T. V. VIXEN (T.V. Lark). 20 wins-2 at 2, Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **L**. Dam of-
T.V. HEART THROB (Known Fact). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 6f, US\$229,984, Belmont Empire S., **L**, Finger Lakes Aspirant S., **L**. Sire.
Lady Vixen. Unplaced. Dam of-
AUNTIE MAME (Theatrical). 10 wins-2 at 2, US\$961,480, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Rare Perfume H., **Gr.2**, New York H., **Gr.2**.
STAR DE LADY ANN (Star de Naskra). 5 wins, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Nassau County S., **L**, Hialeah North Miami Beach S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 158

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 75

Foaled 4th November 2009

Branded : **YRN** nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World	Vain
Dam	Bluebird	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
Humble Opinion (AUS)		Ivory Dawn	Sir Ivor
2000	Hula Mime	Marceau	Kaoru Star
		Hula Bend	Never Bend

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of 2YOs, 2009-10. Sire of 177 rnrs, 87 wnrs, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Running Tall, Eramor, Estrato, Spectrolite, Streama, Eclair Mystic, Pellizotti, SP Straight Gold, Tennessee Strategy, American Crew, Dark Matter (Sing.), Merryanna, Across the Moon, Celebration Girl, Kirinata, My Destiny, etc.

1st dam

HUMBLE OPINION, by Bluebird. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Humilton (f. by Rubiton). Winner at 1100m in Aust.
 Proud Moment (f. by Rubiton). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

HULA MIME, by Marceau. Unraced. Sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM**, half-sister to **HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**), Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
 Hula Guest. Winner at 1000m, 2d AJC Caspian H., STC Telopea H. Dam of-
Ceremonial Dancer (Coronation Day). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$111,650, BTC Global Rewards H., QTC Grey Affair H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Dam of-
ROSE CEREMONY (King of Roses). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$207,350, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Birdcage H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, New Function Centre at Werribee 2YO P.
Anyways Lucy (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$78,600, VRC Rainburst H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

3rd dam

HULA BEND, by Never Bend. 5 wins-2 at 2, Del Mar Osunitas S., **L**. Sister to **Never Hula**, half-sister to **Damascene** (dam of **DELICATE ICE**), Regalita (dam of **VICEREINE**). Dam of 14 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
HULA CHIEF (Marceau). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$302,280, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
HULA DRUM (Marceau). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, A\$147,060, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.
HAWAIIAN SONG (Zamazaan). 5 wins, Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**.
 Hula Gold. Unraced. Dam of-
SIR MIDAS (Sir Tristram). 3 wins, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.
 Kailey Princess. 3 wins to 1500m, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Grandam of-
HERCULIAN PRINCE (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$44,813, A\$504,350, to 2010-11, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.
 Sunset Beach. Unraced. Dam of-
MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.
 Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-
RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.
 Hula Dance. Unraced. Dam of-
LOVE DANCE (Kaaapstad). 4 wins, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 159

BAY COLT

Box C 56

Foaled 9th November 2009

Branded : JE nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana.....	Kris
Dam	Lowell	General Holme	Noholme
Icey Blue		Lady Sharp	Sharpman
1998	Hamana	Namnan	Never Bend
		Hari.....	Messmate

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI)-twice. Sire of 471 mrs, 251 wns, 28 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRG WS Cox P, Gr.1), Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Redwood, Descarado, Joanna, Wigmore Hall, Hidden Asset, The Miniver Rose, Senlis, Unsung Heroine, High Heeled, Serienhoehe, Magadan, Noll Wallop, Above Average, Fairy Oak, Golden Sword, Lord Chaparral, Chaparella, Lucky Chappy, etc.

1st dam

ICEY BLUE, by Lowell. Raced once. Sister to **TE AKAU DANCER, Icey Red**, half-sister to **ROUGH MANNERS - SURVEY KING** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Blue Saint (g. by My Halo). Winner at 1150m in NZ, 2d HKJC San Francisco H., Jebesen Consumer H.

2nd dam

HAMANA, by Namnan. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ROUGH MANNERS - SURVEY KING (H.K.) (Roughcast). 7 wins-1 at 2- from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$14,575, HK\$6,594,088, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, RHKJC Sha Tin Trophy, Centenary Vase, Piaget Gold Cup, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, RHKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **HK-2**, 3d RHKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **HK-1**.

TE AKAU DANCER (Lowell). 14 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$210,275, A\$5,000, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Bijou d'Inde H., Sydney Turf Club Pykes H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Cranford Street H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Matamata RC Watson Bloodstock H., ARC Saints H., Waikato RC Sea Treasure Seafoods Juvenile H., Rotorua RC Lynmore Quality Meats 2YO H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

Icey Red (Lowell). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$134,827, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., ARC Lion Red Hotel Challenge H., Ford Mondeo H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Avondale JC Porter Motors H., Streamline Freight H., WRC Molly Malones H., 2d BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC York Cup, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

HARI, by Messmate. Raced once. Half-sister to Harbor Flick (dam of **SHUZOHRA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Apostle. 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Rotorua RC City of Rotorua H.

4th dam

ZOHRA, by Khorassan. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **Castelano**, Marcoette (dam of **SINDACATO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Harbor Flick. Unraced. Dam of-
SHUZOHRA (Tom's Shu). Joint top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 15 wins from 1200m to 3200m, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
REG (Lowell). 11 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$211,512, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of BEATSON STABLES LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 160

GREY COLT

Box C 28

Foaled 3rd November 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 143 over 9 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Western Symphony	Nijinsky.....Northern Dancer
Icy Calm		Millicent.....Cornish Prince
1990	Snow Leopard	Sharp Edge.....Silver Shark
		No No Nanette.....Showdown

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ 2YO Sire, 2007-08. Sire of 225 mrs, 126 wns, 11 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Champagne Needed, Lesley Brook, Masquerade, Mercury Mistress, Miss Millbrook, Takeanotherchance, etc.

1st dam

ICY CALM, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Bradman**. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners-

THE BIG CHILL (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$231,600, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Chilled by Choice. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in 2010-11, 2d MVRC Windsor Management Insurance Brokers H.

Licensed to Chill. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Patricks & Dunes P.

Defying Gravity. Winner at 1000m in 2010-11 in Aust.

Cool Chick (f. by Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H., 2d STC Blackwoods ABW Tools H., 3d AJC Kurnell H., STC Join The STC H. Dam of-

Kick 'n Chase (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., 2d AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Okaylah (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,700, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Kiss 'n Chase. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$152,350, to 2010-11, AJC Heat of the Moment H., ATC Staks Goudkamp H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**.

Cool and Composed (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Chaise H., 2d MRC Barfleur H., Summer H., 3d MRC Bill Collins H.

Tattletale (g. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1600m, HKJC Jordan H.

Dr Schimmell (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, 3d MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P.

Forty Two Below (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki Glass H.

Chillypin (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2010-11.

Calm as a Lady (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Riding to Win. 4 wins to 1400m to 2010-11, ATC Vaucluse H., 2d STC 15th Pet & Animal Show 2YO H.

Ruling to Win. 3 wins to 1550m to 2010-11, SAJC ACG Security H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Reliance Petroleum H.

Cool Luke (c. by O'Reilly). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

SNOW LEOPARD, by Sharp Edge. Unraced. Half-sister to **RANCHO RULER**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ICY CALM (Western Symphony). 5 wins. See above.

Bradman (Danehill). 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, VRC Long Tan H., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**.

Account of STELLAR LODGE, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 161

BAY COLT

Box H 16

Foaled 15th September 2009

Branded : JS nr sh; 30 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Indian Love Calls (AUS)		Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
2004	Singing Squaw	Sackford.....Stop the Music
		Headford Lass..... Red Alert

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Precise and of Ready Steady, Romstar and of the placegetters Alysha Marie, Energetic Warrior, Fready Cougar, Heza Rebel, Isaready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, Perfectness, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

INDIAN LOVE CALLS, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Call to Honour**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SINGING SQUAW, by Sackford. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **HAREEBA**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Call to Honour (Johann Quatz). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, QTC All Our Mob H., 2d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, BTC Ansett H., QTC Members' Bar H. Bisonte. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Seven Nightclub H., MVRC Beach Party Night H., QTC Peter & Kay Dunn H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth II P. Little Clap. 4 wins to 1550m in Aust. Flippit. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
 Final Truce. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d MRC Harvie Picken H. Thunder Chase. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

HEADFORD LASS, by Red Alert. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kings Company**, Salona (dam of **RASS DANCER, SETO STAYER**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
HAREEBA (Al Hareb). Top of The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m-1400m). 10 wins to 1400m, A\$889,900, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Jabulani. Unraced. Dam of-
Gom Jabber (Hula Chief). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, Windbag H., 3d STC Merrylands H. Dam of-
Four Aces (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, HKJC Tai Tam P, Medicine Alumni H., 3d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**. Pirate Rose. Unraced. Dam of-
Star Rose (Filante). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$179,400, MRC Millefleurs H., Sandown Classic Fashions on the Field H., 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Christmas S., **L**.

4th dam

DEEP COMPANY, by Carnival Dancer. 2 wins at 2, Newcastle Thropton Plate. Sister to Carnival Park (dam of **BABY BREW**), half-sister to **MR ZEISEL**, **Garland of Roses**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Kings Company (Kingsbridge). Winner, 3d Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3** Salona. Placed at 2, 3d Doncaster Vyner S. Dam of-
RASS DANCER (Rassendyll). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Producer.
SETO STAYER (Bellotto). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$127,860, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 162

BROWN COLT

Box I 57

Foaled 11th October 2009

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 116 over 9 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Testa Rossa (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper.....Vain
		BodegaWithout Fear
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Indovina (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2004	Zastov	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Standing Ovation..... Ruling

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 542 rnrns, 384 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. Rostova (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), Testafiable, Ortensia, Sistine Angel, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Red Colossus, Publishing, Pane in the Glass, Blue Chagall, Red Flair, Wordsmith, Panipique, Fontelina, Testa Secret, Mighty Rossa, Ranger, Sublimity, Testascana, Tio Rossa, World Fortune, etc.

1st dam

INDOVINA, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1300m, SAJC Toro H., 3d SAJC Craniofacial Australia H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Zastov, by Zabeel. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Illawarra Mercury Punters Club H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Zastava. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in 2010-11, 2d STC Tracy's Element H.
 Zuzela. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H., STC Freeway Hotel H.

3rd dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.
Zastov (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ZAMOFF (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Audley Street. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Northern Suburbs H. Dam of-
Trader Vic (Canny Lad). 4 wins at 1200m, 2d BTC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**. Died at 3.
 Mingle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Daryl McKellar H. Dam of-
ENTANGLE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1450m, 2500m, SAJC St Leger, **L**, 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.
 Wild Blue. Unraced. Dam of-
Wild Thunder (Our Poetic Prince). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Princess Blue. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins from 1050m to 2000m, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 163

BAY GELDING

Box F 14

Foaled 26th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Inniskillen		Rainbeam Vain
2002	Loudenne	Palace MusicThe Minstrel
		Our LafiteSovereign Edition

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saperavi. Sire of SW Darci be Good (ATC Fernhill H., L), SP Super Easy, Chateauf Dupape, Rescue Mission and of St Darci, Darci Coup, Micken, Artistic, Sir Lovesalot, Sky Flyte and of the placegetters Don't Tell Cyril, Our Miss Jones, The Deep South, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

INNISKILLEN, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **INSOUCIANT**, **COPPER MOUNTAIN**, **Chateauf Dupape**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Loudenne, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**.

COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H.

Chateauf Dupape (Darci Brahma). Placed at 2 in 2010-11, 2d Taranaki RC 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Tell the Court (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, AJC Surry Hills H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Caserio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**.

CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins to 1600m, Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Oenotria. Placed. Dam of-

KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, to 2010-11, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Calon Segur. Unraced. Dam of-

Rapida (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North.

Lot 164

BAY GELDING

Box H 31

Foaled 16th October 2009

Branded : ^{SR} 8 nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
Edenwold (CAN)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
2003	Best of Friends	Mining Mr. Prospector
		Very Best Friend Best Turn
Dam	Stylish Century	Double Century Century
Intricate Style		Stylish..... Forex
1997	Crux	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Aronia..... Roan Rocket

EDENWOLD (CAN) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2008). Champion 2YO colt in Canada in 2005. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, US\$942,539, Woodbine Colin S., L, Vandal S., L, Simcoe S., L, Queen's Plate S., L, 2d Woodbine Slots Cup S., Gr.3, Victoria S., L, Mt Sassafras S., L, Queenston S., L, 3d Woodbine Plate Trial S., L, 4th Northlands Park Canadian Derby, Gr.3, Woodbine Coronation Futurity S., L. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

INTRICATE STYLE, by Stylish Century. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOAFER-GLORIOUS EFFECT** (Mal.), **Mabuz**. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of one foal to race-

The Eighth Cat (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Macau.

2nd dam

CRUX, by Star Way. Placed. Half-sister to **HISTORIAN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOAFER-GLORIOUS EFFECT (Mal.) (Kaaopstad). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$274,330, S\$11,625, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Greenline Welter H., QTC Grey Affair H., VATC Eastern Energy P., Katandra H., Bob Hoysted H., 2d VATC Wallace H., Rotary Community Services H., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Cityrowers 3YO H., VATC Vitalic H., 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Mabuz (Casual Lies). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$75,300, A\$79,350, ARC Donna Logan Racing Stables H., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., STC Global Baguette Welter H., Hawkesbury RC Merrylands RSL Cup, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Waikato RC Black Heart H., WRC Hardy Trade H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC JRA Trophy, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Sir Lancelot. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$77,925, ARC Dave Green Furnishings H., Autobahn Cafe H., Winstone Gypsum Turf H., Montana Wines H., Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d ARC Lion Red H.

Pee Kay. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Rotorua RC Classic Cars Welter H., 2d BOP RC Reaction Fertilizer Distance H., Counties RC Hewlett Packard H.

Sandy Lou. Winner at 1650m in Aust. Dam of-

Prom Knight. 7 wins from 1500m to 2200m to 2010-11 in Aust.

Rocking Lou. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust.

Marzoo. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Sandy's Reward. Winner at 800m in Aust.

Vous Belle. Winner at 1500m in 2010-11 in Aust.

Alcina. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

ARONIA, by Roan Rocket. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HISTORIAN (Church Parade). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Evergreen Lodge Juvenile H., ARC Fisher & Paykel H., 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Owen Grey. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Eden H.

Chaud. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Windsor S.

Henry Cecil. 2 wins at 2200m, Avondale JC 21st NZ Infantry Battalion H.

Ansellia. Unraced. Dam of-

Jiko. Winner at 1600m, Avondale JC Lynfield H.


Account of KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge.

Lot 165

BROWN GELDING

Box B 31

Foaled 10th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Irish Belle		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1999	Society Bay	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Pacaya	Psidium

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 rns, 97 wns, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrentherooster, SP Digital Fortress, Floria, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savselle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

Irish Belle, by O'Reilly. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION**, half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Zamfir**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Enthusabelle (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S.

2nd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **The Pact**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, ARC Spectatorial H., Amarula Wild Fruit Cream 3YO H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$114,350, to 2010-11, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.

Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., Bank of New Zealand H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Invitation. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$81,420, AJC Sandringham H., STC Bangor H., 2d AJC Coogee H., Korean Commerce H., STC Citius H.

Rezidencia. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, MVRC AMS Law H. Dam of-

Spirited Eagle (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$189,320, to 2010-11, MVRC Become an MVRC Member 2YO H., SAJC Panasonic 2YO H., S2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

La Scala (Bahhare). Winner at 2, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 166

BAY GELDING

Box E 11

Foaled 20th September 2009

Branded : PP nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Royal Gem (USA)		Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
1999	Tiffany's Gem	Effervescing Le Fabuleux
		Secretariat's Love Secretariat
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Isla Bella		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
1999	Isla Villa	Pancho Villa Secretariat
		Creature Comfort..... Ack Ack

ROYAL GEM (USA) (Bay 1999-Stud 2007). 4 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$268,915, Bay Meadows Derby, Gr.3, Santa Anita Academy Road S., L, 3d Hollywood Derby, Gr.1, Golden Gate Breeders' Cup H., Gr.3, Keeneland Forerunner S., L. Half-brother to SW The Seven Seas (Keeneland Bewitch S., Gr.3) and SP Beefeater Baby. Out of SW Tiffany's Gem. Sire of Cheonjae Bogo, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ISLA BELLA, by Volksraad. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Avondale JC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., WRC Kitchen Creators Juvenile H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., 3d ARC Postponed H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
White Dragon (g. by Storm Creek). Placed in 2010-11, 3d HKJC Shek Lei Pui H.

2nd dam

ISLA VILLA, by Pancho Villa. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **OFELIA GIRL, WINMOR MISS**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Profit Treasure. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Shun Lee H., Ongley Park H., 2d HKJC Yik Yam H., Dunvegan H.

3rd dam

CREATURE COMFORT, by Ack Ack. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PADLIN MADLIN, Island Leader, Isle of Fortune** (dam of **FINDER'S FORTUNE, PRINCE FORTUNE**), **Son Excellence**, Laredo Lass (dam of **MITTERAND**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
WINMOR MISS (Royal Ski). 10 wins-4 at 2, Northlands Park Sonoma H., L, Highlands H., L, Rundle Heights H., L, Kindergarten H., L. Dam of-
Miss Winmor (Northern Baby). 4 wins-1 at 2, 3d River Downs Rambling Rose S., L. Dam of-
MOR CHANCES (American Chance). 11 wins from 5½f to 1m, US\$505,853, to 2010, Aqueduct Kashatreya S., L, Hollie Hughes S., L, Kim's Chance S., L, 3d Belmont Westchester S., **Gr.3**.
TENMOR (Tenpins). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8¼f to 2011, Hoosier Hillsdale S., L, 2d Indiana Downs Governor's S., L, 3d Hoosier Breeders Sophmore S. (3YOf), L, Hoosier To Much Coffee S., L.
Triunfante. 6 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-
MT. MAJESTY (Raffie's Majesty). 12 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$222,124, Finger Lakes Genesee Valley Breeders' H., L.
Raffie's Dream (Raffie's Majesty). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, Belmont Allowance-3 times, 3d Belmont Mount Vernon H., L. Dam of-
STORMY'S MAJESTY (Stormy Atlantic). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$289,399, to 2011, Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3**, Noble Nashua S., L, 2d Aqueduct Queens County S., **Gr.3**.
Tempermental Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
MR. MORRIS (Son of Briartic). 4 wins, Northlands Park Ky Alta H., L, 2d Northlands Park Speed to Spare Championship S., **Can-2**, Stampede Park Teeworth Plate H., L, 3d Canadian Derby, **Can-2**.
Canadian Danzig. Unraced. Dam of-
YOUR EXCELLENCE (His Excellence). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 8½f, Assiniboia Downs CTHS Sales S. (2YOC&g), L, Frank Arnason Sire S., L.
OFELIA GIRL (Peterhof). 4 wins-2 at 2, Louisiana Dixie Miss S., L, 2d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Mazarine S., **Can-2**. Producer.


Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of If Racing Ltd)

Lot 167

BAY GELDING

Box F 55

Foaled 15th August 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Spartacus (IRE)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2000	Teslemi	Ogygian..... Damascus
		Martha Queen..... Nijinsky
Dam	Medicean	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Italic (GB)		Mystic Goddess..... Storm Bird
2003	Ink Pot	Green Dancer..... Nijinsky
		Refill..... Mill Reef

SPARTACUS (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 297 rnrs, 121 wnrs, inc. SW Spare a Fortune (Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3), Strait of Mewsina, Balmoral Castle, Rastignano, Smart Enough, All the Aces, SP Hot Pursuit, Undaunted Affair, Fyfetheknife, Spontaneous, Oakwood, Bright Spark, Gatamalata, Maureen Dorothy and of Spartica, Free Times, Hove, Sokolowsky, El Pensador, etc.

1st dam

ITALIC, by Medicean. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, ARC World TV H., Waikato RC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d Avondale JC QBE Insurance H., Manawatu RC GSA Design H., 3d ARC Davis Funerals H., Partridge Jewellers H., WRC Upper Hutt Cup, Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

INK POT, by Green Dancer. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **WINTER QUARTERS, Jumilla** (dam of **JONQUIL**), **Machikane Sanshiro, Spurned** (dam of **PASSING GLANCE, HIDDEN MEADOW, KINGSCLERE, SCORNED**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Quink - Lucky Stallion (H.K.). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, £17,672, HK\$3,849,075, York Sport4cast.com 2YO S., HKJC Tin Lok H., Wong Cup, Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 4th Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**.

3rd dam

REFILL, by Mill Reef. 4 wins in U.S.A, 4th Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Corley Moor, Split Image**, Majestic Image (dam of **MONTALBAN**), Diva Encore (dam of **DON'T WORRY ME**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WINTER QUARTERS (El Gran Senor). Head of The 1995 German 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-in GB, U.S.A. and Ger, Baden-Baden Kronimus Rennen, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 3d Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**.

Spurned (Robellino). Winner at 2, 2d Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**. Dam of-
PASSING GLANCE (Polar Falcon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, £192,123, €50,000 in GB and Ger, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **L**. Sire.

HIDDEN MEADOW (Selkirk). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, City of York S., **L**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**, 2d Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**.

KINGSCLERE (Fairy King). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m in GB and France, Kempton Easter S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Stardom S., **L**, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**.

SCORNED (Selkirk). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 16½f, £108,733, Newbury Arc Trial, **L**, 2d Munich Grosser Muller Brot Preis, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

Jumilla (El Gran Senor). Winner at 2, Newmarket Princess S., 2d Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 3d Ascot Starform S. Dam of-

JONQUIL (Machiavellian). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**, Goodwood Trundle 2YO S.

Crystal Gaze. Unraced. Dam of-

SPIRIT QUARTZ (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins at 1200m in 2011, Rome Premio Tudini, **Gr.3**, Premio Time Star, 2d Milan Premio Bersaglio, **L**.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 168

BROWN GELDING

Box B 76

Foaled 20th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire Iffraaj (GB) 2001	Zafonic Pastorale	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector ZaizafonThe Minstrel Nureyev..... Northern Dancer Park Appeal Ahonoora Mr. Prospector Raise a Native Playmate Buckpasser Blue Times Olden Times Berkut.....Sea Bird
Dam Jadwal (USA) 1992	Woodman Bolt From the Blue	

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud in Ire. 2007, NZ 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 124 rns, 57 wns, inc. SW Wootton Bassett (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Espirita, Stay Alive, Introvert, SP Musharakaat, Cai Shen, King David, Zacynthus, Free Art and of Askaud, Capaill Liath, Sceal Nua, Sinfonico, Weapon of Choice, Fred Archer, Kalahaag, Lyrique, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

JADWAL, by Woodman. Winner at 2, 2d Sandown Woodchester Credit Lyonnais Futurity S., 3d Newmarket NGK Spark Plugs H. Half-sister to **Kafiyah** (dam of **RONALDO**), **Weepinbell**, Candytuft (dam of **MIDNIGHT LUTE**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Juggernaut (c. by White Muzzle). 4 wins at 1600m, Tokyo Hiyoshi Tokubetsu.
 Irian Jaya (c. by Northern Taste). Winner at 2000m, 2d Chukyo Kanayama Tokubetsu, Kokura Kunisaki Tokubetsu, 3d Hanshin Christmas Carol H.
 Integral (c. by Falbrav). Winner at 1800m in Japan.
 Admire World (f. by Lammtarra). Placed at 3 in Japan.


2nd dam

BOLT FROM THE BLUE, by Blue Times. 4 wins, Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ALYDAR'S BEST**, **EXOTIC SOURCE** (dam of **SARATOGA SOURCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Weepinbell (Alydeed). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 2d Hastings Ascot Graduation S., **L**.
Kafiyah (Shadeed). Winner at 2, Newbury Midsummer S., 2d Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**. Dam of-
RONALDO (Dehere). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in India, Bombay CN Wadia Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Poona General Rajendrasinhji Million, **L**, 3d Poona Derby, **L**.
 Besadar. Unplaced. Dam of-
DARREL (Distant Relative). 17 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, €313,305, 55,385,000L., Rome Premio Roma Vecchia, **L**, Handicap d'Autunno, Premio Foro Italico, Premio Tullio Mei, Premio Right Bank, Premio Steel Pulse, Premio Adelaide Adams, Premio Federippodromi, 2d Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, **Gr.2**.
 Fikra. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-
 First Among Equals. 5 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$4,330,050, HKJC Lek Yuen H., River Verdon H., John Peel H., Sichuan H.
 Candytuft. Unraced. Dam of-
MIDNIGHT LUTE (Real Quiet). Champion Sprinter in USA in 2007. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, US\$2,690,600, Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Saratoga Forego S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Perryville S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.1**, 4th Keeneland Commonwealth S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.2**.
Captain Cherokee (Sir Cherokee). 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$361,845, to 2010, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Palos Verdes S., **Gr.2**, San Carlos H., **Gr.2**, Potrero Grande S., **Gr.2**, 3d Saratoga Amsterdam S., **Gr.2**, 4th Oaklawn Rebel S., **Gr.2**.
Tusculum Rd (Gilded Time). Winner at 2, 3d Delaware White Clay Creek S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 169 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box H 35

Foaled 6th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Excellent Art (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
2004	Obsessive	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
		Secret Obsession..... Secretariat
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Jarada (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2004	Veneneuse	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
		Boudeuse Nijinsky

EXCELLENT ART (GB) (Bay 2004-Stud in G.B. 2008, Aust. 2008). 4 wins-3 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 42 rnrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Experience (Curragh Balanchine S., Gr.3), Nimohe, SP Boris Grigoriev and of Gray Pearl, Lady Ascot, Yes Tomorrow, Raphael Santi, Red Art, Emirates Art, Mustafa Aga, Artistic Jewel, French Quebec, Graphic, Imagine This, Lady Layla, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JARADA, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 2 in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VENENEUSE, by Machiavellian. Placed at 3, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Futaie. Three-quarter-sister to **VITELLOZZI**, half-sister to **Galea des Bois**, Dancerette (dam of **BAYREUTH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Marionette. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2010-11 in Aust.
 Turn Back Time. Winner at 1450m in Aust.

3rd dam

BOUDEUSE, by Nijinsky. Winner at 2400m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **Bev** (dam of **SPECTACULAR BEV**), **Northerly Native**, half-sister to **GRACIOSO**, **CAESOUR**, **PROFESSIONAL GIRL** (dam of **VITELLOZZI**), **Dragonada** (dam of **LA EQUIVOCADA**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Galea des Bois (Persian Bold). Winner at 2, 3d Craon Prix Chaussee aux Moines, **L**. Producer.
 Dancerette. Winner at 2200m in France. Dam of-
BAYREUTH (Singspiel). 7 wins from 2000m to 3000m, Kyoto Manyo S., **L**, 2d Hanshin Osaka Hamburg Cup, **L**, 4th Tokyo Diamond S., **L**.
 Anacapri. Unplaced. Dam of-
Akiem (Kutub). Winner at 2200m in Ger, 3d Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DON'T SULK, by Graustark. 3 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de Creil, **L**, Longchamp Prix des Tourelles, **L**. Sister to **JIM FRENCH**, half-sister to **NATIVE PARTNER**, **BILL BONBRIGHT**, **TRIOMPHE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
GRACIOSO (Nureyev). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**. Sire.
CAESOUR (Nureyev). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7½f to 9f, Bay Meadows H., **Gr.2**, 2d Bay Meadows Tanforan H., **Gr.3**, San Francisco H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
PROFESSIONAL GIRL (Nureyev). Winner at 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**. Dam of-
VITELLOZZI (Machiavellian). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m in France and U.A.E, Evry Prix Herod, **L**, Nad al Sheba Marlboro H.
 Provacatrice. Winner at 1750m in France. Grandam of-
PELIGROSO (Tremolino). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, Krefeld Herzog von Ratibor Rennen, **Gr.3**, 2d Munich Bavarian Classic, **Gr.3**.
PRAKASA (Areion). 3 wins at 1600m, Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**, 2d Hannover Grosser Preis der Eilert Bauunternehmung, **L**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 170

BROWN COLT

Box H 51

Foaled 19th November 2009

Branded : **HY** nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Kashani	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Java Silk (AUS)		Kashan..... Damascus
1997	Trento	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Garda..... Diplomatic Agent

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 48 rnrs, 25 wnrs, inc. Alarico - Horse Aplenty (H.K.), Desire Path, Durham Town, Faxed, Fay Fay, Mallard, Miss Marauder, Big Quick - Best City (H.K.), Jaggard, Easy Money, Galaxy Star, Selkirk, Triple Treats, Dangdae Champ, Digital Screen, Purpose, Rose of Falkirk, Almost Persuaded, Dragon Knight, Keen Marie, Kirkson, Madam Kirk, etc.

1st dam

JAVA SILK, by Kashani. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **Java Spice**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Chunky Chic (f. by American Odyssey). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 3d Taranaki RC Whopping Big Carrot 3YO H.

Javaloushe (f. by Black Minnaloushe). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H.

Royal Danske (f. by Danske). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Graduation S., Progressive S., Class 4 H., Generosity S.

Sukki Mojo (g. by Golan). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

TRENTO, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-

Java Spice (Scenic). Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

GARDA, by Diplomatic Agent. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Rosie Sana. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Lindauer H., Counties RC FAI Insurance Juvenile H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gunac HB H.

Daisuki. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Macau.

4th dam

PEDILUM, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Sister to **LAELIA**, half-sister to **SWIFT**

GENERAL, Agrifo, Frivole (dam of **SEALEGS, FRIVOLOUS LASS**),

Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Frisk. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC NZ Bloodhorse H. Producer.

5th dam

FROTH, by Faux Tirage. Second top filly on The 1957-58 NZ 3YO Free H. 11

wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 2m, Auckland Cup, Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3. 1971 NZ

Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LAELIA (Oncidium). 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, Labor Day Cup, L, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1. Producer.

SWIFT GENERAL (Agricola). 9 wins from 1m to 21f, SAJC St Leger, Gr.3.

Frivole (Le Filou). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Manawatu RC Awapuni S.H., 2d HBJC Hastings Gold Cup, L, 3d Wellington Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of-

SEALEGS (Three Legs). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Computaform Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**.

Frill. Placed at 3, 3d Adelaide RC Transition H. Dam of-

INTERSTELLAR (Star Way). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$345,600, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of CLASSIC HORSES, Waiuku.
(The property of K. W. & L. M. Oddy)

Lot 171

BROWN GELDING

Box E 48

Foaled 31st October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 9 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Saperavi		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Jay Dee Coup (AUS)		Mira Adonde Sharpen Up
2005	Sidereal Time	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Traverse City Halo

SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1). Out of SW Grand Echezeaux (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Romane Conti. Closely related to SW Ethereal (VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1), SW Bellini Rose, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JAY DEE COUP, by Danehill Dancer. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SIDEREAL TIME, by Nureyev. Placed at 2, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Vulaines.

Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Kuda Kita. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC The Dunes Port Hughes P.

The Dancer. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in 2010, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

TRAVERSE CITY, by Halo. 10 wins, US\$496,274, Aqueduct Interborough H., **Gr.3**, Correction H., **L**, Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **L**, Arlington Park Four Winds H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.2**, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gulfstream Rampart H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Shirley Jones H., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Chicago Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Hialeah Coral Gables H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Gulch's Terror. 28 wins from 1000m to 1750m, €119,853, to 2011, Milan Premio Prevalle.

Seeking Gold. 5 wins from 6f to 1m in U.S.A.

Serac. 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m in U.S.A.

Soccer Mom. Unraced. Dam of-

Lady Rouge (Brian's Time). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 143,732,000¥, to 2011, Hanshin Naniwa S., Chukyo Ajisai S., 2d Kokura TV Nishinippon Corp. Sho Kitakyushu Kinen, **Gr.3**, Kyoto Keihan Hai, **Gr.3**, Aoi S., **L**, 3d Hanshin Hoshi Hai Fillies' Revue, **L**, Kyoto Yodo Tankyori S., **L**, 4th Niigata NST Sho, **L**.

4th dam

CHERRY JUBILEE, by Coastal. 6 wins, US\$234,635, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Honorable Miss H., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **WILLOW HOUR, SUPER HIT, Native Thriller**, Cherryrob (dam of **DAKOTA DANZIG**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TRAVERSE CITY (Halo). 10 wins. See above.

Cerise. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

DERBY KITTEN (Kitten's Joy). 2 wins at 7½f, 8½f, US\$217,233, in 2011, Keeneland Lexington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gulfstream Alligator Alley S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**, Lone Star Derby, **L**.

WILLIAM'S KITTEN (Kitten's Joy). 2 wins at 2, Louisiana Sunday Silence S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gulfstream Holy Bull S., **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 172

BAY FILLY

Box B 33

Foaled 8th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 9 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Jessie Kalana		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
1997	Svetlana	Lanfranco.....Relko
		BevcarlynSovereign Edition

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2005-06. Sire of 757 rnrs, 483 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Zanna, Pentastic, Larry's Never Late, Sir Pentire, Craft Work, etc.

1st dam

JESSIE KALANA, by Kaapstad. 4 wins to 1400m, BOP RC Bayleys Country H., 2d Hawke's Bay Aon Risk Services H., 3d Avondale JC Green PC Company H., Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's H., WRC NZTBA Training Scholarship H. Three-quarter-sister to **KAAPTIVE EDITION**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Safari (g. by Jungle Pocket). 3 wins at 1200m to 2010-11, Hawke's Bay BBI H., 3d Waikato RC Team Wealleans H.

2nd dam

SVETLANA, by Lanfranco. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Marton JC Farmers Transport H. Half-sister to **KAAPTIVE EDITION, HOT IN THE CITY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners- Jessie Kalana. 4 wins. See above. Coltraine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Olsen Shipping H., WRC Central Forklift H., 3d WRC Central Forklifts H. Upside. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Guerlain H., 3d CJC Press Salver H. Centa Prima. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. and Korea.

3rd dam

BEVCARLYN, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **LAURENTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **KAAPTIVE EDITION** (Kaapstad). Head of The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$195,750, A\$982,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Daniel le Brun Juvenile H., Avondale JC Ra Ora Classic Prelude, BOP RC Ascot Catering Company 2YO Sprint H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MVRC BMW Vase, **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. **HOT IN THE CITY** (Citidancer). 7 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$126,035, STC Triscay S., **L**, BTC Black Toyota H., STC Tooheys New H., Concord RG Hospital H., 2d BTC Carindale H., 3d AJC San Miguel in Australia H. Dam of- Roaring Home. Winner at 2 in Aust. Uncle Eric. 4 wins from 1350m to 2100m, AJC Deen de Bortoli H., STC Action Workforce H., 2d AJC Dragon Ljubisviljevic H., Martello Towers H. Svetlana. 2 wins. See above. Palace Edition. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. Pull the Other. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.

4th dam

CHAMPAGNE GIRL, by Oncidium. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Aquanita H. Half-sister to **LAURENTE, Featherette**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner- Bevcarlyn. Winner. See above.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 173

BAY GELDING

Box F 13

Foaled 7th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Elusive City (USA)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2000	Star of Paris	Dayjur..... Danzig
		Liturgism Native Charger
Dam	The Jogger	Danzig Northern Dancer
Jog My Memory		Cadillacing Alydar
1997	Royal Memories	Don't Forget Me..... Ahonoora
		Royal Heights Sir Tristram

ELUSIVE CITY (USA) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 204 wns, 13 SW, inc. Elusive Wave (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1), Returntosender, Soul City, Ahdashim, Nashmiah, Vijay Damini, Mixed Intention, Redemptor, Fred Lalloupet, Mister Hughie, Lamington Vegas, Hinemoa, Metropolitan, SP Elusive Galaxy, Elusive Tracy, Jetset Lad, Connie Mac, etc.

1st dam

JOG MY MEMORY, by The Jogger. Placed. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Tiz Weissmuller (g. by Jungle Pocket). Winner at 2000m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

ROYAL MEMORIES, by Don't Forget Me. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Rhythm Dancer. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Variety Twilight Racing H. Domaine Heights. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Rich Hill Stud H.

3rd dam

ROYAL HEIGHTS, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$174,165, A\$20,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Lion Red S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, three-quarter-sister to **NOBLE HEIGHTS**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Whakanui Heights. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Waka - Gem of India (H.K.) (Defensive Play). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HKJC East Point H., Tung Chung H., 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**.

4th dam

CLAUDINE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, ARC Lawndale H., 3d WRC Seatoun H. Sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **ARCTIC HEIGHTS, GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS (Sir Tristram). 8 wins from 1100m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.
ROYAL HEIGHTS (Sir Tristram). 7 wins. See above.
Anaheim. Unraced. Dam of-
Moet Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Letz Rent a Car H. Dam of-
SKY HEIGHTS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.
Fairy Heights. Unraced. Dam of-
RISING HEIGHTS (Stark South). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Ravelston Stud Ltd)

Lot 174

BAY GELDING

Box E 13

Foaled 20th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora..... Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Kaap Thee		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2003	The Matron	Noble Bijou..... Vaguely Noble
		The Dove..... Native Turn

TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 275 rns, 150 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Special Mission (Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1), Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), High Octane, Opiki, Armada (H.K.), Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, Sparky Winner, Towzan, etc.

1st dam

KAAP THEE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

THE MATRON, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE, THE FLEDGLING, THE WINK**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

The Mater. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. La Duchesse. Unraced. Dam of-

The Cosmob (Shinko King). 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$122,500, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Chairman's Trophy, Carbine Club Trophy.

3rd dam

The Dove, by Native Turn. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE, THE DIMPLE, THE FANTASY, THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY**), **The Swagger, The Vision**, The Gull (dam of **THE FLEDGLING**), The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

The Abbott. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Tom Murray H., Murrumbidgee H.

4th dam

THE KURD, by Kurdistan. 3 wins at 6f. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE WINK (Noble Bijou). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**. Dam of-

THE PENNY (One Pound Sterling). 7 wins from 1350m to 2050m, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

THE PIXIE (Mellay). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

THE TWINKLE (Gate Keeper). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Penfolds Chardon Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

THE DIMPLE (Noble Bijou). 16 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$144,430, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

IRISH CHANCE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$274,950, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC FAI Insurance H.

THE GRIN (Grosvenor). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). 11 wins from 1200m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

THE FANTASY (Gate Keeper). 18 wins from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THE PHANTOM CHANCE (Noble Bijou). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

THE PHANTOM (Noble Bijou). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CRUSADER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 175

BAY GELDING

Box E 16

Foaled 1st December 2009

Branded : ^{SR} 8 nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
Edenwold (CAN)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
2003	Best of Friends	Mining Mr. Prospector
		Very Best Friend Best Turn
Dam	Tights	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Kaoru Dancer		Dancealot..... Round Table
1988	Kaoru Flight	Kaoru Star..... Star Kingdom
		Moth Midsummer Night

EDENWOLD (CAN) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2008). Champion 2YO colt in Canada in 2005. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, US\$942,539, Woodbine Colin S., L, Vandal S., L, Simcoe S., L, Queen's Plate S., L, 2d Woodbine Slots Cup S., Gr.3, Victoria S., L, Mt Sassafras S., L, Queenston S., L, 3d Woodbine Plate Trial S., L, 4th Northlands Park Canadian Derby, Gr.3, Woodbine Coronation Futurity S., L. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KAORU DANCER, by Tights. Placed. Half-sister to **ON AIR, SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT** (Aust.). This is her tenth living foal. Dam of six named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-
 Marebravo (g. by Kingdom Bay). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Mercedes Great Northern Ball H., State Insurance H., Avondale JC Pinepac H.
 Zaballo (f. by Monza). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 In Anticipation (g. by Prince of Praise). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Avondale JC Cabella Construction 2YO S.
 Zorba's Dance (f. by Prince of Praise). Unraced. Dam of-
 Totara. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2010, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Progress H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

2nd dam

KAORU FLIGHT, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT (Aust.) (Zamazaan). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$9,335, A\$286,770, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Resolution H., Kirks H., Captains Club H., 2d WATC Windows Restaurant H.
ON AIR (Mi Preferido). Joint second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$652,048, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
 Miss Debonair. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, MRC Just Topic H.

3rd dam

MOTH, by Midsummer Night. Placed in GB. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Thauling. Winner at 2 in GB.

4th dam

MISTAFA, by Migoli. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Caligula. Three-quarter-sister to **TEHRAN, IRAN**, L'Horizon (dam of **TORO**), half-sister to **NOROOZ, Anwar**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Marmanet. 7 wins from 1800m to 3200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Tornado.
 Jollity. Unraced. Dam of-
Fuji Bizen (Partholon). 4 wins at 2, 2d Nakayama Keisei Hai S., Jpn-2.

5th dam

STAFARALLA, by Solario. 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1. Sister to Seed (dam of **HOLMBUSH**), half-sister to Bibijan (dam of **MAIL ORDER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
TEHRAN (Bois Roussel). 6 wins from 1m to 2m, The New St Leger, Gr.1, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, Gr.1. Champion sire.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 176

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box E 49

Foaled 18th October 2009

Branded : WA nr sh; 41 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Kape Hope		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
1998	Donnarae	Grey Dawn Herbager
		Trillionaire..... Vaguely Noble

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Precise and of Ready Steady, Romstar and of the placegetters Alysha Marie, Energetic Warrior, Fready Cougar, Heza Rebel, Isaready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, Perfectness, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KAPE HOPE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Kingside**, half-sister to **Madame Faubourg**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Estrela de Africa (f. by Pyrus). Winner at 1400m. Emilia's Girl (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

DONNARAE, by Grey Dawn. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LOCK'S DREAM** (dam of **BIG BROWN BEAR**), **Not in Doubt**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, inc:-

Madame Faubourg (Star Board). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial H., Candyland H., M3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

Kingside (Kaapstad). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$115,020, S\$29,376, STC Castle Hill Tavern H., Singapore TC Graduation S., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Rosemount H., 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Fianchetto. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$149,700, 17,077Rgt., AJC Shaftesbury Avenue H., Green Square H., STC Parramatta Mission Luncheon H.

Donaway. Unplaced. Dam of-

Voltage. 2 wins at 1750m, 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Pace Engineering H.

Abstain. Winner at 1800m in 2010-11, 2d WRC Haunui Farm H., Te Omanga Hospice H., 3d WRC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

TRILLIONAIRE, by Vaguely Noble. 5 wins at 11f, 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury Great Western H., 3d Lingfield Luddenham H. Half-sister to **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridouble (dam of **TRIPLE TIPPLE, PALE PURPLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOCK'S DREAM (Youth). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2200m in France and U.S.A, Fair Grounds Spring Fiesta Cup H., **L**. Dam of-

BIG BROWN BEAR (Strike the Gold). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Fort Erie Demaloot Demashoot S., **L**.

Lock's Heath. 2 wins at 6f, 7¾f in Ire. Dam of-

AKANTI (Key of Luck). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**, Louisiana Blue Skies H., **L**.

Dream Regally. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

LACIE GIRL (Editor's Note). 8 wins at 6f, 8½f, US\$314,390, Bay Meadows Sunnyvale H., **L**, Golden Gate Orinda H., **L**. Producer.

Rich Indian. Unraced. Grandam of-

SUMMER WIND DANCER (Siberian Summer). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¼m, Delaware H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Hawthorne H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Bahama Bound (Empire Maker). 4 wins at 1m, 8¼f to 2011, 3d Delaware Winter Melody S., **L**, 4th Saratoga American Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of DELAHUNTY FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 177

BAY COLT

Box B 47

Foaled 27th October 2009

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 24 over 9 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Katie's Girl		Exclusive Order Exclusive Native
2000	Her Dynasty	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Taiona Sovereign Edition

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 190 rnrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Keyora (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Obsession, Shuka, Luminous Eyes, SP Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Nurture, Sunset Boulevard, Bewitch, Yorksters Girl and of Suntan - Trend Master (H.K.), Clerk's Choice, Dukes Art, Flying River, Tropical Bachelor, Zero Money, Eden's Drift, etc.

1st dam

KATIE'S GIRL, by Entrepreneur. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

HER DYNASTY, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)), three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Inter Musician. 15 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Grace Bros Welter H., VRC Kentucky Derby Day H., MVRC Ferrero Rocher H., Dean Street H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Toys for the Boys. 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, SAJC Carlton Draught Distance H., Fresh Produce P.

It's a Secret. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

My Lips Ar' Sealed. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$161,465, ARC Ecolab Cyclone Series H., Crombie Lockwood H., 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**.

Nevak. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sir Jack Gunno (Keeper). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2010-11, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TAIONA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1200m, 2d VATC Sweet Nell H., 3d VRC Isa H. 1981 (Joint) & 1983 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SOVEREIGN RED (Sir Tristram). 10 wins from 1000m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

GURNER'S LANE (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TRICHELLE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$134,190, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

QUEEN'S CHOICE (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Producer.

Delia's Choice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Dam of-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Scarlet Robin. Raced twice. Grandam of-

PURPLE (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**.

FOORAM (Maroof). 7 wins from 1200m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Account of D. G. WORTERS, Dargaville.

Lot 178

BAY COLT

Box C 49

Foaled 18th October 2009

Branded : JE nr sh; 32 over 9 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Gold Mine (USA)		Gold DiggerNashua
1999	Ocean Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Pacific PrincessDamascus
Dam	Prince Salieri	Salieri Accipiter
Kaurisal		Caitie's Kingdom Planet Kingdom
1995	Coffee Shop	Hasty Cloud Preciptic
		Milk Biscuit..... Better Honey

GOLD MINE (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2004). Winner at 6f in USA. Sire of 43 rns, 16 wns, inc. SW San Bernardino (CJC Stewards' S., Gr.3) and of Goldminer, Stellas Gold, Anticipating - Big Chief (H.K.), Sherborne, Golden Globe, The Miner, Te Horo Nugget, Boy Star, Blackjack Star, Speed Train, Gold Trace, Golden Miss, So Bling, Goldminersdaughter, Hampton's Gold and of the placegetters Damas Ruler, Gold Joint, etc.

1st dam

KAURISAL, by Prince Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **Aces and Kings, Shorebreak**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Kauriniva (f. by Four Seasons). 2 wins at 1800m, 4000m to 2010-11, 2d Taranaki RC JD Hickman Transport H.
Sir Blake (g. by Yachtie). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m in Aust.
Mr Zhou (g. by Ebony Grosve). Winner at 2100m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

COFFEE SHOP, by Hasty Cloud. 4 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Taren Point H., Concert Star H. Half-sister to **RUY-BLAS**, Corso (dam of **ZEPHYR ZIP**), Nuisance (dam of **KAMPALA CHIEF**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Aces and Kings (Full on Aces). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$212,400, QTC Hamilton H., VATC Alister Welter H., Glen Waverley Welter H., QTC Flying Kangaroo H., 2d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**.
Shorebreak (Crested Wave). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, SAJC Ansett Australia H., 2d SAJC Dewar's Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Mitre 10 H., 4th New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.
With Desire. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m in Aust. Producer.
Centaur. Winner at 1000m, 2d BATC Alanbar Lodge H., 3d VRC Gallipoli H.
Lovethnightlife. Winner at 2. Dam of-
Care Free Midas. 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Garden Road H., Sunday Morning Post H., 2d HKJC Grampian H., Repulse Bay H.
Just Scarlett. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$79,780, 2d MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H.
Demi Tasse. Unraced. Dam of-
Showtime Lass. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$84,850, MVRC Waterloo Cup Hotel H., VATC Chicquita H. Producer.

3rd dam

MILK BISCUIT, by Better Honey. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, ARC Royal S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Te Rapa H. Sister to **Mac's Honey**, three-quarter-sister to Zaviera (dam of **DIEGO**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
RUY-BLAS (Smuggler). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**.
Corso. Winner at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC BC Taylor Memorial H. Dam of-
ZEPHYR ZIP (Zephyr Bay). Top of The 1979-80 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). 9 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$144,450, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Sire.
Nuisance. Unplaced. Dam of-
KAMPALA CHIEF (Kampala). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, MVRC BBA Our Poetic Prince H., VATC Koornang H.
Miner's Man (Mandana). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Rising Fast Welter H., 2d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 179

BROWN COLT

Box H 52

Foaled 11th September 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 83 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Kept		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2003	Ivory	Gold and Ivory	Key to the Mint
		Soupir.....	Karayar

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 rnrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrentherooster, SP Digital Fortress, Florida, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savselle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

KEPT, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1500m, 1650m, 3d CJC Speight's H. Half-sister to **SIR KINLOCH, LIVE THE REALITY, Seniorita Ivory**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IVORY, by Gold and Ivory. 8 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$96,060, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Collegiate Motor Inn H., Powerco Apprentices H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SIR KINLOCH (Rhythm). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$233,293, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Esquires Coffee Houses H., Body Bronze H., WRC Royal NZ RSA H., ARC Sunday Star-Times H., Kings Arms Tavern H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

LIVE THE REALITY (Senor Pete). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,325, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury Cup, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H., 2d CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., Geraldine Cup, Marlborough Cup, Avondale JC The Party Bus Company H., CJC Winstone Gypsum H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Seniorita Ivory (Senor Pete). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC TAB Touchtone H., Hawke's Bay Waste Management NZ H., Harveys Real Estate H., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Schofield Holden HSV Juvenile H.

3rd dam

SOUPIR, by Karayar. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Alston H. Half-sister to Punkah (dam of **JULIA, GLACIER PEAK**), Uisge (dam of **CHIVAS REGAL - ALL-WINNERS** (H.K.)), Alsign (dam of **SAKURA EIRYU**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

IVORY (Gold and Ivory). 8 wins. See above.

Leem. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Iniki (Red Tempo). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, CJC Michael O'Neill Business Broker H., 2d Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

Murmurs. Unraced. Dam of-

Lament (Mighty Avalanche). 4 wins, STC Grey Stars H., Aqueduct Series H., Castrol GTX-2 2YO H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

JEREMIAD (Octagonal). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$407,375, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Stutter. 5 wins to 1450m, A\$118,340, VATC Archie Yuille H. Dam of-

DYSPHONIA (Lonhro). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2010-11, STC Festival S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**.

Muffle. Unplaced. Dam of-

SCARF (Lonhro). 6 wins to 1500m, A\$328,450, in 2010-11, ATC Winter S., **L**, Blackwoods H., 4th ATC Darby Munro H., **L**.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 180

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 57

Foaled 27th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Roberto	Hail to Reason..... Turn-to
Red Ransom (USA)		Bramalea..... Nashua
1987	Arabia	Damascus..... Sword Dancer
		Christmas Wind..... Nearctic
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
La Banca		My Tricia..... Hermes
1997	Mary Teresa	Ruling..... Bold Ruler
		Starophelia..... Beau Repaire

RED RANSOM (USA) (Bay 1987-Stud 1991). 2 wins at 2. Sire of 1457 mrs, 982 wns, 102 SW, inc. Typhoon Tracy (STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), Perfect Sting, Electrocutationist, Red Clubs, Ransom O'War, Ekraar, Charge Forward, All American, Duporth, Red Dazzler, Onemorenomore, Reggane, Bail Out Becky, Casual Look, Intikhab, Glance of Fire, Portillo, Romneya, Halibery, New Economy, China Visit, Sri Pekan, Fairly Ransom, etc.

1st dam

La Banca, by Grosvenor. 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$124,400, MRC Wenona Girl H., Toltrice H., Savoir H., Australian Racing Museum P, 2d MRC Bianco Flyer H., Scarlet Bisque H., Nizam's Ring H., 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Members Marquee H., Rose of Danehil H. Blood-sister to **(OUR) HEAVENLY BODY**, three-quarter-sister to **Asta**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

MOVEOVR (g. by Postponed). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$101,925, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, Otago RC Fire & Mechanical Contracting H.

Honora Flynn (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m to 2010-11.

Power O'Raylee (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2010-11, 2d MRC Slickpix H.

2nd dam

MARY TERESA, by Ruling. Unraced. Sister to Astral (dam of **(OUR) HEAVENLY BODY**), half-sister to **EPIDAURUS, Tan Jay**, Tusitala (dam of **UNCLE REMUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Asta (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, Rotorua RC Hobbs Jewellers Sapphire Trophy, ARC Nursery H., 2d ARC Bali Ha'i H., Ring the Bell H., Rotorua RC Orchid Gardens H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale S., **L**. Producer.

La Banca (Grosvenor). 7 wins. See above.

Unsurpassed. 6 wins from 1300m to 2300m, AJC Richard Jones H., 2d STC Austinmer H., Andrew Farrar H., Roofing Supermarket H.

Fitz. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H.

3rd dam

STAROPHELIA, by Beau Repaire. Winner at 2, Avondale S., L, 2d Avondale JC Kindergarten P. Sister to **AIREPHELIA, Philaso**, Anne de Beaupre (dam of **BEAU SOVEREIGN**), half-sister to **ADVOCACY, TOUCH 'N GO, Beau Supreme**, Mattiwilda (dam of **GALEOLA**), Courtship (dam of **EIN PROSIT**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EPIDAURUS (Forearmed). Winner at 1¼m, VRC St Leger, Gr.2, 2d VATC Stanley P, L, VRC Fentona H., VATC Mitchell H., 3d VRC River H. Sire.

Tan Jay (Sovereign Edition). 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, Rotorua RC Bertram H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, L, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2. Producer.

Tusitala. Winner at 6f. 1978 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

UNCLE REMUS (Bandmaster II). 1978 NZ Horse of the Year. Head of The 1977-78 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

Astral. Placed at 3. Dam of-

(OUR) HEAVENLY BODY (Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$11,460, A\$110,400, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

BOBS Eligible

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 181

BAY COLT

Box F 21

Foaled 22nd September 2009

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 52 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Bassenthwaite	Habitat..... Sir Gaylord
Labasso		Splashing..... Petingo
1987	Dancing Maid	Sovereign Edition Sovereign Path
		Tambelina..... Tambel

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud in Ire. 2007, NZ 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 124 rnsr, 57 wnrs, inc. SW Wootton Bassett (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Espirita, Stay Alive, Introvert, SP Musharakaat, Cai Shen, King David, Zacynthus, Free Art and of Askaud, Capaill Liath, Sceal Nua, Sinfonico, Weapon of Choice, Fred Archer, Kalahaag, Lyrique, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LABASSO, by Bassenthwaite. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers H., 2d Waikato RC Qantas Airways H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI, HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-
 Jingling (f. by Deputy Governor). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H., 2d ARC Partridge Jewellers H., Avondale JC Anziyan H., CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of-
 Thanksgiving. Winner at 1600m in 2010, Singapore TC Initiation P.
 Albasso (f. by Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WRC Coca-Cola H.
 Stopper (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m to 2010-11.
 Labby (f. by Crested Wave). Unraced. Dam of-
 Magic Ace. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Progressive H.
 Lernalot (f. by College Chapel). Unraced. Dam of-
 Speedalot. 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m, MRC Herald Sun Cup H.

2nd dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H., Western Oval H. Grandam of-
CLASSIC CLARE (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
 Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-
LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$317,840, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
MISS SCARAMANGA (Second Empire). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, R351,455, to 2010-11, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**.
 Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-
SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). 17 wins to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**-twice, Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Sgp-1**, 2d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 182

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box I 16

Foaled 8th September 2009

Branded : MG nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Faltaat (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1990	Epitome	Summing..... Verbatim
		Honest and True..... Mr Leader
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus Mr. Prospector
La Bella Rouge		Pretty Is Doonesbury
2003	Kansas City Belle	Deputy Governor Master Willie
		Kansas City..... Western Symphony

FALTAAT (USA) (Bay 1990-Stud 1996). 1995 Champion UAE Older Sprinter. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), twice. Sire of 360 mrs, 247 wns, 21 SW, inc. Tit for Taat (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Taatletail, Sedecrem, Jurys Out, Miss Raggedy Ann, Sight Winner, Rosina Lad, Hey Pronto, Fears Nothing, Bellini Rose, Banchiere - New Kuala Dipang (Mal.), Gwen's Rules, Little Bridge, Loose Change, Twinkthaat, etc.

1st dam

LA BELLA ROUGE, by Green Perfume. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GREEN MACHINE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Kansas City Belle, by Deputy Governor. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Waikato RC Racingtype Racebooks H., 2d ARC Remuera Fisheries H., Noel Leeming H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Classic Hits 89FM H., HBJC Napier Abbattoir H., Waikato RC John Galvin Financial Planning H., BOP RC DB Draught Sprint H., Matamata RC Chronicle H. Half-sister to **GREEN MACHINE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Green Xtreme. Winner at 2.
Dalimix Gold. Winner at 1300m in Aust.
Ishi Red. Placed at 2 in 2010-11.

3rd dam

KANSAS CITY, by Western Symphony. Unraced. Half-sister to **PETERSBURG**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GREEN MACHINE (Green Perfume). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, NZ\$95,975, A\$90,660, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, ARC Eiffel Tower H., Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern H., Otago RC Mosgiel Superliquor H., SAJC Cleanevent H., Skycity H., Myer H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, SAJC Excel Rent a Car H., WRC Trentham Gardens Weddings 3YO H., Oakbank RC Mix 102.3 H.

Kansas City Belle (Deputy Governor). 3 wins. See above.

Jaca Rema. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Auckland International Airport H., 2d ARC TC Charitable Trust H., 3d ARC The Mad Butcher H.

Nazakat II. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Caribbean Sea H., Tai Lam H., Salisbury H., 2d HKJC Palmerston North H., Murray H., Tai Lam Chung H., 3d HKJC Wellcome Cup H., Southorn H., O'Brien H.

Ruby Slippers. 2 wins at 1200m. Producer.

Sunset Boulevard. Unplaced. Dam of-
Sonny Wellington. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

4th dam

PASADENA, by Bismark II. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PETERSBURG (Sound Reason). 3 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Manawatu RC Evergreen Lodge H. Sire.

Account of THE FATZ FARM, Waiuku.

Lot 183

BAY COLT

Box B 44

Foaled 15th October 2009

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 27 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Don Eduardo		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones	Faringdon
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
La Buster		Big Dreams	Great Above
1997	Laginty	McGinty.....	One Pound Sterling
		Frenichie	Jim French

DON EDUARDO (NZ) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). 5 wins, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 190 rnrs, 94 wnrs, inc. SW Booming (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Divine Rebel, Swift Alliance, All in Black, Vিকেzzchardonnay, Don Domingo, Moti, Older Than Time, Dashing Donna, SP Muirfield, Il Divo - Royal Pegasus (H.K.), Miss Bindí, Lara's Glitter, Reposado and of Silver Blaze, Bonbonniere, Miss Marbella, Pinot Express, River of Salvation, etc.

1st dam

LA BUSTER, by Housebuster. Winner at 2100m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

From the Spot (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC Getfunkd Gallop H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire Wellington H., 3d Wanganui JC Carters-Gib H.

Meet Me at Raffles (g. by Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d MRC \$5 Pin & Win Supporting Epilepsy Foundation H.

Finn O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

LAGINTY, by McGinty. Unraced. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**), **FRENETIC** (dam of **MUSTAAGEL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Our Grades. 7 wins from 1300m to 2950m, A\$131,685, MVRC Gillie Pies WC H., Sky Channel H., VATC Stratford H., 2d VATC Whittier H.

Cleveland. Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 4 H.-4 times, 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

Horas. Raced once. Dam of-

Janneke. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Mal, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, 2d QTC Copperama 2YO H.

Oriental Taste. 5 wins to 1400m in 2010-11 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Juvenile H., 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN**, **BELAWAN**, **FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). Third top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TALL POPPY (Kaapstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Tall Story. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Base (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$160,701, to 2010-11, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P., 3d ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Trolley Dolly. Unraced. Dam of-

Deacon (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$246,900, to 2010-11, BRC Rohrig H., Cullen H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

FRENETIC (Truly Vain). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.

Account of VENTURE THOROUGHBREDS LTD,
Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 184

BROWN GELDING

Box C 40

Foaled 27th October 2009

Branded : JM nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Handsome Ransom (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
La Cherie		Epitome.....	Summing
2001	The Attitude	Gay Apollo	Grundy
		Ruru.....	Emphastan

HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 89 mrs, 43 wns, inc. SW Rememba Howe (Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3), Fat Kid, SP Handsome Zulu and of Bone of Contention, Crosscannons, High-Loft, Finezza, Handsome Mates, Street Party, The Cruncher, Handsome Rascal, Ransomed, Rebel's Ransom, Wejuztryin, Dreams Unwind, Hold Me Ransom, No Ransom, etc.

1st dam

LA CHERIE, by Faltaat. Winner at 1350m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

THE ATTITUDE, by Gay Apollo. 5 wins to 1250m, Hawke's Bay Robbie Burns Sprint H., WRC Mi Preferido-Ventana Raffle H., Hawke's Bay HB Bowlers Sprint S., 4th CJC Flying S.H., **L**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Johnston Park. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Hawke's Bay Subzero Refrigeration H., WRC Curtis McLean Sweet H., 3d Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H.

La Cherie. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

RURU, by Emphastan. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

The Attitude. 5 wins. See above.

Madam Cool. Raced once. Dam of-

Ssang Eo Moon. 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Korea.

Cool Spirit. Winner at 1200m.

Our Bonny Belle. Unplaced. Dam of-

Podgie Tee - Speeder Chase (Sing.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Novice H., Raffles Hotel Vier Jahreszeiten H., Class 4 H., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Penang Turf Club Trophy, Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Graduation H., Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 53 H.-twice.

4th dam

BEZANT, by Dogger Bank. Placed. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Quaestus. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m.

Bedlam - Golden Lining (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Mal.

Honourary Guest. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m.

Cool Maid. Placed.

5th dam

SOLDI, by Felous. 4 wins to 7f. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Bezant. See above.


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 185

BAY COLT

Box I 56

Foaled 30th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Laebeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1994	So Like Lae	Marceau	Kaoru Star
		Laelia	Oncidium

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2006-07. Sire of 560 mrs, 375 wns, 41 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Katie Lee, Ambitious Dragon, Porotene Gem, Econsul, Icepun, Gallopin, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, Crepe de Chine, Antonio Lombardo, Tootsie, Stickpin, Flight Point, Pins 'n' Needles, (Our) Nautique, Breezy, etc.

1st dam

LAEBEEL, by Zabeel. 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$474,405, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, MVRC Spicers Aquanita H., Novotel-Darling Harbour H., 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Flemington Racecourse Tabaret H., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Empire Rose H., 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Zatiger**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

LARRY'S NEVER LATE (g. by Pentire). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$548,988, to 2010-11, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet H., Betfair H., 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MRC Fight Cancer Foundation H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sesotho (g. by Danasinga). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$82,909, Cranbourne TC Autumn Country Showcase Final H., 2d MRC Hilton Manufacturing Cup H., 3d MRC Betfair H., MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking Pty Ltd H.

Choicely (c. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1550m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d AJC Equal H., 3d AJC Convention Centre H.

Collar (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 in 2010-11 in Aust.

Pin Up Lae (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

SO LIKE LAE, by Marceau. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LAEBEEL (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

Censor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Featherston Big Chill H.

Spoken Word. Winner at 2200m, QTC Emborough H., 2d QTC Tod Maid H.

Son of Laurence. Winner at 2000m, 3d AJC Petersham 2YO H., HC Dangar H.

Lae Lady Lae. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Weekend in Paris. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$77,700, AJC Hyland Race Colours H., Eastern Carnival 2YO H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Sounds Like Me. Placed. Dam of-

Zatiger (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Waipukurau Cup, Wanganui JC Buckthought Engineering H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

LAELIA, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, Labor Day Cup, **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 3d SAJC St Leger, Gr.3. Half-sister to **SWIFT GENERAL**, **Agrifo**, **Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS**, **FRIVOLOUS LASS**), Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR**, **FLUTED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

La Froth. Winner at 1650m. Grandam of-

VOLTAIRE (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$141,100, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

Lot 186

BAY GELDING

Box C 72

Foaled 5th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt.....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna.....	Val de Loir
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
La Madelina (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Gouache	Southern Halo.....	Halo
		Aquarelle.....	Logical

ZABEEL (NZ) (Bay 1986-Stud 1991). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (Aust. & NZ comb.)-14 times. Sire of 1269 mrs, 915 wns, 136 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, Sky Heights, Maldivian, Efficient, St Reims, Zonda, Fiumicino, Savabeel, Bazelle, Don Eduardo, Hades - Helene Vitality (H.K.), Subscribe - Vengeance of Rain (H.K.), Mouawad, Greys Inn, Champagne, etc.

1st dam

LA MADELINA, by Giant's Causeway. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sauge Pourree, Chantilly Prix des Dames, 3d Deauville Prix d'Oneix. Half-sister to **GUERNIKA** (dam of **EISHIN OSMAN**), **GOLDEN LIFE**, **PUBLIC SPEAKER**, **Gericault**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GOUACHE, by Southern Halo. 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Arg, Palermo G.P. Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, G.P. Saturnino J. Unzue, **Gr.1**, Clasico Carlos Casares, **Gr.2**, San Isidro Clasico General Viamonte, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico General Alvear, **Gr.3**, Clasico General Francisco B Bosch, **Gr.3**-twice, Clasico General Arenales, **Gr.3**, 2d San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Maipu, **Gr.1**, Clasico Venezuela, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LA GALERIE**, **La Promenade**, three-quarter-sister to **DE TROY**, half-sister to **APELES**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

GUERNIKA (Luhuk). Champion Older Mare in 2001 in Argentina. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m in Arg, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Distaff, **Gr.1**, G.P. Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

EISHIN OSMAN (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 91,456,000¥, to 2011, Hanshin New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

PUBLIC SPEAKER (Distorted Humor). 8 wins from 1m to 8½f, US\$352,552, to 2010, Hawthorne Robert F Carey Memorial H., **L**, Arlington Park Sea O Erin H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**.

GOLDEN LIFE (Coronado's Quest). 3 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Isola Bella, **L**, Chantilly Prix des Veneurs, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Parade d'Amour, 4th Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**.

Gericault (Luhuk). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Arg, Palermo Handicap Decorum, 2d La Plata Clasico Hipodromo de La Plata, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

AQUARELLE, by Logical. 5 wins in Arg, San Isidro Clasico Omnium, **L**, 3d Palermo Clasico Canada, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Alsacia**, half-sister to **Alaska**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

GOUACHE (Southern Halo). 9 wins. See above.

LA GALERIE (Southern Halo). Champion 2YO filly in 1999 in Argentina. 7 wins, Palermo G.P. Saturnino J. Unzue, **Gr.1**, Clasico Carlos Casares, **Gr.2**.

APELES (Senor Pete). 4 wins at 1200m in Sth. Af. and Arg, Palermo G.P. Palermo, **Gr.1**, 3d Palermo G.P. de las Americas, **Gr.1**.

Art Deco. 3 wins in Arg. Dam of-

DE TROY (Southern Halo). 6 wins in U.S.A. and Arg, San Isidro Clasico Manuel Anasagasti, **L**, 2d San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Junior Sprint, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bellas Artes. Unraced. Dam of-

ART ATTACK (Russian Blue). 4 wins to 2010-11 in Arg, San Isidro Clasico Congreve, **Gr.3**, 2d La Plata Clasico 25 de Mayo de 1810, **Gr.2**.


Account of HAVENFIELD FARM LTD, Pukekohe.

Lot 187

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 63

Foaled 10th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Patapan (USA)		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2002	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
Lansigutlo		Mysteria..... Alleged
2005	Innocense	Mr Henrysee..... Mr. Prospector
		Miss Guilty..... Kinski

PATAPAN (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). Joint Champion older sprinter in Italy in 2006. 16 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, €310,471, A\$5,340, Rome Premio Umbria, Gr.3, Premio Divino Amore, L, 2d Milan Premio Certosa, L, 3d Milan Premio Eupili, L, Premio Certosa, L, Rome Premio Alberto Giubilo, L, Naples Premio Citta' di Napoli, L-twice. Half-brother to SW Per Incanto (Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LANSIGUTLO, by Dubai Destination. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

INNOCENSE, by Mr Henrysee. Placed in Aust. Sister to **MR INNOCENT, VERDICT DECLARED** (dam of **A COUNTRY GIRL**), half-sister to **Judge Me Not**. Dam of 3 named foals, none raced.

3rd dam

MISS GUILTY, by Kinski. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGAL AGENT, Calhoun**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MR INNOCENT (Mr Henrysee). 14 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,760,650, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, BTC Stakes, **L**, BTC Doomben S., **L**, Bernborough H., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Festival H., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

VERDICT DECLARED (Mr Henrysee). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$225,545, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, Millie Fox S., **L**, MVRC Lone Star Ribs H., STC Zadro Construction H., 2d MVRC Star Cossack H. Dam of-

A COUNTRY GIRL (Singspiel). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$232,725, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, AJC Bacardi Breezer H., STC Woolworths Homeshop P., 2d AJC CVD Easter H., 3d AJC Angst S., **L**, Wenona Girl H., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**.

Inta Machnoon. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d QTC Cougar Rum H.

Rock the System. Winner at 1150m in 2011-12 in Sth. Af.

Judge Me Not (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$77,000, BRC Subiaco H., BTC Jacob's Creek Sparkling P., 2d GCTC Heinrich Group Magic Millions 2YO P., STC Frantelle H., 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, BRC Carmichael Builders P.

Our Eva. 4 wins to 1200m, MVRC Timbercorp Australia H., 2d MRC Danzero P., Copperama H., 3d MRC Orientate H., Reveille H.

4th dam

SHE'S THE VERDICT, by The Judge. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LEGAL AGENT (Spectacular Spy). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$423,070, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**.

Calhoun (Rory's Jester). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$80,900, 2d VATC Rancher S., **L**. Butterfly Kisses. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Cabravale Diggers Club H. Dam of-

Chosen to Fly (Choisir). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$200,200, to 2011-12, BRC Continental Cup H., QARDSS H., 3d MRC Slickpix S., **L**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 188

BAY GELDING

Box B 34

Foaled 8th November 2009

Branded : T nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Lap Dancer		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
1997	Lap	Reindeer.....	Santa Claus
		Kasha.....	Faux Tirage

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrenterooster, SP Digital Fortress, Florida, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savsbelle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

LAP DANCER, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **BROAD REACH, UNSOLVED, Starlet Way**. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

Top Billing (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1950m in 2010-11, SAJC Patinack Farm P, 3d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Boag's Draught H. Melton Hot (g. by Montjeu). Placed.
Ginger Tom (g. by Black Minnaloushe). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

LAP, by Reindeer. Unraced. Sister to **(La) Zap**, half-sister to **KASHARYL, WINKING** (dam of **IMPISH PRINCE, SHOGUN**), Kashalyn (dam of **JUGGLER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BROAD REACH (Zephyr Bay). Joint top of The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$393,470, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, AJC Maltine H., Campbelltown Flying H., STC Tooheys 2.2 Flying H., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

UNSOLVED (Star Way). 13 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$447,990, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Hanan Displays H., MVRC Peters Heaven On-A-Stick H., VATC Bi-Lo Cheap Groceries H., Lonsdale H., Malakoff H., Trenton H., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Heatherlie H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Flag International Quality P., Hanan Displays H., VATC Taylor's College P., 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Starlet Way (Star Way). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lady Lap. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1900m to 2700m, Fairview TBA Handicap. Producer.

3rd dam

KASHA, by Faux Tirage. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KASHARYL (Sucaryl). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes P., L, AJC December H., STC Dunheved Welter H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L.

WINKING (Oncidium). 3 wins at 2, AJC Fernhill H., L, Tobruk H., Governor Macquarie H., 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Dam of **IMPISH PRINCE** (Imperial Prince). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben 2YO S., 3d AJC Up and Coming S., **L**. Sire.

SHOGUN (Boucher). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2800m, VRC St Leger, Gr.2, AJC St Leger, Gr.2, 2d STC Gloaming S., Gr.2, AJC Up and Coming S., L, 3d STC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, 4th AJC Silver Sharpe S., Gr.3.

Kashalyn. Placed at 3. Dam of-

JUGGLER (Jugah). 15 wins from 1400m to 2050m, US\$80,000, A\$2,388,160, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 189 BLACK OR BROWN FILLY Box H 67

Foaled 4th October 2009

Branded : LE nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater Semipalatinsk
Dam	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
La Serenissime (IRE)		Coup de Folie Halo
2003	Likely Story	Night Shift Northern Dancer
		Perfect Alibi..... Law Society

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 rns, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrenterooster, SP Digital Fortress, Florida, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savsbelle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

LA SERENISSIME, by Machiavellian. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SQUAW DANCE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LIKELY STORY, by Night Shift. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Chester Queensferry S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SQUAW DANCE (Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Newmarket Montrose S., **L**, 3d Hamburg Alice Cup, **Gr.3**, Ascot Valiant S., **L**, Sandown Distaff S., **L**, Haydock Visitsthelens.com 2YO S. Dam of-
Sailorman. 4 wins to 2010-11 in GB and U.A.E, Epsom Croydon H.
Border Tale. 10 wins to 2011, 3d Newmarket Dr Martens Nursery H.
Poule de Luxe. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-
Calypso Bay. 3 wins from 24¼f to 27¼f to 2011, 3d Newmarket St Moritz S.

3rd dam

PERFECT ALIBI, by Law Society. Unraced. Half-sister to **AVIANCE** (dam of **CHIMES OF FREEDOM, DENON, IMPERFECT CIRCLE**), **CHIEF CONTENDER**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
LIKELY STORY (Night Shift). 2 wins. See above.
Saafend Boy. Winner at 2, Newmarket Saxham Nursery H.
Angisse. Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix du Mont de Po, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Peniche.
Beggars Belief. 2 wins at 7f, 1m in GB. Dam of-
Bernando. 9 wins to 2011, Longchamp Prix de la Breche aux Loups.

4th dam

Minnie Hauk, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Phoenix Park Ward H., Curragh Eyrefield P., 2d Curragh Fasig-Tipton CTBA S., **L**, Leopardstown Cornelscourt S., **L**. Sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE** (dam of **XAAR, DIESE, MASTERCLASS, ILE DE JINSKY**), Show Lady (dam of **GREAT REGENT**), three-quarter-sister to Ivor's Date (dam of **LADY CARLOTTA**), half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE** (dam of **BETTER THAN HONOUR, SMOLENSK, TURNBERRY ISLE**), **Star of Bagdad**, Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), Sex Appeal (dam of **EL GRAN SENOR, TRY MY BEST, SOLAR**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
CHIEF CONTENDER (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins at 2400m, 4000m, £105,760, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
AVIANCE (Northfields). 2 wins at 2, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CHIMES OF FREEDOM (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ALDEBARAN (Mr. Prospector). 8 wins, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.
GOOD JOURNEY (Nureyev). 7 wins, Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
DENON (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins, Belmont Turf Classic Invitational S., **Gr.1**.
IMPERFECT CIRCLE (Riverman). 2 wins, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**. Dam of-
SPINNING WORLD (Nureyev). 8 wins, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of CLASSIC HORSES, Waiuku.
(The property of K. W. & L. M. Oddy)

Lot 190

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box E 47

Foaled 26th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
Strategic Image (AUS)		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
1998	Golden Snippets	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Let Them Eat Pizza.....	Plugged Nickle
Dam	Seven Figures	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Lass Attack		Six Crowns	Secretariat
2002	Stompi	Guns of Navarone	Bold Lad
		Encina	Oakville

STRATEGIC IMAGE (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 3 wins to 1200m, SAJC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 72 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Altered Image (Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Flashing Guy, New Order, My Memory, Aipoder Image, Mostly, Pop Ya Belt, Allaboutimage, Sapphire Hue, Walkonby, Amber Rose - Royal Belle (Sing.), Every Angle, Dazzling Peridot, Hot 'n' Moss, Saratoga, Don't Ask - Jungle Littleland (Sing.), Satellite, etc.

1st dam

LASS ATTACK, by Seven Figures. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

STOMPI, by Guns of Navarone. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

(My) Lanson. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Grandstand H., 2d Waikato RC Lowell H., HKJC Crystal H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, HKJC Tsing Yi H., Haier H.

Taraf. Winner at 1200m, 3d Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H.

Nothing (So) Special. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

ENCINA, by Oakville. Placed. Half-sister to Karinda (dam of **SUMMER HAZE**).

Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Elkington. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BATC Doomben H., XXXX H., Luskin Star H., Qld Tatt's RC Fosters Lager H., QTC Colony H., 3d BATC Tails H.

Truly Compatible. 5 wins from 1200m to 1850m in Mal, Perak TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., 2d Singapore TC Anniversary Cup, Class 1 H.

Test Agent. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Agent Scully. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H., WRC Bluebird H., 2d WRC Deans & Associates H. Producer.

Agent Jane. Unraced. Dam of-

Jane Jetson. Winner at 2, 2d AJC Hog's Breath Cafe H. Dam of-

Meet George (Rock of Cashel). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$308,950, to 2010-11, BRC AB Sinclair H., Hotel LA H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BTC Swan Services H., BRC Sparsa H., Ownit Homes H., 2d SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, BTC Hidden Dragons' at Magic Millions H., 4th BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

His Boy Elroy. 6 wins to 1350m, A\$100,250, SCTC Summerveld Racing Stables H., 2d GCTC Club RNB H., 3d BRC Mittys Provincial Cup H.

4th dam

PERTEST, by Test Case. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWEETNOTES**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Test Ruler. 8 wins from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Rainworth H., Pinkenba H. Sire.

Karinda. Raced once. Dam of-

SUMMER HAZE (Princely Note). Head of The 1979-80 NZ 2YO Free H. 13 wins-8 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$134,995, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.**

Lot 191

GREY COLT

Box C 66

Foaled 7th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Royal Academy	Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Latestu (AUS)		Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
1999	Khaptrist	Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
		Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Khaptivaan..... Adraan

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 211 mrs, 111 wnr, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Naturo, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Blue Grass, Referred, Royal Jazz, Somethymesoon, Duckworth Lewis, Vittoria, D'Elcatraz, Tantalise and of Poste Restante, etc.

1st dam

LATESTU, by Royal Academy. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Bast (f. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Thewayouare H., 3d Avondale JC D Waddell Racing Stables H.
 Cannymac (g. by Canny Lad). 2 wins at 1600m.
 Ma Belle Ami (f. by Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m to 2010-11.

2nd dam

KHAPTRIST, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P, 2d SAJC Lanes H. Three-quarter-sister to Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Khapkap (dam of **SAIN KHAPITAL**), half-sister to **KHAPTINGLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Khaptrina. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC 30 Days till Lawn Party H., 3d STC De Bortoli Wines H. Producer.
 For Action. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, A\$98,800, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d AJC CPR Communications 2YO H., Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy (R), **L**.
 Old Fashioned Lock. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Little Vicki. 3 wins to 1400m to 2010-11 in Aust.

3rd dam

KHAPTIVAAN, by Adraan. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Key H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.
KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.
 Capto. Winner at 1500m, 3d BTC Network Ten H. Dam of-
Rendzina (Testa Rossa). 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$36,687, A\$194,090, BOP RC Gartshore Shopfitting H., ARC Telecom H., NSW Tatt's RC Bianco Lady H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**.
 Gaston. 5 wins to 1200m to 2010-11, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC Classic Hits H., 2d ARC VRC Trophy, Waikato RC Beatson Stables H.
 Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-
SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., MRC Mookta H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Distinctive Homes Flying H., MVRC Festival Trophy H.

Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 192

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 62

Foaled 23rd October 2009

Branded : WA nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh

Sire	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
Strategic Image (AUS)		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
1998	Golden Snippets	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Let Them Eat Pizza.....	Plugged Nickle
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Leonulla		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2000	Sionulla	Roi Lear.....	Reform
		Ban d'Oro.....	Oncidium

STRATEGIC IMAGE (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 3 wins to 1200m, SAJC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 72 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Altered Image (Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Flashing Guy, New Order, My Memory, Aipoder Image, Mostly, Pop Ya Belt, Allaboutimage, Sapphire Hue, Walkonby, Amber Rose - Royal Belle (Sing.), Every Angle, Dazzling Peridot, Hot 'n' Moss, Saratoga, Don't Ask - Jungle Littleland (Sing.), Satellite, etc.

1st dam

LEONULLA, by Shinko King. Placed. Half-sister to **Tullaroan**, Kilmaghenny (dam of **TRAVIS - ROYAL ADMIRAL** (Sing.)). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SIONULLA, by Roi Lear. Placed. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Tullaroan (Centaine). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WRC Wingate H., 3d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, WRC Shorts H.

St Dylan. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Hawke's Bay Ferguson United Travel H. Kilmaghenny. Placed. Dam of-

TRAVIS - ROYAL ADMIRAL (Sing.) (Starjo). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$11,240, 74,250Rgt., S\$524,411, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Avondale JC Mondiale H., 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

The Untouchablelad. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,100,425, to 2010-11, HKJC Chicago H., High West H., Arc de Triomphe Championships H.

3rd dam

BAN D'ORO, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FEIRAMOR**, Gaudine (dam of **AL DONTE**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced.

4th dam

ENNISKERRY, by Pride of Kildare. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Appeal Court**, **Glavya** (dam of **GOLDEN FAIRY**), Nomadic (dam of **TAIGONOH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FEIRAMOR (Agricola). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, CJC Great Easter S.H., Gr.3, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3.

Gaudine. Unraced. Dam of-

AL DONTE (Sharivari). 13 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Best Travel H., Feilding JC Flying H., 4th Feilding S., **L**.

Kanacea (English Harbour). 4 wins to 1500m, City Tatt's RC George Buxton H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

KATTAVIA (Grand Lodge). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2050m, A\$217,990, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, VRC David Benham H.

(Our) Dreamland. 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, MVRC Enfield H. Dam of-

LINGARTON (Epidaurus). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Shannon H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**. Producer.

Petite Reason. Unplaced. Dam of-

HONG KONG STAR (Centaine). 3 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Peggy's Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

Dormez Vous. Raced twice. Grandam of-

DESCARADO (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$34,813, A\$2,335,900, to 2010-11, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 193

BAY GELDING

Box C 53

Foaled 12th November 2009

Branded : A nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Blazing Keel	Blazing Saddles.....Todman
Lightning Tree		Bronzette.....Radames
1991	Treepop	Sugar Apple.....Crepello
		Briar Rose.....Mighty Gurkha

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2005-06. Sire of 757 rnrs, 483 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Zanna, Pentastic, Larry's Never Late, Sir Pentire, Craft Work, etc.

1st dam

LIGHTNING TREE, by Blazing Keel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, Rotorua RC Les Lowrie Farewell H., 3d North Canterbury Cup. Half-sister to **Fortune Road**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

BRIANNA (f. by Sudurka). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$133,725, Counties Bowl, L, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, L, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

CENTENNIAL (f. by Centaine). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., L, ARC Saints Juvenile S. Dam of-

Kinka Rhode. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$110,698, MRC Highland H., 2d VRC Maidstone H., MVRC Greenstone Partners H., MRC Glenfern H., 3d MRC Pendant H.

Beau Esprit. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$108,814, 2d MRC Doncaster BMW 2YO P., VRC Durbridge H., 3d MRC Moss Rocket H.

Marmillion. 3 wins to 1200m to 2010-11 in Aust.

Lightning Speed (g. by Kaapstad). 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Jiangxi H., King Kwong H., Yun Ping H., 3d HKJC Seattle H., Garden Road H.

Light 'n' Power (g. by Shinko King). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.

Sinead (f. by Shinko King). 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m in 2010-11, 2d Counties RC Ceva Pallean H.

Golda (f. by Golan). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

TREEPOP, by Sugar Apple. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LIGHTNING TREE (Blazing Keel). 4 wins. See above.

Fortune Road (Exceptionnel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$75,870, Waikato RC Lochiel H., WRC Woburn H., Taranaki RC Robbie Peel Sprint H., Stratford RC Mountain Motors H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., L.

Kuroda. 4 wins from 1000m to 1900m, RHKJC Amoy H., New York H., Cainebridge H., Fo Tan H., 2d WRC Jim Beam H., RHKJC Murray H., 3d RHKJC Wayfoong Centenary Challenge Bowl H., Shek O H., Remo XO H., San Miguel H.

Welsh Warrior. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Mal, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Trelong. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

Jimmy Jump. 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, BOP RC Brebnerprint.co.nz H., First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Waikato RC Arrow International H., 3d Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H.

Extreme. Placed at 3.


Account of CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 194

BAY GELDING

Box F 28

Foaled 23rd September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Ishiguru (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1998	Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance.....Fappiano
		Prayer Wheel.....Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie.....High Line
Limelight		Regent Miss.....Vice Regent
2003	Evergreen	Green Perfume.....Naevus
		Domino.....Grosvenor

ISHIGURU (USA) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Leopardstown Flying Five S., Gr.3. Sire of 295 rnrs, 174 wnrs, inc. SW Ferneley (Del Mar Mile H., Gr.2), Hellyvelyn, She's Our Mark, Geeza, Shenzhou Steeds, Ishiabeel, SP Peahen, Insurgent, Guru Bob, I Robot, Stardom, Fuku Kitaru, Issues, Ishiadancer, Ishibabe, Syndrome and of Coeus, Seal Rock, Bluie - Shanghai Pioneer (H.K.), R Woody, Dr Guru, Northern Lion, etc.

1st dam

LIMELIGHT, by Deputy Governor. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **(KIWI) HERO, Dominant**, Desert Wine (dam of **LA ETOILE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

EVERGREEN, by Green Perfume. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H., Taranaki RC Lindaeur H. Half-sister to **(KIWI) HERO, Dominant**, Desert Wine (dam of **LA ETOILE**). Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race.

3rd dam

DOMINO, by Grosvenor. Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Nassipour H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WESTMINSTER**, half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Levin S.H., **L**-twice, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**.

Dominant (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**. Dam of-

Hot Pursuit (Spartacus). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Desert Wine. Unplaced. Dam of-

LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS**, half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.

SUPER NATURAL (Bakharoff). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Grandam of-

LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of BEATSON STABLES LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 195

BAY GELDING

Box C 26

Foaled 4th November 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 98 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Liquorice		Rainbeam	Vain
2002	Black Sugar	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Arctic Supreme.....	Arctic Explorer

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, STC Starlight S., L, 2d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, 4th AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1, Illawarra 2YO Classic, L. Out of SW Zalinda. Grandson of SW Alynda. Sire of Smoke 'n' Mirrors, Scarlet O'Hara and of the placegetters Altheleavesbrowne, Bombalatomba, Famous by Name, Smartly, Son He Will, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LIQUORICE, by Centaine. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Black Muscat**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Allsortsafun (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

BLACK SUGAR, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ARC TV Guide Stayers H., 2d Counties RC Premier Race Player Championship H., 3d ARC NZTBA 3YO H. Half-sister to **WONG**, Miss Aryan (dam of **DOMESKY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Black Muscat (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$113,565, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Hawke's Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Hautapu Sport & Recreation Club Centennial H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S.H.

Mayday Jones. Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC Henkel H.

Black Warrior. Placed in 2011-12.

3rd dam

ARCTIC SUPREME, by Arctic Explorer. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WONG (Rojipath). 11 wins from 1100m to 1900m, NZ\$2,650, A\$550,670, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, Tooheys Satellite S.H., Tooheys Draught SC Series Welter H., Southern Cross H., Herbs & Spices Welter H., 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**.

Cheng. 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, BATC Rain Lover H., John Needham H., Fanta H., 3d BATC Bengalla Lad H.

Miss Aryan. 4 wins to 1400m, VATC Fire Band H. Dam of-

DOMESKY (Domesday). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, A\$237,678, in 2010-11, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**, MRC Acorn 2YO H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ben Irish. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m.

Chums Honey. Unplaced. Dam of-

In Singapore. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$101,725, BTC Newsworks H., MRC Winfreux H., QTC Heroic Isle H., Trans Continental H., John Lee H.

New Idea. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m to 2010-11, HKJC Shan Pui River H., Sunning H., Sutherland H., 3d HKJC Pitt H., Sports Road H.

Avenue North. Raced once. Dam of-

Western Pompeii. 4 wins to 1400m, 2d WATC Winter Championship Heat H.

Windscreamer. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 850m, 1100m, 3d QTC Baileys Irish Cream H.

Blazing Away. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Otago RC Silverstream Cup.


Account of BEATSON STABLES LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 196

BAY COLT

Box C 25

Foaled 27th August 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus	Mr. Prospector
Lollipop		Pretty Is	Doonesbury
2001	Diamond Bright	Bletchencore	Bletchingly
		Hagen's Pride	Chief Hagen

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 236 rnr, 106 wnrs, inc. SW Ekstreme (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Shez Sinsational, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, Amirar, Cody's Choice, Gigino, Lupo Alberto and of Bedetti, Oasi, Angelina, Dorothea Tanning, etc.

1st dam

LOLLIPOP, by Green Perfume. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Diamond Bright, by Bletchencore. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Rex White H., 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, ARC Manukau Mazda H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Half-sister to **MAGIC WINNER**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 For the Roses. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula H., BOP RC Air New Zealand H., DB Draught Apprentice H.
 Amour. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Budget Rent-A-Car 3YO H. Dam of-
 Bellamour. Winner at 1300m, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.
 Delphine. Placed, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-
 Call to Arms. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Worcester Tavern H.

3rd dam

HAGEN'S PRIDE, by Chief Hagen. 3 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to Ruby Royale (dam of **PRINCE ROYALE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
MAGIC WINNER (Mighty Grey). 8 wins from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$319,725, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Happy Hour H., Swiss Delicatessen H., Memphis Meltdown H., Lindauer H., 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.
Diamond Bright (Bletchencore). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

HAPPY JAN, by Janus. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, HBJC Gold Trail S. Sister to **Jane Blithe** (dam of **HAPPY LANDING**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
 Ruby Royale. 5 wins to 7f, Manawatu RC Festival H. Dam of-
PRINCE ROYALE (Pronto II). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, HBJC Wishart H., Manawatu RC Quality Inn H., WRC Avalon H., Waipukurau JC Alexanders Menswear H., 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.
Rebel Royale (Blarney Kiss). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Woodville-Pahiatua RC Woodville Cup, Otaki Maori RC President's H., 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Huttons H., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.
Final Royale (Ashabit). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$86,975, Manawatu RC Trust Bank 1600 H., Wanganui Cup, 3d WRC President's H., **L**, 4th WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Air New Zealand Classic S.H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 197

BAY GELDING

Box B 64

Foaled 18th November 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 131 over 9 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Look at Moiye		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2000	Facing the Music	Sackford.....Stop the Music
		Composing.....Imposing

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ 2YO Sire, 2007-08. Sire of 225 mrs, 126 wns, 11 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Champagne Needed, Lesley Brook, Masquerade, Mercury Mistress, Miss Millbrook, Takeanotherchance, etc.

1st dam

Look at Moiye, by O'Reilly. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Allan Murray Farm Services H., BOP RC Amcor Kiwi Packaging 2YO H., Matamata RC Trac Sports Bars 3YO H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Spa & Pool Factory H., 4th Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Read My Lips (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2010-11.

Kardonay Girl (f. by Danasinga). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

FACING THE MUSIC, by Sackford. Third top filly on The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$267,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, CJC Robson Design H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Look at Moiye (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

Planxty. Winner at 1600m, Avondale JC Auto Auctions 3YO H., 2d AJC Pirelli H., Avondale JC Suburbs Rugby Football Club Westforce H.

Blameless. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud H.

Magic Potion. Winner at 1600m in 2010-11, 3d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H.

Faithful General. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H.

Plummy. Unraced. Dam of-

Dr Dujon. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC 3com Security Solutions H.

Sheer Opulence. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P.

Laser Light. 3 wins to 1400m to 2010-11 in Aust.

3rd dam

COMPOSING, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race-

FACING THE MUSIC (Sackford). 10 wins. See above.

Ghislaine. Unraced. Dam of-

Rain Squall (Success Express). 4 wins at 1200m, CJC Academy Funeral Services H., Camla H., Hawke's Bay Friday Flash H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Hound & Hunt Inn Quality H. Producer.

Vitessa. Raced once. Dam of-

THIN AND CRISPY (Brief Truce). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$365,275, MRC Manfred S., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chubb P., **L**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 198

BAY COLT

Box I 55

Foaled 22nd November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt.....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna.....	Val de Loir
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Loose Lill		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2000	Flight Queen	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Country Flight	Agricola

ZABEEL (NZ) (Bay 1986-Stud 1991). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (Aust. & NZ comb.)-14 times. Sire of 1269 mrs, 915 wns, 136 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, Sky Heights, Maldivian, Efficient, St Reims, Zonda, Fiumicino, Savabeel, Bazelle, Don Eduardo, Hades - Helene Vitality (H.K.), Subscribe - Vengeance of Rain (H.K.), Mouawad, Greys Inn, Champagne, etc.

1st dam

LOOSE LILL, by Towkay. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE, Flying Flight**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FLIGHT QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei RC Paramount Stud S., WRC Douro Cup, Barina H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Selwyn Motors S., **L**. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DRESS CIRCLE (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Flying Flight (Centaine). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Blitzen H., Snowy River H., 2d AJC Jockey Charity Classic Welter H., STC Public Trustee H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Dam of- Aerostatic. 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Fraise H., Counties RC Lion Foundation H., 2d ARC Eggs Incorporated H.

Dress Suit. 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$280,650, WATC Selangor Turf Club Trophy H., Go for 2&5 H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

Horse of My Dream - Qixl (Aust.). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m in Aust. and U.A.E, MVRC F Burn 3YO H., Jebel Ali Juma Al Majid Est. (Hyundai) H.

Montaon. 3 wins from 2000m to 2100m, MVRC Essendon Hyundai H.

3rd dam

Country Flight, by Agricola. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, HBJC Wishart H., Woodville Cup, Pahiatua Cup, Masterton RC Macrae H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Winsome Flight (dam of **COURIER FLIGHT, BELL FLIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FLIGHT QUEEN (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.

Flight Bijou (Noble Bijou). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Flight King (Imperialist). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, AJC RAAF S., Ted Bartle H., BATC Graduation S., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.

Cashelmara. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of-

CARSON'S CASH (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,633, A\$59,650, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Frisco Ann (Don't Forget Me). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Douro Cup, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 199

BAY COLT

Box E 28

Foaled 7th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Concia First Consul
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Love Dust (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
1997	Bon Cher	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		My Marseillaise Marceau

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire, 2010-11. Sire of 326 mrs, 225 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Denman (STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1), Beaded, Benfica, Pinwheel, Obsequious, Parables, O'Lonhro, Renaissance, Trim, Deer Valley, Demerit, Dysphonia, Black Minx, Delano - Clown Master (Mac.), Celts, Sainthood, Euryale, Scarf, Secession, Territory, Custard, Dissolved, etc.

1st dam

LOVE DUST, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2, VATC Luskin Star 2YO H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Kerilla (f. by Danroad). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2010-11, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 4th SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**.
Golden Jaguar (g. by Refuse to Bend). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m to 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

BON CHER, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **DE LISLE**, three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, MAHAYA, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to De Beauvoir (dam of **TYPHOON BILLIE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Noble Jon. 5 wins from 1600m to 3450m, SAJC Grand National Hurdle H.
Bentley Ess. 4 wins to 1550m, STC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H., Agricola Crop Insurance H., 2d BTC Mahoney H., STC Gaypak Mandarins H.
Big Mick. 3 wins from 2050m to 2400m, BTC B105 Girls Day Out H.
Pacific Dawn. 2 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Win a Ford Territory H.

3rd dam

MY MARSEILLAISE, by Marceau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, Sapphire H., STC Rego H., 3d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**, VATC Catanach's H., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Ottawa S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**), Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

BON CHER (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.
DE LISLE (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$118,140, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.
De Beauvoir. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
TYPHOON BILLIE (Rory's Jester). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$201,600, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**. Dam of-
Eight Bills (Octagonal). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$239,725, 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 4th MRC Printhouse Graphics S., **L**.
Magique Sky (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Producer.
My Girl Elise. Unraced. Dam of-
Our Kitty (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ARC Lindauer H., Loganbrae H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

BOBS Eligible

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 200

BAY COLT

Box E 29

Foaled 25th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Love Mary (GB)		Veruschka Venture
2001	Wiener Wald	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saperavi. Sire of SW Darci be Good (ATC Fernhill H., L), SP Super Easy, Chateaufneuf Dupape, Rescue Mission and of St Darci, Darci Coup, Micken, Artistic, Sir Lovesalot, Sky Flyte and of the placegetters Don't Tell Cyril, Our Miss Jones, The Deep South, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LOVE MARY, by Soviet Star. Placed at 2, 2d Rome Premio El Greco. Half-sister to **CROWDED HOUSE, ON REFLECTION, Forest Crown, Riotous Applause**, Argent du Bois (dam of **TICKER TAPE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WIENER WALD, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Seeking the Dream**, Bridal Tea (dam of **POSTPONED, BRIDESMAID**), Child Bride (dam of **JUNIPER PASS**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

CROWDED HOUSE (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2, £346,855, US\$276,176, 294,400Dhs, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, 2d Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., **Gr.3**, Al Rashidiya S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Eddie Read S., **Gr.1**.

ON REFLECTION (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2300m, 85,800fr., €99,525, Marseille-Vivaux Grand Prix Gaston Defferre, **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Compiègne, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Gris Perle, 3d Vichy Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, Toulouse Le Vase d'Argent, **L**.

Riotous Applause (Royal Applause). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 3d Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**, 4th Hamilton Flower of Scotland S., **L**.

Forest Crown (Royal Applause). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f to 2010, 2d Goodwood Freephone H., 3d Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**.

Argent du Bois. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-

TICKER TAPE (Royal Applause). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, £54,230, US\$1,364,045, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Tuzla H., **L**, China Doll S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Sant Elena (Efisio). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m in GB and Canada, 2d Woodbine Flaming Page S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHAPEL OF DREAMS, by Northern Dancer. 7 wins, US\$643,912, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **STORM CAT**, Lyphard's Dancer (dam of **C'MON LETS DANCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Seeking the Dream (Seeking the Gold). 6 wins, 3d Ellis Kentuckiana S., **L**. Bridal Tea. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

POSTPONED (Summer Squall). 4 wins, Belmont Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **BRIDESMAID** (Valid Expectations). 2 wins, Lone Star TTA Sales Futurity, **L**.

Child Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

JUNIPER PASS (Lemon Drop Kid). 4 wins to 2011, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano Invitational H., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 201

BAY COLT

Box I 11

Foaled 2nd October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 73 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danasinga (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1991	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora..... Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Bahri	Riverman..... Never Bend
Love of Kentucky (USA)		Wasnah..... Nijinsky
1997	Mahaasin	Biscay..... Star Kingdom
		Vin d'Amour..... Adios II

DANASINGA (AUS) (Bay 1991-Stud 1996). 6 wins, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 669 mrs, 387 wns, 31 SW, inc. Metal Bender (AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Portland Singa, Mirjulisa Lass, Piachay, Singalong, Sylvaner, Conquistar, The Fuzz, Sarajay, Singing Star, Ugachaka, Due Diligence, Danamite, Tickle, The Embassy - Mr Ambassador (Mal.), Eskimo Dan, Danziga, (Our) Small Town Boy, Southern Skye, Bird, etc.

1st dam

LOVE OF KENTUCKY, by Bahri. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners-
 Star of Kentucky (g. by Desert Sun). Winner at 1600m, MVRC Cancer Council Girls Night In P.
 Natonda (f. by Fubu). 3 wins at 800m, 1200m in Aust.
 Ashland (g. by Fubu). 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.
 Eliza Sunset (f. by Desert Sun). Unraced. Dam of-
Arakti (Rakti). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2010-11, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

MAHAASIN, by Biscay. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, A\$525,050, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, Quezette Quality S., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S. (R), **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Bespoken (dam of **BEL ESPRIT**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Mukarrab. 9 wins at 5f, 6f, Lingfield Inside Track Racing Club H., Sea of HEAT & Stiebel Eltron H.
 Blu Tu Hot. 8 wins to 1200m, Rome Premio Bold Run, Premio Dentz.
 Blasting Through. Winner at 7f in Canada. Dam of-
 Baadi Blasted. 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, STC Tooheys New H., Theraces.co.au P., 3d AJC Bacardi Breezer H., STC Cheswick Cellars P.

3rd dam

VIN D'AMOUR, by Adios. Head of The 1983-84 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint Head of The 1983-84 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$90,150, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Parkdale H., 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SECRET SEAL**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
MAHAASIN (Biscay). 5 wins. See above.
 Palace Beat. Winner at 1250m, STC Rhodes H. Dam of-
 Miss Exquisite. 4 wins at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Magnolia H. Producer.
 Perfect Combo. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Loke Yew Hall H.
 Bespoken. Unplaced. Dam of-
BEL ESPRIT (Royal Academy). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1350m, A\$2,073,600, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Pierre Fontaine Trophy, **L**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire.

BOBS Eligible


Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 202

BAY COLT

Box B 19

Foaled 18th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Lucky Owners		Razyana His Majesty
1999	Miss Priority	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Benediction..... Day is Done
Dam	Kalanisi	Doyoun.....Mill Reef
Lucky Kalanisi (GB)		Kalamba..... Green Dancer
2004	Lookalike	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
		BalalaikaSadler's Wells

LUCKY OWNERS (NZ) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 8 wins, Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs, 2008-09. Sire of 168 rnrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW The Heckler (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Masquerader, The Hombre, SP Lucky Thunder, Lucky Superstar, Lucky Kentucky and of Loaded Owners, Lucky Eighty Eight, One Lucky Lady, Soho Secret, King's Pact, Pteryon, Horoscopes, Lucky Amore, Lucky Moment, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY KALANISI, by Kalanisi. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOOKALIKE, by Rainbow Quest. 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Hyperspectra (dam of **FRANCE**), Questabelle (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND** (H.K.)), half-sister to **ALKAADHEM**. Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

BALALAIKA, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins at 9f, Newmarket Dahlia S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**, Ben Marshall S., **L**, Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 3d York Strensall S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**. Sister to **STAGECRAFT**, three-quarter-sister to **OPERA HOUSE, KAYF TARA, Lafitte the Pirate**, half-sister to **MULLINS BAY, HYABELLA** (dam of **POET**), Questabelle (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND** (H.K.)), Panache Arabelle (dam of **MAIDAAN**), Bella Cantata (dam of **CASPAR NETSCHER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ALKAADHEM (Green Desert). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £102,861, 530,500Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Foundation S., **L**, Festival S., **L**, De Boer S., 3d Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**, 4th Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Gala S., **L**. Sire.

4th dam

BELLA COLORA, by Bellypha. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, Lupe S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Sistabelle (dam of **TORCH ROUGE**), half-sister to **CEZANNE, COLORSPIN** (dam of **OPERA HOUSE, KAYF TARA, ZEE ZEE TOP, RAPPA TAP TAP, Lafitte the Pirate**, Repeat Warning (dam of **POLISH PRINCESS, SUEZ**), Colorsnap (dam of **CROESO CARIAD, MONA LISA, PHOTOGENIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
STAGECRAFT (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins from 9f to 11f, £191,252, US\$237,820, Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**.
MULLINS BAY (Machiavellian). 3 wins from 9f to 10½f, £155,685, €46,972, 515,200Dhs, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, 2d Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**.
HYABELLA (Shirley Heights). 3 wins at 1m, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, Newmarket Bunbury Fillies' S. Dam of-
POET (Pivotal). 5 wins from 1m to 10½f, £74,621, €281,764, to 2010, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Kilternan S., **Gr.3**.
BALALAIKA (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins. See above.

BOBS Eligible

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 203

BROWN COLT

Box B 41

Foaled 20th October 2009

Branded : ☼ nr sh; 19 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Chianti (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Sabaah	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Dish Dash Bustino
Dam	Balmerino	Trictrac Le Haar
Lugano		Dulcie Duccio
1992	Blue Waltz	Fair Fun Fair's Fair
		Feuertanz Sovereign Edition

CHIANTI (IRE) (Bay 1998-Stud 2004). 4 wins-2 at 2, 2d Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., Gr.3. Sire of 40 mns, 18 wns, inc. SP Richard, Rotorua, Star Chaser, Tuscan Spirit and of Balatro, Boyle, Daebang Sarang, Mayo's Dancer, Shaft, I Chianti, Shaken - All Friends (H.K.), (Perfect) Alvin, Canaiolo, Lazzaroni, Rockonby, Greve, Quick Steps, Tuscany Angel and of the placegetters Masih Chiantik, Tormenta, Frescobaldi, etc.

1st dam

LUGANO, by Balmerino. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOP DANCE** (dam of **DANCING SCULPTOR**), Contest (dam of **SMYTZER'S RIVALRY**).

This is her seventh live foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Richard (g. by Chianti). Winner at 2 in 2010-11, 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC Jenny Stewart's Birthday H.

Kismet (g. by Straight Strike). 12 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 56,241Rgt., S\$281,882 in Mal. and Sing, Singapore TC Emirates Vienna S., Auckland S., Benchmark 40 H., Class 5 H.-6 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

2nd dam

BLUE WALTZ, by Fair Fun. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOP DANCE (Brilliant Invader). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$146,695, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, VRC City of Footscray H., MVRC WH Stocks H., VATC Park H., Sherbrooke H., Congress H., Eastwood Golf Club H., 2d VRC Sister Olive H., 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of-

DANCING SCULPTOR (Rancho Ruler). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$407,360, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Eat Well Live Well Championship Heat H., Course of History H., VATC Montech H., VRC Family of Man Welter H., VATC TROA Welter H., Computershare Registry H., 2d MVRC ATC & Kittyhawk H., VRC Family of Man H., Byerley 2YO H.

Gunstone (Al Hareb). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Sportsman Inn H., Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H., 2d CJC Oxford on Avon Restaurant & Bars H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., 3d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600 H., **L**.

Our Girl. 8 wins to 1400m, BTC G Cook H.

Shadow Waltz. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Balmain H. Dam of- Guild. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$170,450, MVRC Dr Sheahan P., VRC Greys Pentax P., MVRC Drake International H.

Khalifa. 6 wins at 1600m, Matamata RC Bank of New Zealand S.H., Waikato RC Queensland Winter Carnival S., Majestic Horse Floats H.

Contest. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, VATC Heatherbrae H. Dam of-

SMYTZER'S RIVALRY (Made of Gold). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$287,210, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, So Called 2YO H., 2d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oaklands P., **L**. Producer.

Debator. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d SAJC Jayco Distributors H. Dam of- Rude 'n' Abrupt. 9 wins from 2200m to 3300m, A\$159,452, to 2010-11, SAJC Macro Meats H., 2d SAJC Jordan Plumbing H.

3rd dam

FEUERTANZ, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **Riccardo, Vivid Blaze**, Cinders (dam of **OH REALLY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 204

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 56

Foaled 12th October 2009

Branded : S nr sh; 78 over 9 off sh

Sire	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
King's Chapel (AUS)		Zummerudd Habitat
2000	Lower Chapel	Sharpo Sharpen Up
		Humble Pie Known Fact
Dam	Phizam	Zamazaaan Exbury
Luing		Phius Oncidium
1989	Sahiwal	Bismark II Relic
		Folovana Follow Suit

KING'S CHAPEL (AUS) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2005). 10 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 76 rnrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW King's Ransom (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Princess Emmy, SP Lady Chapel and of Karla Rose, King Montrose, Gendarme, Green Cash, Quickasucan, Star of Kings, King Cobanna, Billy Bingo, Forbidden Love, Kohi Road, Able Jet, Fiesty Chick, King Prawn, The Suleiman, etc.

1st dam

LUING, by Phizam. Raced twice. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Fountain (f. by Rainbow Myth). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d BOP RC Mount Cossie Club H.

2nd dam

SAHIWAL, by Bismark II. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Clifford P, L, Wattie Industries H., Waipa RC Rose Town 1600 H., ARC Takapuna H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., L, Rose Town 1600, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 4th Cambridge JC Dulcie S., L. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Super Hero. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, RHKJC Financial Times H., Chai Wan Park H., Garden H., Vichy H.
 Ishkur - Sonofagun (H.K.). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Kealls Plumbing Plus H., 2d Marton JC Elders Livestock H.
 Rainhailorshine. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m.

3rd dam

FOLOVANA, by Follow Suit. Raced once. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SAHIWAL (Bismark II). 8 wins. See above.

Regal Mate. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Mal.

Frangipani. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d CJC Ilam H. Dam of-

Waverunner - Flying Supreme (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Zephyr Bay H., HKJC Hangchow H., RHKJC Doncaster H.

Wallacetown. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, 2d WRC Trentham Hurdle.

Vasiliki. Placed at 2, 2d STC Springwood 2YO H. Dam of-

Go You Good Thing. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC Matador Bullbars H.

Calistoga. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WATC Bobby Breen H.

Torori. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Tori. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Air Staff H. Dam of-

Infinite Grace. 4 wins in Phil, Philippine RC Gilbeys Gin Mega Championship S., Gilbeys Gin S. VI, Gran Copa de Manila. Dam of-

Graceful Conqueror. 13 wins from 1300m to 1700m in Phil.

Faultless. 3 wins to 1500m in 2011 in Phil.

4th dam

JAMAVANA, by Resurgent. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Antao. 5 wins from 6f to 1m, Ohinemuri JC Shaw H., ARC Eden H., WRC Tinakori H. Dam of-

Trushot. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Rotorua RC Red Crest H., BOP RC New Year H.

Mighty Shifnal. 5 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Christmas H.

Royal Cloud. 3 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Frankton H., Avondale JC Massey Improvers' H. Producer.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 205

BAY COLT

Box E 30

Foaled 8th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Elusive City (USA)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2000	Star of Paris	Dayjur..... Danzig
		Liturgism Native Charger
Dam	Military Plume	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Luna Tudor (AUS)		Ultraviolet In the Purple
1994	Moon Storm	Jungle Boy Tesco Boy
		Clouded Selhurst

ELUSIVE CITY (USA) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 366 rnsr, 204 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. Elusive Wave (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1), Returntosender, Soul City, Ahdashim, Nashmiah, Vijay Damini, Mixed Intention, Redemptor, Fred Lalloupet, Mister Hughie, Lamington Vegas, Hinemoa, Metropolitan, SP Elusive Galaxy, Elusive Tracy, Jetset Lad, Connie Mac, etc.

1st dam

LUNA TUDOR, by Military Plume. 10 wins from 1250m to 3200m, A\$401,095, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, York H., **L**, Healthy Choice Quality H., RA Rigg H., Ron Goddard Memorial H., Queen Inca H., Denise's Joy Mares H., Burswood Theatre H., 2d WATC Columban H., Swell Baby Quality H., 3d WATC RA Rigg Quality H., Busselton 1404AM H., Sweetheart H., Snack on Health H., Forest H., Champs Eatery H., 4th SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Yasmin Tudor** (dam of **AMPHRITITE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

ALLEZ WONDER (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, A\$509,263, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, MVRC Pacific Communications H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Perfect Match (g. by Faltaat). Winner at 2000m, HKJC Panasonic Viera H., 2d HKJC Grass Island H., Luard H.

Breccia (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2000m to 2010-11, 2d AJC Convention Centre H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., STC Members H.

2nd dam

MOON STORM, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LUNA TUDOR (Military Plume). 10 wins. See above.

Yasmin Tudor (Polish Patriot). Placed at 3, 2d WATC Affirmed H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-

AMPHRITITE (Statoblest). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$75,510, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 882 6PR Breakfast H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Paklani 2YO H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Capel Hare H. Dam of-

Sea Coral. 5 wins from 1400m to 1950m to 2011-12, SAJC Fromelles H., 2d SAJC Boags H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Stud P.

Step Forward (Nothin' Leica Dane). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$166,750, to 2010-11, 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC Freeways Friday Lunch Show H., 3d AJC Copeland H., Bacardi Breezer H.

Pegembak. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m in 2010-11, ATC Bacardi Bar H.

Lunar Module. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$139,485, WATC Become a Racing Member H., Slate Blended Bourbon H., 2d WATC Winter Reds in the Terrace H.

Moonbeam. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC USS Houston Survivors H. Grandam of-Grey Knight. 6 wins to 1200m, SAJC Colliers International H., 2d SAJC Construction Forestry Mining Energy Union H.

3rd dam

CLOUDED, by Selhurst. Unraced. Half-sister to **FEAR BURST**, **DAM BURST** (dam of **BANK BURST**, **INUNDATE**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 206

BAY COLT

Box I 31

Foaled 3rd November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Madame Porscha (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2000	Aussie Consul	Adraan	Zeddaan
		Oonalee	First Consul

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2006-07. Sire of 560 rnr, 375 wnrs, 41 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Katie Lee, Ambitious Dragon, Porotene Gem, Econsul, Icepun, Gallopin, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, Crepe de Chine, Antonio Lombardo, Tootsie, Stickpin, Flight Point, Pins 'n' Needles, (Our) Nautique, Breezy, etc.

1st dam

MADAME PORSCHA, by Octagonal. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOLID CONTACT, Poetique**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Ming Hoi Treasure (g. by Choisir). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Hong Kong Lions Cup H., Diamond Hill H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Fantastic Porscha (g. by Fantastic Light). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2011-12 in Aust.

2nd dam

AUSSIE CONSUL, by Adraan. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$80,510, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Gay Poss H., Star Shower H., The Aywon S., Diecaster H., 2d SAJC Better Vain H., Boral Cyclone H., Trois Model H., Trans Media Park Graduation S., 3d MVRC Ripa H., 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SOLID CONTACT (Snippets). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$10,680,850, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Happy Valley Vase, Lo Wu H., Wo Che P., 2d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**, Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, Kwai Chung H., Martell Cup, 3d HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**.

Poetique (Our Poetic Prince). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$131,550, VRC Hanan Displays H., Sortino Trophy H., Cornwall H., VATC Selangor Turf Club H., Mistress Anne H., 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Snippedydooda. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,302,750, HKJC Chicago H., Community Chest Cup H., Chiu Lung H., Queen's Road Central H., Fixed Line Network P., 2d HKJC Gansu H.

Thunder Man. 5 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,581,335, HKJC Cook H., Delhi H., Shan Kwong H., Stanley H., Percival H., 2d HKJC Kilmacolm H.

Thor's Daughter. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, VRC Tarneit H., MVRC Bomber Radio on Sport 927 H., 2d MRC Lady Sybil H. Producer.

Lightning Glance. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$168,860, STC Rosebud Quality H., Illawarra TC The Freeway H., 4th STC Run to the Rose H., **L**.

Next Adventure. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$123,460, 2d AJC Moorebank H.

China Consul. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,845, QTC Re Hotel H., VATC Shannon H., 2d QTC Thoroughbred Breeders' H.

Ace Academy. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$3,155,195, HKJC Blackpool H., Hoi Ping H., Black's Link H., Historical Drama H., Po Kin H., International Jockeys' Championship H., The Martell Cognac H.

Aussie's Lad. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1700m, A\$125,475, MVRC Spartacus H., 2d MVRC Welcome Stranger 2YO H., 3d VRC Tooheys Pils H.

Middle Ground. Unplaced. Grandam of-

I'm Gifted (Blackfriars). Winner at 2, WATC Initial 2YO P., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Forrest Place 2YO H.

Ten Degrees. 5 wins to 1400m, WATC Ozbet.com.au H., 4th WATC Perth S., **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS**, Matamata.

Lot 207

BAY GELDING

Box C 73

Foaled 30th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Dam	San Luis	Flying Spur..... Danehill
Madam Forli		Star Style Girl Without Fear
2003	Healy Ridge	Alwasmi..... Northern Dancer
		Regal Heights Forli

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 211 mrs, 111 wnr, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Naturo, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Blue Grass, Referred, Royal Jazz, Somethymesoon, Duckworth Lewis, Vittoria, D'Elcatraz, Tantalise and of Poste Restante, etc.

1st dam

MADAM FORLI, by San Luis. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HEALY RIDGE, by Alwasmi. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MOCCASIN RUN, Brave Gun**, Above All Time (dam of **TIME TO MEET**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Flying Bishop. 8 wins at 1600m, HK\$6,161,600, HKJC Cheung Cup, Hin Keng H., Guangzhou H., Tsim Sha Tsui H., Dongguan H., Jat Ming H., Golden Years H., Super Fit H., 2d HKJC Leighton H., Sports Club Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup H., East Point H., Heilongjiang H., Chinese Recreation Club Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Chaozhou H., Purves Quaich H.

Baitiwu. Winner at 1650m in 2010-11, HKJC Kowloon East H.

Odyssey Girl. Winner at 1200m.

Sheriff. Winner at 1550m in Phil.

3rd dam

REGAL HEIGHTS, by Forli. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MOCCASIN RUN (Topsider). 6 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**, Epsom Woodcote S., **L**, Lingfield Silver Trophy, **L**, 4th Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**.

Brave Gun (Boundary). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, 2d Bay Meadows Golden State Mile S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Generous S., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Derby, **Gr.3**.

Syrian Beauty. 3 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

CONFIO EN TI (Quattrocento). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Eduardo Villaran Aizcorbe, **Gr.3**, 4th Monterrico Clasico Carlos Il Watson, **L**.

MAGIC DREAM (Quintillon). 3 wins to 1400m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Roberto Alvarez Calderon Granados, **L**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Hipodromo de Santa Beatriz, **L**, Clasico Selectos, 3d Monterrico Clasico Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**.

La Prospector (Prospector's Cap). 3 wins at 1200m in Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Oscar Berckemeyer Pazos, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Miski (Prospector's Cap). 3 wins in Peru, 2d Monterrico Clasico Estados Unidos de America, 3d Monterrico Clasico Augusto Mostajo Barrera, **Gr.3**.

Celine (Quintillon). Winner at 1000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Iniciacion, 3d Monterrico Clasico Enrique D. Barreda y Ricardo Barreda Laos, **L**.

Rafael Arturo (Quintillon). Winner at 1200m in 2011 in Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Hipodromo de San Felipe, **L**.

Above All Time. Raced once. Dam of-

TIME TO MEET (General Meeting). 5 wins-2 at 2, US\$223,401, Del Mar CTBA S., **L**, Bay Meadows Floral Fiesta S., **L**, Golden Gate Work the Crowd H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**. Producer.

Account of ARGONAUT, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 208

BAY COLT

Box F 46

Foaled 14th November 2009

Branded : KR nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Danroad (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1999	Strawberry Girl	Strawberry Road..... Whiskey Road
		Pay the Piper Bombay Duck
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig Northern Dancer
Maeve		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1998	Mavourneen	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		WandreenWandering Eyes

DANROAD (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2008-09. Sire of 107 rns, 60 wns, inc. SW Rockdale (QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Down the Road, SP Outtalimitz, Amazing Sky, Aris and of Darcy, Danrose, Jackthelad, Road to Summer, Emma's Dilemma, Margaret, Petty Lane, Yangming, Yuan's Fortune, Dandi, General Danroad, Kerilla, etc.

1st dam

MAEVE, by Honor Grades. Placed. Half-sister to **THE YOUNGIE, The Townie, Flowers**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Allaboutimage (f. by Strategic Image). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2010 in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d Avondale JC Sunshine Books H.
 Charity Case (g. by Strategic Image). Placed in 2010-11 in Macau.

2nd dam

MAVOURNEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE YOUNGIE (Bletchencore). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Omnicorp Sprint H.

The Townie (Hula Town). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, SAJC Stallion Income Insurance H., Vicki Neale H., Blackwell Pre-Paid H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Flowers (College Chapel). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Avonhead Tavern H., Christchurch Casino H., Bush Inn Hotel H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

Buffett (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1700m, 2050m, A\$189,589, to 2010-11, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC No Fuss Solutions H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Apples and Oranges. Winner at 1600m, HKJC 1-Files H.

Desert Fury - South China (Sing.). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

WANDREEN, by Wandering Eyes. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, Manawatu RC Juvenile H., 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Onset**, Magnify (dam of **ASHEEN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Pirate's Cove. 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Aust.

4th dam

CAREEN, by Dogger Bank. Third top filly on The 1963-64 NZ 3YO Free H. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 11f, CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Guineas, L. Half-sister to **Cinnaman**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

WANDREEN (Wandering Eyes). 2 wins. See above.

Magnify. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Pioneer H. Dam of-

ASHEEN (Ashabit). 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

OOMPALA (Kampala). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Ashafy. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

LORD LUSKIN (Star of Luskin). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$13,500, A\$364,210, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 209

BAY GELDING

Box F 22

Foaled 17th November 2009

Branded : **ME** nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Magic Flight		Danehill..... Danzig
1999	Fantasy Flight	Eloquent Edition.....Sovereign Edition
		Never Til Dawn..... Herbager
		River Flight..... Tiber II

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud in Ire. 2007, NZ 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 124 rns, 57 wns, inc. SW Wootton Bassett (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Espirita, Stay Alive, Introvert, SP Musharakaat, Cai Shen, King David, Zacynthus, Free Art and of Askaud, Capaill Liath, Sceal Nua, Sinfonico, Weapon of Choice, Fred Archer, Kalahaag, Lyrique, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

MAGIC FLIGHT, by Magic of Sydney. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAST FLIGHT**, **Desert Flight**, Mystical Flight (dam of **WALSBURGS PRIDE - FELLOWSHIP** (H.K.)). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Boydy's Flight (g. by Istidaad). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

2nd dam

FANTASY FLIGHT, by Never Til Dawn. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LAST FLIGHT (Valley of Carome). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$162,675, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**-twice, ARC Mad Butcher H.-twice, Guardian Assurance H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Marton Metric Mile, **L**.

Desert Flight (Desert Sun). 15 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$294,735, A\$43,900, Avondale JC All's Well H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Hamilton Caterers H., ARC Novotel Ellerslie H., QTC Exhibition Week H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Marton Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Reckless H., **L**.

Walsburgs Dream. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H.
 Flashman. 9 wins from 1000m to 2000m, Singapore TC Emirates Manchester S.
 Mystical Flight. Placed. Dam of-

WALSBURGS PRIDE - FELLOWSHIP (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 9 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, International Mile Trial, **HK-2**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, Premier P., **HK-3**, 3d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**.

3rd dam

RIVER FLIGHT, by Tiber II. Unraced. Half-sister to **IN FLIGHT** (dam of **WHISPER JET**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Vihtavuori. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, QTC Novice H., Cairns Cup.

4th dam

BELINDA'S FLIGHT, by Bellborough. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

IN FLIGHT (Reindeer). 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC DB Galaxy S., **L**. Dam of-
WHISPER JET (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Jean's Flight. Raced twice. Dam of-
 Isla Flight. Unraced. Grandam of-

PAC MAN (Kirmann). 7 wins to 1600m, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 210

BAY COLT

Box I 30

Foaled 16th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
Mamma Rose		Joy..... Bluebird
2005	Zahra	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Solveig..... Imposing

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 296 mrs, 190 wns, 20 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, St Germaine, Millbank - Time Legend (H.K.), Keeper Special, etc.

1st dam

MAMMA ROSE, by Thorn Park. Raced once. Half-sister to **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZAHRA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Three-quarter-sister to **GALLIC**, half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, AJC Pitcher Partners H., 2d VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Castlereagh. 4 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Avondale JC Platinum Cars H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. 14 wins from 1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO, QUIBBLE, REASONING, Solstice**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-

LADY OF THE DESERT (Desert Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$219,250, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.

Momentie. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-
Easy Out. Unraced. Dam of-

CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Solveig's Song. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Pulitzer (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of-

AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$146,650, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

Lady Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

DEFERMENT - FARSON (Mac.) (Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**.

Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 211

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box F 70

Foaled 6th November 2009

Branded : **NCS** nr sh; 90 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Ferocity (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2002	Chiara	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Etoile d'Or	Diplomatic Star
Dam	Maroof	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Marfickle (AUS)		Dish Dash	Bustino
2000	Fickle Hostess	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Vaindarra.....	Vain

FEROCITY (AUS) (Grey 2002-Stud 2006). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2. Sire of 97 rns, 43 wns, inc. SP Lucky Morna and of Dual City, Flammable, Miss Safari, True Blitz, Frenetica, Gentle Giant, Sticksy, Javelentia, African Mama, Cavaliered, Divine City, Emoticon, Miekos Diamond, Sweet Cinderella, Tomcat, Androcity, Angelus Belle, Catabolic, Consulate, Power Report, Silverton, Tiz Corey, Fast 'n' Ferocious, etc.

1st dam

MARFICKLE, by Maroof. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$111,350, STC Sunkist H., AJC Smeaton Grange H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., 2d STC Choice Homes H., Wests Ashfield 2YO H., 3d STC New South Wales RSL 2YO H., Cadbury Roses H., Safilo Eyewear 2YO H. Half-sister to **Abeel Hostess**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-
Scarlet Sheila (f. by Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2010-11 in Sth. Af.
Tomcat (c. by Ferocity). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 850m, 1000m to 2011-12 in Aust.
Fickle Business (g. by Viscount). Placed to 2011-12 in Aust.
Less is More (g. by Viscount). Placed in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

FICKLE HOSTESS, by Lunchtime. 3 wins at 2, A\$179,920, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., STC Chester H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ZABARRA, Name in Vain**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Abeel Hostess (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Hyperno H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Dam of-
Hot Stash. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$76,880, to 2011-12, ATC Foundation Membership H., 3d AJC Warwick Farm Family Membership H.
Highrank. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d AJC Chifley H.
Hunters Host. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,730, AJC Gunsynd H., Shergar H., STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., 2d AJC Maroubra H.
Kaafickle - Cyber City (Sing.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC M&S Smallgoods H., STC Merry Christmas H., Singapore TC Classes 2 & 3 H. Dam of-
Beaveroo. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$134,340, to 2010-11, STC Noble One H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Guineas, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.
Detected. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2010-11, 2d AJC Season Greetings H.

3rd dam

VAINDARRA, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$99,080, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., STC Hability Industries H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.
Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FICKLE HOSTESS (Lunchtime). 3 wins. See above.
ZABARRA (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1100m to 1900m, A\$463,700, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**-twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.
Name in Vain (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, STC Rockdale H., Courtney's Brasserie H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.
Vanity Time. Unraced. Grandam of-
Benny's Halo (Benicio). 2 wins at 2, A\$229,000, in 2010-11, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Perth S., **L**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 212

BAY COLT

Box H 34

Foaled 22nd October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 9 off sh

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Margaux Belle		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2004	Wave to Lottie	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Tiger Lily..... Sovereign Edition

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (Bay 1988-Stud 1993). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 800 rnrs, 544 wnrs, 57 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, Vinaka, One Under, Star Satire, Clifton King, Dantelah, Veloce Bella, Velocitea, Dezigna, Orange County, Zola, Willy Smith, Katana, Fiscal Madness, Torlesse, (My) Tusker, Casabella Lane, Mistrale, Bahnhof Zoo, etc.

1st dam

MARGAUX BELLE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **VELOCE BELLA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

VELOCE BELLA (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, to 2010-11, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Hawke's Bay The Informant H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

Rondel. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Go Zam. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 2d VRC Robert Hamilton H.

Cielo. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

The Grey Tiger. 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, BTC Northern City Finance H.

4th dam

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST FOOD (Kirrama). 13 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

TIGER JONES (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Clifford P., **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Peggy Sue. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC PH Osborne H. Dam of-

Marion Miss. 3 wins to 1650m, BATC Miss Australia H. Grandam of-

LUCKY LEAK (Iglesia). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$318,750, to 2010-11, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, AJC Beau Zam H.

Macrowave. Unraced. Dam of-

SECRET WAVE (Red Tempo). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Macrostrike (Straight Strike). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$127,480, 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VRC Criterion H., **L**.

Account of ARGONAUT, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 213

BAY COLT

Box F 47

Foaled 8th November 2009

Branded : JE nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Shinko King (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1991	Rose of Jericho	Alleged Hoist the Flag
		Rose Red Northern Dancer
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym Shareef Dancer
Marsanne		Military Belle Without Fear
2001	Success Etoile	Success Express Hold Your Peace
		Zetoile Balmerino

SHINKO KING (IRE) (Bay 1991-Stud 1998). 8 wins, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Cup, Jpn-1. Sire of 329 mrs, 207 wns, 13 SW, inc. C'Est la Guerre (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Bramble Rose, Eskimo Queen, Barinka, Irish Colleen, Madame Shinko, Thumbs Up, Eternal Melody, Kasumi, Shi Kin Fly, Fairy Tale, Shinko Bay, Viz Vitae, SP All in Tempo, So Royal, Ben Hogan, Special Times, Haere Mai, Palatine, Yeshi Shinko, Jacob, etc.

1st dam

MARSANNE, by General Nediym. Winner at 1400m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SUCCESS ETOILE, by Success Express. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-
 Royal Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2011-12, Hawke's Bay Livamol H., 2d Waikato RC Jorja's 8th Birthday H.
 Cosmo Strategy. Winner at 1400m in Japan.

3rd dam

ZETOILE, by Balmerino. 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$184,395, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, AJC HB Gage H., Tooheys Blue Label H., Bankstown Sports Club H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, AJC El Taco Motor Inn H., STC CLM Excavations Welter H., 3d AJC Hyundai H., Shading H., Eurimbla Park Spelling Paddocks H., 4th AJC Emancipation S., **L**-twice, VRC HongkongBank S., **L**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Kapetoile (dam of **KAPISTON**), Pacific Gem (dam of **PACIFIC DANCER**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Jacquie d'Arc. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust.
 Gandolfini. 3 wins from 1300m to 1850m in Aust.

4th dam

MISS ETOILE, by Danseur Etoile. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$100,135, A\$7,000, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, WRC Woburn H., Wanganui JC Sir Douglas Clague H., 2d Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Dancing Marlin**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners-
ZETOILE (Balmerino). 5 wins. See above.
 Kapetoile. 3 wins at 1400m, Counties RC DB Draught H. Dam of-
KAPISTON (Lake Coniston). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$117,550, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Fayette Park Stud Juvenile H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Awesome Force. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Ascot Summer Party H.
 Conistar. Unraced. Dam of-
Shira (Kilimanjaro). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 Pacific Gem. Unraced. Dam of-
PACIFIC DANCER (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$20,360, A\$355,050, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Café 21 H., 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 214

BAY COLT

Box E 55

Foaled 23rd September 2009

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 32 over 9 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Chinese Dragon (USA)		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2002	Fabulous Fairy	AlydarRaise a Native
		Fairy Footsteps.....Mill Reef
Dam	Istidaad	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
Mavis Davis		Mazzei Mood Roberto
2001	Glitter	Bustino Busted
		Gilding.....Kauai King

CHINESE DRAGON (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., Gr.2, Alcatraz S., L, Santa Anita Pasadena S., L, La Puente S., L, Sir Beaufort S., L, 2d Santa Anita Arcadia H., Gr.2, Turf Paradise Paradise Valley H., L, 3d Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile H., Gr.1. Brother to SP Special Interest. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Desert Prince. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAVIS DAVIS, by Istidaad. 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 2d WRC IGT NZ H., 3d Wairoa Cup, Marton JC Warrior Italian Ryegrass H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Piccolo, Psychedelic**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GLITTER, by Bustino. Placed at 3, 3d Ascot Insulpak S. Three-quarter-sister to Gentle Persuasion (dam of **SHARP PROD**), half-sister to Harp Strings (dam of **CAT ATTACK**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Psychedelic (Gold Brose). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Marton JC Coombe Smith 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of Scottish Mist. 2 wins at 1400m in 2010-11, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Piccolo (Great Charmer). Winner at 2, WRC Juvenile H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Azzariah. Winner at 2, 3d Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H.

3rd dam

GILDING, by Kauai King. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Ascot One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Harp Strings. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f in GB. Dam of-

CAT ATTACK (Storm Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth Half Moon S., **L**. Dam of-

PICK OF THE PACK (Lil's Lad). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, Calder Lindsay Frolic S., **L**, 4th Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **Gr.3**.

PULGARCITO (Greatness). 2 wins at 2 in 2010, Zia Park Governor's Cup, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Golden Boy S., Harry Jeffrey S.

Great Attack (Greatness). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6f to 2010, 2d Gulfstream Park Turf Sprint S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Shakertown S., **Gr.3**.

Gentle Persuasion. Winner at 2, 4th Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SHARP PROD (Sharpo). Champion 2YO in Germany in 1992. Champion older horse in Germany in 1994. 10 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, £232,506 in GB, France and Ger, Baden-Baden Moet et Chandon Rennen, **Gr.2**, Hamburg Holsten Trophy, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Approval (Royal Applause). Winner at 2, 2d Ascot Pavilion S., **L**, Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**.

Prompting. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f in GB and Swi. Dam of-

Sharp Domino (Sharpo). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, in Ger, 2d Baden-Baden Raab Karcher Baustoffe Cup, **Gr.2**.

Magic Touch. Unraced. Dam of-

ROYAL POWER (Xaar). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, to 2010 in GB, Ger., Norway and Sweden, Cologne Mehl Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.2**, Kempton Easter S., **L**.

Harp Attack. 5 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

CHOOSE (Arch). 6 wins at 5f, 6f, Monmouth Wolf Hill S., **L**, Meadowlands Rushing Man S., **L**, 2d Monmouth John McSorley S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 215

BAY GELDING

Box F 23

Foaled 10th October 2009

Branded : V nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Chief's Crown	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Istidaad (USA)		Six Crowns..... Secretariat
1992	Mazzei Mood	Roberto Hail to Reason
		Mystery Mood..... Night Invader
Dam	Sovereign Court	Sovereign Red..... Sir Tristram
Mayhem Rhythm		Spy Court..... Snob
1994	Jessica Rose	Lucky Ring Auction Ring
		Mirandell Balmerino

ISTIDAAD (USA) (Bay 1992-Stud 2000). 6 wins, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 381 mrs, 191 wns, inc. SW (She's) Justa Tad (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Ginga Dude, Ististar, Congrats, Twin Wing, Kenadaad, Itstheone, Captious, SP Dandaad, I'm Isaac, Tedriffic, Irel, Classic Express, Lucy's Sister, Robbins, Dimondsontheinside, Mickey and of Oseberg Gold, Wind Chaser, Electric Puha, Hooker Road, etc.

1st dam

MAYHEM RHYTHM, by Sovereign Court. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Mayhem Magic (g. by Istidaad). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

JESSICA ROSE, by Lucky Ring. Unraced. Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

MIRANDELL, by Balmerino. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, 2d ARC Glamatex H. Half-sister to **(She's) The Thief**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Impose on Me. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Stenbridge Freight H., Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H.
Sherwood. Winner at 2000m.

4th dam

MIRIYAN, by Bucentaur. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRIZZLY**, Alkira (dam of **ATTILEE**), Panda (dam of **NIPPON, SWEET MISS**), Yarrabin (dam of **YARAANDOO, OUR TILDA, RED LOKI**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

(She's) The Thief (Brigand). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Noahs Hotel H., Kaituna H., WRC Pinehaven H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Robinson Girl. 4 wins at 1200m, CJC Unichem Barrington H., Canterbury Draught H., Otago RC Weatherall Jewellers H., 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Main North Rd H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino H. Dam of-

WAZAWATSYN (Tuscany Flyer). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$180,575, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**-twice, CJC Signature Travel H., WRC Construction Ltd 3YO H., 2d CJC Farringtons Tavern H., 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

Able To Cope. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m in Aust.

Admirals Lady. Placed, 3d Waikato RC Pukete H. Dam of-

Mermaid (Crested Wave). Placed at 3, 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

5th dam

Koala, by Ringmaster. 4 wins at 2, 2d HBJC Hastings S., **L**. Half-sister to **MINGLOW** (dam of **SHOW GATE**), Timing (dam of **IL TEMPO**), Royal Battle (dam of **ROYAL POLO**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GRIZZLY (Copenhagen II). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3, 3d ARC Christmas H., **L**.

Panda. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, CJC Apprentices H. Dam of-

NIPPON (Rego). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, AJC George Main S., Gr.1, Warwick S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Craven A S., Gr.1, STC Rawson S., Gr.1.

Spirene. Winner at 6f. Grandam of **OUR SHAH** (Shahram) (**Gr.1**).

Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 216

BAY GELDING

Box B 68

Foaled 7th November 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 99 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
McHappy (AUS)		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
1998	Song of Norway	Vain	Wilkes
		Love Song.....	Warpath

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2006-07. Sire of 560 rnr, 375 wnrs, 41 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Katie Lee, Ambitious Dragon, Porotene Gem, Econsul, Icepun, Gallopin, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, Crepe de Chine, Antonio Lombardo, Tootsie, Stickpin, Flight Point, Pins 'n' Needles, (Our) Nautique, Breezy, etc.

1st dam

MCHAPPY, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS, WILANDER**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, MIDNIGHT SUN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM, Song of the Sun**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
McDanzy (f. by Danzero). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
SCANDINAVIA (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$430,075, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Burt Bacharach H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-
MAGNUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Sgp-1**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **L**.
WILANDER (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$350,725, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.
Helsing. Unraced. Dam of-
BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Top Older Mare on The 2010-11 Australasian Classification (Sprint). Joint second filly on 2008-09 & 2009-10 Australasian 2YO & 3YO Classification. 13 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$3,474,050, to 2010-11, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.
FROSTY THE SNOWMAN (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, A\$85,260, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MVRC Southern Cross Apartments S., **L**, 3d VRC Andersen Consulting S., **L**.
MIDNIGHT SUN (Western Symphony). 4 wins from 1900m to 2400m, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Dam of-
Norwegian. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m to 2010-11, SAJC Haden Engineering 2YO H.
RUSSIAN TEA ROOM (Raise a Cup). Winner at 2, VATC Rancher S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.
Song of the Sun (Desert Sun). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, SAJC Stamford Grand H., 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Producer.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 217

BAY GELDING

Box E 14

Foaled 26th August 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Middlebrook (AUS)		Crimson Saint..... Crimson Satan
1999	Klairessence	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		St. Klaire..... Bletchingly

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 296 rns, 190 wns, 20 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, St Germaine, Millbank - Time Legend (H.K.), Keeper Special, etc.

1st dam

MIDDLEBROOK, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Winooka P., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Fatboy Sugar (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2010-11, HKJC Foshan H., Medical & Health H., 2d HKJC Grassy Hill H., Citigold Private Client H.
 Soserio - Samara (Mal.) (g. by Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2011 in Aust. and Mal.
 Tinbeerwah (f. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

KLAIRESSENCE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI**, **PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY**, **TELESTO**, **Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS**, **SAINT ENCOSTA**).
 Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Klarissa. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Princess d'Or H., 2d AJC Grenoble H.
 Diogenes. Winner at 1100m, STC De Bortoli Windy Peak H. Sire.

3rd dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
BONANOVA (Star Way). Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PRIMA NOVA (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**.
BONAICHI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,000, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Aon Insurance H.
TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 St. Kate. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d BTC Unequalled 2YO H. Dam of-
KAKAKAKATIE (Zeditave). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$169,840, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, PJ Bell H., **L**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**.
 St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of-
SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m, A\$181,675, in 2010-11, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.
KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$204,872, in 2010-11, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 218

BAY COLT

Box I 10

Foaled 15th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 9 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Might Be		Lady Giselle Nureyev
1996	Taonganui	Three Legs..... Petingo
		Coriander..... Wharf

TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 275 rns, 150 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Special Mission (Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1), Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), High Octane, Opiki, Armada (H.K.), Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, Sparky Winner, Towzan, etc.

1st dam

MIGHT BE, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Aust. Half-sister to **TANGARAKAU, Divorced**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Dandenong (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m in Aust.
First Memory (g. by Shinko King). Winner at 1200m in Sing.

2nd dam

TAONGANUI, by Three Legs. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d ARC Roadphone H., Avondale JC Challenge H., 3d ARC Twilight H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TANGARAKAU (Racing is Fun). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2900m, NZ\$249,550, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic S.H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**-twice, Whakatane Cup, **L**-twice, WRC FAI Insurance Parliamentary H., Foxton Cup, ARC Rothmans Foundation Juvenile H., DB Draught Mile H., Magness-Benrow Fisher & Paykel Mile H., 2d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, WRC Parliamentary H, 3d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**-twice, WRC Whyte H., **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

Divorced (Nassipour). 3 wins from 2000m to 3300m, 3d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VRC Myer P.H.

Tahora Lass. Raced twice. Dam of-

Madredeus (Woodbury Lad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,485, Manawatu RC Blackout Power Products H., Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Tongaporutu. Unraced. Dam of-

Czechout Girl. Winner at 2 in 2010-11.

3rd dam

CORIANDEr, by Wharf. Winner at 2. Three-quarter-sister to Burnap (dam of **PONTIAC LASS, ST JAMES**), half-sister to **Lord Chattel**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Tour de Coma. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WATC Racing Radio Family Day Welter H., CJC Shades Tavern H., 3d WATC Windows Restaurant Welter H.

Bold Trannon. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, STC Holroyd Family Festival H., 2d STC Superfecta H.

Natural Touch. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Montecito. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, 3d STC Rooty Hill RSL & Club Resort H.

4th dam

CHATTEL NOTE, by Mellay. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **PRODIGAL**, three-quarter-sister to **Byron Street**, half-sister to Burnap (dam of **PONTIAC LASS, ST JAMES**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 219

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 20

Foaled 14th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy..... Nijinsky
		Gatana..... Marauding
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Miss Krovanh (AUS)		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2001	Doe	Hansel..... Woodman
		Vallee Secrete..... Secretariat

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 283 rns, 173 wns, 19 SW, inc. Lone Rock (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Irish Lights, Wanted, Rock Classic, Smart Missile, Curved Ball, Rothesay, Hinchinbrook, Lovemelikearock, Stryker, Foxwedge, Dino Mak, Speed Baby, Amah Rock, Born to Rock, Fast Love, Gybe, Hot Butterfly, Sichuan Success, SP Fast and Sexy, Mosheen, etc.

1st dam

MISS KROVANH, by Zabeel. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Rock You (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Novice H.
 Lucky Record (g. by Exceed and Excel). Placed at 3 in 2010-11, 2d HKJC Mount Butler H.

2nd dam

DOE, by Hansel. Unraced. Sister to **FRUITS OF LOVE**, half-sister to **MUJADIL, KOMBUS, SAGAMORE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Zibellino. 10 wins from 1100m to 1700m, A\$39,640, S\$470,856, Singapore TC Kranji S., Open H., SAJC Bonnetts H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., Benchmark 97 H.-twice, Benchmark 84 H., Class 5 H., 2d SAJC Provideo H., Singapore TC Open H.-3 times, MRC Runaway Kid H., Singapore TC Kranji S., 3d Singapore TC Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy, Open H.-twice, 4th MVRC Pierre Fontaine Trophy, **L**.
 Krovanh. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Volksraad H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Viera Plasma TV H.
 Lithuanian. 3 wins to 1400m in GB and Sth. Af. Sire.

3rd dam

VALLEE SECRETE, by Secretariat. Winner at 1600m, Evry Prix de Morsang. Half-sister to **Deanie, Makarova** (dam of **MAJINSKAYA**), Southern Maid (dam of **SCARLET FLUTTER**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FRUITS OF LOVE (Hansel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**-twice, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, 2d Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
MUJADIL (Storm Bird). 3 wins at 2, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, York Roses S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
SAGAMORE (Simply Great). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m in Ire. and Ger, Phoenix Park Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Phoenix International S., **Gr.2**, Phoenix Park Cherry Blossom S., **L**, 4th Cologne Ostermann Pokal, **Gr.3**.
KOMBUS (Known Fact). 16 wins-1 at 2-at 5f in GB and U.S.A, Philadelphia Pyrus S., **L**, 2d Delaware Inaugural H., **L**.
 Lyrebird. Unraced. Grandam of-
OMASHERIFF (Shinko Forest). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, £17,340, €159,470 in France and Ger, Hamburg Mumm Cordon Rouge Cup, **L**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 220

BAY GELDING

Box F 24

Foaled 11th October 2009

Branded : \$ nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Spartacus (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Teslemi	Ogygian	Damascus
		Martha Queen.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Miss Muga		Elle Seule	Exclusive Native
2003	Steady as a Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Rock of Gibraltar	Damascus

SPARTACUS (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 297 rnrs, 121 wnrs, inc. SW Spare a Fortune (Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3), Strait of Mewsina, Balmoral Castle, Rastignano, Smart Enough, All the Aces, SP Hot Pursuit, Undaunted Affair, Fyfetheknife, Spontaneous, Oakwood, Bright Spark, Gatamalata, Maureen Dorothy and of Spartica, Free Times, Hove, Sokolowsky, El Pensador, etc.

1st dam

MISS MUGA, by Elnadim. Unraced. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

STEADY AS A CAT, by Storm Cat. 2 wins, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Marchark. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$88,580, WATC Pink Batts H., Sprite H., Westwools High Class H., MVRC Heros H., 2d WATC Amelia Park Wines H.
That Darn Cat. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Sydney Lending Centre P.

3rd dam

ROCK OF GIBRALTAR, by Damascus. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **COMPROLLER**, Trust Account (dam of **SHIP'S LOG**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

St Tiara. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.
Carnegie Rock. Unplaced. Dam of-

Pina Colarda (Show a Heart). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, S\$249,353, to 2010, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji C S., Initiation P., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**.

4th dam

BANK OF ENGLAND, by Buckpasser. 3 wins in U.S.A. Sister to Queen Pot (dam of **KING OF CLUBS**), half-sister to **THE LIBERAL MEMBER, BLITEY** (dam of **DANCING SPREE, FANTASTIC FIND, FURLOUGH, DANCING ALL NIGHT**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMPROLLER (Reviewer). 3 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Nashua S., **L**.

Trust Account. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-
SHIP'S LOG (Topsider). 8 wins, Fairplex Derby Trial S., **L**.

American Drama. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
DRAMATIC GOLD (Slew o' Gold). 9 wins, US\$2,567,630, Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**.

Magical Holiday. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
SORCERER'S STONE (Gulch). 3 wins at 2, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Honest Pleasure S., **L**. Sire.

Time Account. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
DRAMATIC JAZZ (Kentucky Jazz). 6 wins-3 at 2, Arapahoe Front Range S., **L**, Retama Texas Open Futurity (c&g), **L**.

Time for Jazz. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
ELUSIVE JAZZ (Elusive Quality). 5 wins at 5½f, 6f, US\$372,571, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Better Bee S., **L**. Sire.

Lovely Reba. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-
REBA'S GOLD (Slew o' Gold). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Bay Meadows Seabiscuit H., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 221

BROWN GELDING

Box E 15

Foaled 16th November 2009

Branded : S nr sh; 59 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Miss Sacha		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
1996	Bespoken	Vain Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour..... Adios II

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 48 rnrs, 25 wnrs, inc. Alarico - Horse Aplenty (H.K.), Desire Path, Durham Town, Faxed, Fay Fay, Mallard, Miss Marauder, Big Quick - Best City (H.K.), Jaggard, Easy Money, Galaxy Star, Selkirk, Triple Treats, Dangdae Champ, Digital Screen, Purpose, Rose of Falkirk, Almost Persuaded, Dragon Knight, Keen Marie, Kirkson, Madam Kirk, etc.

1st dam

MISS SACHA, by Kaapstad. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d QTC Rajah H. Half-sister to **BEL ESPRIT**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Medium Dry Molly (f. by Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, TRC Key Australia H., 9/11 Gasworks Bottleshop H., Tote Tasmania H., 4one4 Real Estate P., 2d TRC I'm Paddy P., Henry Jones Art Hotel H.

Excellent Goal (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 2 wins at 1400m to 2011 in Mal.

Mokoia Road (g. by Star Way). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

BESPOKEN, by Vain. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MAHAASIN**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BEL ESPRIT (Royal Academy). Joint second colt on The 2001-02 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1350m, A\$2,073,600, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Pierre Fontaine Trophy, **L**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Hashasan. Winner at 1400m, AJC Coogee H., 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., BRC Racingjobs.com.au P., 3d AJC Juggler H.

Smartchat. Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Bore Head H. Dam of-

Top Dragon. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Shum Shui Po H., 2d HKJC Nam Long Shan H., Robam H., 3d HKJC Nam Shan H., Shantou H.

Te Akau Wine. Winner at 2000m.

My Georgia Girl. Winner at 1150m in Aust.

Velvet Revolver. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

VIN D'AMOUR, by Adios. Head of The 1983-84 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint Head of The 1983-84 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$90,150, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Parkdale H., 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SECRET SEAL**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MAHAASIN (Biscay). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, A\$525,050, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, Quezette S., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S. (R), **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Eliza Sunset. Unraced. Dam of-

Arakti (Rakti). 2 wins to 2100m in 2010-11, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BEATSON STABLES LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 222

BAY GELDING

Box C 24

Foaled 31st October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle..... Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit..... Bletchingly
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert..... Danzig
Molly Dear (AUS)		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
2001	Mrs Clancy	(Mr) Shannon..... Three Legs
		Mrs Coobee..... Avaray

THORN PARK (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (& by AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 190 rns, 118 wns, 12 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), The Party Stand, Veyron, Centennial Park, Te Akau Rose, La Etoile, Te Akau Coup, Glamorous Girl, Magic Briar, Hollows, Swiss Rose, Pricked - Albatross (H.K.), SP Miss Thorn, C'Mon Cuba, Thorn Dancer, etc.

1st dam

MOLLY DEAR, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hard Rider**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Mangaroa Molly (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2010-11, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d Waikato RC Tony Sporle Memorial H.

Laughing Gor - Loving All (H.K.) (g. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1400m in 2010-11, 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf 2YO H.

2nd dam

Mrs Clancy, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Hamish**, Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of-

Utah Saints (God's Own). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$174,125, in 2010-11, VRC Williamstown H., 2d MRC 60th Anniversary of National Service S., **L**, Premier Signs P., 3d VRC Sofitel S., **L**, Elms H., Smithfield H.

Predestined. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$102,890, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., MRC With Me H., SAJC Myer H., Patricks Dunes H.

Lago Rider. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H.

Hardbreak Hotel. 3 wins to 1300m to 2010-11, AJC Galaxy Dining Room H., 2d ATC Lawler Partners H., STC Goldners Horse Transport P., 3d AJC Corporate Membership H., STC Hyland Race Colours H..

World of Our Own. Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Westspeed P.

Cleats. Winner at 1200m in 2011-12 in Aust.

Rockover Target. Winner at 1100m in 2010-11 in Aust.

3rd dam

MRS COOBEE, by Avaray. Placed at 2. Half-sister to Madam's Choice (dam of **CLASSIC SPIRIT, NO FIBS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Hamish (Piperhill). 6 wins at 1200m, ARC Bayleys H., HBJC Touche Ross H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Drambuie. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC McBreens H. Dam of-

HELLO DOLLY (Mi Preferido). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$410,375, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Zabelette. Unraced. Dam of-

ART SUCCESS (Pentire). 8 wins from 1600m to 3600m, NZ\$3,800, A\$744,867, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 223

BAY COLT

Box F 39

Foaled 24th October 2009

Branded : S nr sh; 92 over 9 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Golan (IRE)		River DancerIrish River
1998	Highland Gift	GenerousCaerleon
		Scots LassShirley Heights
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
Monjarni		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2003	Niniane	Casual LiesLear Fan
		Nimue.....Star Way

GOLAN (IRE) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 335 mrs, 167 wns, 11 SW, inc. Kibbutz (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Beauty Flash, Le Baron, My Scotsgrey, Regime - Shar Raahh (Sau.), Lady Alberton, Belle Syrienne, Mr Charlie, Polan, Castle Heights, Gold Rum, SP Alberton Princess, Lindner, Step Softly, Petushki, Gofonze, Sarge in Charge, Libero Mercato, etc.

1st dam

MONJARNI, by Montjeu. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Niniane, by Casual Lies. Winner at 2, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, The Jogger Juvenile S. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Netanyahu. 2 wins at 1700m to 2010-11 in Aust.

Coventina. Winner at 1400m in 2010-11.

Natasha. Unraced. Dam of-

A Thousand Words. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

NIMUE, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Te Aroha JC Guineas Trial, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**. Sister to **SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner. See above.

His Legacy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, QTC Hayai H.

Arthur Pendragon. 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East H., MVRC Jayco Highweight H., 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Star of Kings. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Gucci 3YO H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-

Sarge in Charge (Golan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, NZ\$170,000, A\$149,855, to 2010-11, MRC Betfair H., 2d ARC Karaka Million (R), **L**.

4th dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). Champion stayer in NZ in 2001. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 224

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box B 13

Foaled 7th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 9 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Tale of the Cat (USA)		Terlingua..... Secretariat
1994	Yarn	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
		Narrate..... Honest Pleasure
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Monte Makemyday (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2003	Quinsigimond	Formidable..... Forli
		Quillotern..... Arctic Tern

TALE OF THE CAT (USA) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 5 wins, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.2. Champion USA Sire of 2YOs, 2003. Sire of 1278 mrs, 902 wns, 74 SW, inc. Gio Ponti (Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile H., Gr.1), Glamour Puss, Tale of Ekati, Lion Heart, Tell a Tale, My Trusty Cat, Gathering, Cat Moves, Falkirk, Real Saga, Be Gentle, Spellbinder, Scaredee Cat, Overdriven, Willow Creek, Alpha Kitten, Pureness, etc.

1st dam

MONTE MAKEMYDAY, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Half-sister to **CHESTER COUNTY, Aunt Flo**, Quintilla (dam of **RUUD VAN SLAATS**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

QUINSIGIMOND, by Formidable. 4 wins at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR DUES**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHESTER COUNTY (Hennessy). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$241,970, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., MVRC Tab.com.au Sprint H., AJC Queen Elizabeth II P., 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Aunt Flo (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Newmarket Croft Sherry Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Empress S., **L**, Charlotte S., **L**.

Revital - Mr Celerity (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$2,063,750, to 2010-11 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Anniversary Cup H., Shek Mun H., Paris H., 2d HKJC In Gold Collection H.

Seraphino. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Streetwall 2YO H., STC Stitches & Craft Show H., 2d QTC Adam H., STC Upstream Print Less H.

Dawn Almighty. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H. Producer.

Christmas Island. 3 wins to 1400m in 2010-11 in Aust.

Queen Sigi. Raced once. Dam of-

First in Command. 3 wins at 6f, Doncaster Freebets.co.uk H., Curragh Keatley Equine Groundcare H., 3d Haydock Racing UK H.

Calm Bay. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 4th Cork Midsummer Sprint S., **L**.

Quintilla. Raced twice. Dam of-

RUUD VAN SLAATS (Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6ZHFM H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

Lurelin. Unraced. Grandam of-

Off and Laughing. 3 wins to 1300m in 2010-11, MVRC Aquanas Foods H.

Streetfire. 4 wins to 1450m to 2010-11, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Shamus. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2011-12, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

QUILLOTERN, by Arctic Tern. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LEAP LIVELY** (dam of **FOREST FLOWER, SCOOP THE GOLD**), **WHATA BELLE, Salina Cookie**, Stop Quick (dam of **CHEROKEE MISS**), River Missy (dam of **MISS GOLDEN CIRCLE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

HARBOUR DUES (Slip Anchor). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £150,872, A\$90,000 in GB, Den. and Sweden, Taby Stockholm Cup International, **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 225

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 36

Foaled 11th November 2009

Branded : NP nr sh; 25 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	St. Jovite	Pleasant Colony.....	His Majesty
Mont Tremblant (USA)		Northern Sunset.....	Northfields
1996	Storm the Gates	Zeddaan.....	Grey Sovereign
		Alama.....	Aureole

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 634 mrs, 405 wns, 40 SW, inc. Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1), Reward for Effort, Margot Did, Masamah, Wilander, Best Terms, Excelebration, Infamous Angel, Nideeb, (Elegance) Klammer, Electric Waves, Mrs Kipling, Exceedingly Good, Sugar Babe, Tech Exceed, Believe'n'succeed, Very Discreet, Chinchilla, Kulgrinda, etc.

1st dam

MONT TREMBLANT, by St. Jovite. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY, Basically Loveable**, Winds of Conquest (dam of **COUP BLOOMSBURY**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

BISCAYNE BAY (g. by Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., MVRC Jayco H., AJC CVD Cricket Club H., STC Noble One 2YO H., 2d MRC Dual Choice H., 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, Century S., **L**-twice.

(Le) Mont Blanc (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m, TTC Tasman Group H., TRC Marsh Insurance Brokers H.

Toughened (g. by Johannesburg). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton H.

Matterhorn (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1400m to 2011, Singapore TC Graduation S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Novice S., Class 4 H.-twice.

2nd dam

STORM THE GATES, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR, NADIRPOUR, Nabirpour**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CARELESS SECRETARY (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**, 2d Thistledown Cleveland Gold Cup H., **L**, River Downs Rainbow H., **L**, Hoover S., **L**. Sire.

Basically Loveable (Dance Bid). 2 wins at 2, 2d Beulah Park Classic S., **L**. High Quail. Unraced. Grandam of-

PEAS AND CARROTS (Final Appearance). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m to 2011 in Den. and Sweden, Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**, Taby Stockholms Stora Pris, **Gr.3**, Jagersro Pramms Memorial, **L**, Klampenborg Polkallop, **L**-twice, Dansk Jockey Club Cup, **L**-twice, Taby Songline Classic, **L**-twice, 2d Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**-3 times.

Winds of Conquest. Unraced. Dam of-

COUP BLOOMSBURY (Centaine). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy-twice, 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Like the Wind (Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Cambridge JC Veterinary Services H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**.

America's Cup - Sir Galahad (H.K.) (Kaaipstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 226

BAY GELDING

Box B 69

Foaled 23rd October 2009

Branded : N nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Faltaat (USA)		Gold DiggerNashua
1990	Epitome	Summing.....Verbatim
		Honest and True.....Mr Leader
Dam	Almutawakel	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Mount Albert Lions		ElfaslahGreen Desert
2002	Musical Charm	Green Line Express.....Green Forest
		Eastern BazaarKing Persian

FALTAAT (USA) (Bay 1990-Stud 1996). 1995 Champion UAE Older Sprinter. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), twice. Sire of 360 mrs, 247 wns, 21 SW, inc. Tit for Taat (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Taatletail, Sedecrem, Jurys Out, Miss Raggedy Ann, Sight Winner, Rosina Lad, Hey Pronto, Fears Nothing, Bellini Rose, Banchiere - New Kuala Dipang (Mal.), Gwen's Rules, Little Bridge, Loose Change, Twinkthaat, etc.

1st dam

MOUNT ALBERT LIONS, by Almutawakel. Placed at 3. This is her second foal.
 Dam of one foal to race-
 West End (g. by Faltaat). Winner at 1600m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

MUSICAL CHARM, by Green Line Express. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Marji. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

EASTERN BAZAAR, by King Persian. Unraced. Half-sister to **Phocion**, Country Charm (dam of **RIVERINA CHARM**), Lake Louise (dam of **OUR YANGTZE RIVER**), Great Care (dam of **GREAT VINTAGE, LA GRANGE MUSIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 The Market Man. 6 wins from 2000m to 4900m, Newbury Berkshire Novices' Chase, 2d Sandown Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, WRC Central Forklifts H. Fleamarket. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Dam of-
Leather Lane (Encores). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$161,600, VRC Snowwhite Maintenance Services H., 2d MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

4th dam

BE GYRFUL, by Gyr. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 3d Haydock Preston H. Three-quarter-sister to **GODZILLA** (dam of **PHYDILLA, ROYAL SUZUKA**), half-sister to **GENTLY** (dam of **GREEDY OF GAIN**), **SOROCO, Regality**, Be Noble (dam of **DARINE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Phocion (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 3000m, A\$87,480, AJC Thirteen Squadron Association H., 3d Onkaparinga Cup, **L**.
 Lake Louise. 3 wins to 1400m, SAJC Cheong Sam H. Dam of-
OUR YANGTZE RIVER (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$17,250, A\$108,625, SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Radium Springs. Unraced. Dam of-
BISHOPS ROCK (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, R719,910, Greyville Astrapak H., **Gr.2**.
 Country Charm. 2 wins at 9f, Ayr Fairlie H. Dam of-
RIVERINA CHARM (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
SARWATCH (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Great Care. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-
GREAT VINTAGE (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$9,600, A\$214,950, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 227

BAY COLT

Box C 48

Foaled 10th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Zoffany	Our Native..... Exclusive Native
Mrs. Zoff (AUS)		Grey Dawn Girl Grey Dawn
1995	Mysterious Glow	So Called Sobig
		Blazing Spirit..... Good Brandy

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 296 mrs, 190 wns, 20 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, St Germaine, Millbank - Time Legend (H.K.), Keeper Special, etc.

1st dam

MRS. ZOFF, by Zoffany. 7 wins to 1400m, 3d STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H. Sister to **Zoffany's Glow**, three-quarter-sister to **BURNING EMBERS, CLAN O'SULLIVAN**, half-sister to **Mana Girl**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Son of Zoff (g. by Mujahid). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2010-11, WRC Race Images H., 2d Waikato RC Responsive Maintenance H., Taranaki RC Ascot Bloodstock H., 3d Counties RC Powell Transport H.
Oedipus Ed (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

MYSTERIOUS GLOW, by So Called. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Pokeno Pearl**, half-sister to **BLAZING BAGS** (dam of **BURNING EMBERS, CLAN O'SULLIVAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Mana Girl (Sumayr). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$83,760, SAJC Bali H., Kingston Town H., Iced Coffee Gold H., VATC St Clair H., SAJC Special H., 2d VRC Flag International H., **L**. Producer.

Zoffany's Glow (Zoffany). Winner at 2, STC Very Merry 2YO H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Producer.

Triple Salchow. Winner at 1600m, 2d AJC Tilecraft H. Dam of-

Solchow (Statue of Liberty). 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$397,375, MRC Luxury Preferred H., MVRC L'Oreal Paris H., MRC Bill Collins H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d MRC JRA S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**.

3rd dam

BLAZING SPIRIT, by Good Brandy. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **TUSCANY**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BLAZING BAGS (Baguette). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$112,400, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC George Adams H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CLAN O'SULLIVAN (Zoffany). Top colt on The 1991-92 Australasian 2YO Classification. 9 wins-8 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,762,540, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

BURNING EMBERS (Zoffany). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$267,925, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Pokeno Pearl (So Called). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BATC Hyperion Thoroughbred S., 2d MVRC Fosters Lager S., **L**. Grandam of-

HONOR LAP (Honor Grades). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, A\$366,385, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Be My Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

Mighty McCool (Blazing Sword). 10 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$161,860, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 228

BAY GELDING

Box F 25

Foaled 4th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Much Obligated (AUS)		Aryenne..... Green Dancer
2002	Laffy	Highland Blade.....Damascus
		Chuckle..... Shecky Greene

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Precise and of Ready Steady, Romstar and of the placegetters Alysha Marie, Energetic Warrior, Fready Cougar, Heza Rebel, Isaready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, Perfectness, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MUCH OBLIGED, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **Latte**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LAFFY, by Highland Blade. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **POLISH LAUGHTER, Ghilan, Jack Livingston**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

- Latte** (Anabaa). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$183,930, VRC Miss Lockleys H., MRC Jack Godby P., SAJC Schweppes H., Rustic Amber H., Sharon Forrester-Jones Birthday H., 3d WATC Starstruck Premium Classic H., **L**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert S., **L**. Dam of-
 Nosugar. 3 wins to 1100m, A\$101,476, MRC Paula Matlock H.
 Black Fix. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2010-11, AJC Charing Cross H.
 De Latte. Winner at 2 in 2010-11, WATC Boulder City Football Club 2YO H.
 Strong Suit. 8 wins to 1500m, A\$102,750, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., QTC Gallipoli Barracks Enoggera H., 2d QTC Medical Surgical H.
 I'll Get By. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2900m, A\$115,010, City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Company 2YO P., AJC Grey Boots 2YO H., 4th AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.
 Ben Laffin. 8 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$219,655 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

CHUCKLE, by Shecky Greene. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FULL EXTENT, Angle Fire**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

- POLISH LAUGHTER** (Danzig Connection). 3 wins at 2, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Zetland S., 2d Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Fortune S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Chipchase S., **L**. Sire.
- Ghilan** (Linkage). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Leopardstown Helsinki 2YO S., 2d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**.
- Jack Livingston** (Deputy Minister). 4 wins, 2d Hialeah Dade County S., **L**, 3d Hialeah Sprint Championship H., **L**, Turfway Rushaway S., **L**. Sire.
- Laughard. Unraced. Dam of-
Royal Laugh (Royal and Regal). 7 wins, 2d Birmingham (USA) Southeastern Breeders' Classic S., **L**.
Mr Sunny (Sunny Clime). 7 wins-1 at 2, Turf Paradise Talk's Cheap S., 2d Turf Paradise Palo Verde H., **L**, 3d Turf Paradise ATBA Sales S., **L**.

4th dam

MARY BIZ, by T.V. Lark. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TERRIBLE TIGER, Sheik of Bagdad**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-

- FULL EXTENT** (Full Out). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1m, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 229

BROWN GELDING

Box H 54

Foaled 13th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Gold Mine (USA)		Gold DiggerNashua
1999	Ocean Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Pacific PrincessDamascus
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum Rainbow Quest
My Life		Reign of HonourMilitary Plume
2003	Long Life	Long Row.....Linacre
		C'est la VieDubassoff

GOLD MINE (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2004). Winner at 6f in USA. Sire of 43 rns, 16 wns, inc. SW San Bernardino (CJC Stewards' S., Gr.3) and of Goldminer, Stellas Gold, Anticipating - Big Chief (H.K.), Sherborne, Golden Globe, The Miner, Te Horo Nugget, Boy Star, Blackjack Star, Speed Train, Gold Trace, Golden Miss, So Bling, Goldminersdaughter, Hampton's Gold and of the placegetters Damas Ruler, Gold Joint, etc.

1st dam

MY LIFE, by Spectatorial. Unraced. Half-sister to **MY QUOTA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LONG LIFE, by Long Row. Raced once. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MY QUOTA (Bletchencore). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Armacup Maritime Services Trophy, **Gr.2**, Solitaire Lodge H., Schofield Holden Mile H., Avondale JC Pizza Hut H., WRC Douro Cup, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d Hawke's Bay Waste Management NZ H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Antique. 4 wins from 1½m to 19f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

CEST LA VIE, by Dubassoff. Unplaced. Half-sister to Lydia May (dam of **MR BOND**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Farquhar. Winner at 2, ARC Midsummer H.
Friendly Persuader. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2150m in Aust.

4th dam

CHARNAY, by Charlottown. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Be Merry** (dam of **JUST MARRIED**), half-sister to **GIFFORD - KEEP GOING IV** (Mal.).

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Lucky Lucky VII. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Mal.
Lydia May. Placed. Dam of-

MR BOND (Blue Eyed Boy). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$128,900, Marton Metric Mile, **L**, Hawke's Bay Add Impact Signs H., Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., Waikato RC Cross Country Rentals H., 2d Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**.

Onstar. 8 wins at 1000m, 1050m in Macau.

Turbo Charger. Unraced. Dam of-
La Huerta. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m to 2011 in Phil, 3d Manila JC Hopeful S.

5th dam

MAYFELL, by Rockefeller. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Ascot Sandwich 2YO S., 4th York Musidora S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **MABEL** (dam of **MAY HILL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GIFFORD - KEEP GOING IV (Mal.) (Joshua). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m in GB and Mal, Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**.

Appealing. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

Hannibal Lad (Rock City). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¾m, £187,210, US\$42,000 in GB and U.S.A, 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

(The property of C. W. & J. J. Devine)

Lot 230

GREY COLT

Box I 40

Foaled 27th October 2009

Branded : **PF** nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	McGinty	One Pound Sterling.....	Sovereign Path
Myntic		Ernader	Serenader II
1995	Lady Kate	Ivory Hunter	Sir Ivor
		Court Manner.....	Knightly Manner

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$363,450, BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Sulo H., Normanby Hotel H., QTC Belmont Park H., BTC Asofia H., 2d MVRC Australia S., Gr.1, QTC X-Ray Sprint H., 4th VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, Aurie's Star H., L. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Show a Heart (VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Killa Question, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MYNTIC, by McGinty. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Function Centre H., 2d AJC QE2 Flying Holiday H., ARC Windsor Park Breeder of the Year H., Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 3d STC Locksmiths H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Super Junior (c. by Spectatorial). 3 wins at 1400m, 1700m in Korea.

2nd dam

LADY KATE, by Ivory Hunter. 2 wins at 2100m, 3d Avondale JC Radio Hauraki H. Sister to **(Our) Manivor**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Murtak. 4 wins from 1650m to 2150m, 2d ARC Ford Escape H., 3d CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., ARC Mad Butcher H., Otago RC Pak N'Save Riccarton H.
Regaletta. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of-
Ebony Babe. 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$84,235, ARC Terenzo Bozzone H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., BOP RC Diamonddeliveriesontime H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

COURT MANNER, by Knightly Manner. Unraced. Sister to Serene Beauty (dam of **RUN STRAIGHT RUN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
(Our) Manivor (Ivory Hunter). 8 wins from 2050m to 2200m, NZ\$93,650, A\$25,250, HBJC Robbie Burns H., Marton JC CR Grace H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial H., **L**, Presidents H., 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.
Power Court. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Brian Hutchinson 3YO H., 3d Counties RC Thoroughbred Tavern H.
Ivorman. 3 wins at 2100m, 3000m, 3d Waikato RC Red Tempo H.
Dark Safari - Standard Star (Mac.). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m in Aust. and Macau, 2d BATC Orlando Wines H.
Vanessa Kay. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Sovereign Print H.
Courtly. Raced once. Dam of-
Straight Furrow. Winner at 2000m in 2010-11.

4th dam

BAY BEAUTY, by Forearmed. Winner at 6½f in Aust. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Serene Beauty. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
RUN STRAIGHT RUN (Straight Strike). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 1900m, A\$261,930, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park H., SAJC Final Triumph S., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
My Emperor. 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m in Aust.

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 231

BAY COLT

Box B 65

Foaled 8th November 2009

Branded : JH nr sh; 58 over 9 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Handsome Ransom (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	Yachtie	Broad Reach.....	Zephyr Bay
Nautical		Glide By	Remainder Man
1997	Bronze Anchor	Sea Anchor	Alcide
		Provinella	Abridge Member

HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 89 rnrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Rememba Howe (Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3), Fat Kid, SP Handsome Zulu and of Bone of Contention, Crosscannons, High-Loft, Finezza, Handsome Mates, Street Party, The Cruncher, Handsome Rascal, Ransomed, Rebel's Ransom, Wejuztryin, Dreams Unwind, Hold Me Ransom, No Ransom, etc.

1st dam

NAUTICAL, by Yachtie. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Raceit H., Waikato RC Ancroft Stud 3YO S., 3d Wanganui JC Sports Bar & Grill H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-Zumba (f. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1200m in 2010-11, 3d Taranaki RC Meredith Scrapmetals H.

Sealign (f. by Align). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., WRC Central Forklift Group H., 3d WRC Gib H.

2nd dam

BRONZE ANCHOR, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **RAPANELLA, Pirganella**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Nautical. 3 wins. See above.
Very Lucky. 6 wins to 1500m in Macau.
The Best Value. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Mal.

3rd dam

PROVINELLA, by Abridge Member. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

RAPANELLA (Rapier II). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

Say Again. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, Avondale JC Fayette Park Juvenile H. Dam of-

Repeat Performance. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, VATC Starlet H., 3d MRC Nunkalowe H.

Somesay. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, 3d MRC Brattle H., MVRC Slater & Gordon H.

Vinfa's Pride. 13 wins at 1400m in Phil.

Pirganella (Pirgos). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2600m, Otaki Maori RC Wairongomai Metric Mile, Wairarapa RC Teachers Whisky Quality P., 3d Wellington H., **L**.

Bronze Anchor. Winner. See above.

Emjay. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Flying Feet. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BTC Network Ten The Guardian H., 3d QTC Merry Minstrel H.

4th dam

ANGELANELLA, by Angeluccio. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Up Trumps. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Discovery H., Graduation H., 2d WRC Thorndon H., Wanganui JC Cranleigh H.

Genuine Members - Genuine II (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Mal.

Just Sixteen. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d HBJC Haumoana H. Dam of-

Sayonara Prince. 5 wins at 1200m, HBJC Farmers Transport Improvers H., 3d WRC Fletcher Development & Construction H., Matamata Bakery P.

Adolescent - Happy Johnny (Mal.). 3 wins at 1200m in NZ and Mal.


Account of BEATSON STABLES LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 232

BROWN GELDING

Box C 23

Foaled 29th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Never Cent		Rainbeam Vain
2003	Never Bluffs	Molokai Prince Biscay
		Loyal..... Imperial Prince

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 48 mrs, 25 wnrs, inc. Alarico - Horse Aplenty (H.K.), Desire Path, Durham Town, Faxed, Fay Fay, Mallard, Miss Marauder, Big Quick - Best City (H.K.), Jaggard, Easy Money, Galaxy Star, Selkirk, Triple Treats, Dangdae Champ, Digital Screen, Purpose, Rose of Falkirk, Almost Persuaded, Dragon Knight, Keen Marie, Kirkson, Madam Kirk, etc.

1st dam

NEVER CENT, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fun Luv'n Criminal, Never Blue**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

NEVER BLUFFS, by Molokai Prince. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Trustful**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Fun Luv'n Criminal (Justice Prevails). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$95,410, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Pipers Patents H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Never Blue (Blues Traveller). 2 wins at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC TV Guide 3YO H. Dam of-

Simply Joy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2010-11, HKJC Murray H., Clear City H., 3d HKJC Cotton Tree H., Tai Tam H., Wyndham H.

Wexford Lady. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Spicers H., Ekraar at Stoney Bridge H.

Parliament - Powerful Flyhorse (Mal.). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Rotorua RC Dennis Hansen Motors H., Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Prince of Thieves. Winner at 1550m in 2010-11.

3rd dam

LOYAL, by Imperial Prince. Unplaced. Sister to **MARKET**, three-quarter-sister to **EASTER, Count Bevic, Culture**, Set to Please (dam of **PLEASURE GIVER**), half-sister to **MONAKEA, AWESOME**, Honey Queen (dam of **HONEY BE QUICK, MR DANAMITE**), Satisfy (dam of **REVENGE**). Dam of 18 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Trustful (Luskin Star). Winner at 2, A\$98,860, AJC Aristocrat H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Colts S. (R), **L**. Sire.

4th dam

WITH RESPECT, by Rego. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, PARC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, AJC Princess H., L, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, AJC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **MANSINGH, Ciquita** (dam of **INITIAL APPROACH**), Goddess of Dawn (dam of **ON STAGE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MONAKEA (Wilkes). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, STC Premiere S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L, AJC Eastlakes H., Bundeena S. Sire.

AWESOME (Wilkes). 4 wins at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., L, Adelaide RC Dequetteville S., L, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2. Producer.

MARKET (Imperial Prince). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Honey Queen. 2 wins at 2, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H. Dam of-

EASTER (Imperial Prince). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$202,680, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Tooheys 2.2 Welter H.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 233

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 53

Foaled 20th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danzero (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1991	Confidentially	Kaoru Star Star Kingdom
		Idesa Idomeneo
Dam	Covetous	Luskin Star Kaoru Star
Next to Me (AUS)		Admire..... Grey Mop
1991	Jointer	Solitary Hail..... Hail to Reason
		Modest..... Small Time

DANZERO (AUS) (Bay 1991-Stud 1995). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of 2YOs, 2003-04. Sire of 857 mrs, 545 wnsr, 38 SW, inc. Niconero (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Dance Hero, Fairway, Danglissa, Jymcarew, Danni Martine, Masked Assassin, Extra Zero, Soar, Sanziro, Sharp, Hoystar, Permaisuous, Dantana, Kaphero, Shanzero, Danzippo, Count to Zero, Savute, Hinting, All Courage, Happy Zero, etc.

1st dam

NEXT TO ME, by Covetous. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. This is her twelfth living foal.

Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, all winners-

Rapid Woman (f. by Mukaddamah). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$75,200, BTC Live Wire Bar 2YO H., MVRC Pen Computer Systems H., 2d VRC JK Global Trading Sprint H., 3d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of-

Rapid Jacko - Sure Desire (Mac.) (Rapid Man). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$193,650, M\$589,000 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Barry Watson Cabra-Vale Diggers 2YO H., BTC Queensland Rugby 2YO H., AJC Tab.com.au H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Macau Advocate H., 4th Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.

River to Me (c. by Rivotious). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$77,800, AJC De Bortoli Gulf Station H., Campbelltown City Council H., STC Bradley Australia H., 2d AJC Spring Games Festival H.

Alvarado (g. by Strategic). Winner at 1350m, BTC HP Colour Lasers H.

Teepoh (g. by Canny Lad). Winner at 2000m in 2010-11, BRC Nitto P.

Brawled (g. by Danzero). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d STC Ruse Tavern P.

Miss Celebrity (f. by Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d AJC Super Impose H., Casula H.

Coniston Rose (f. by Lake Coniston). Winner at 1350m, 3d STC Sponsor at the Races H. Producer.

Rupekanatme (f. by Sri Pekan). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Close Ranks (c. by Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

JOINTER, by Solitary Hail. Winner at 800m in Aust. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Mazz and Me. 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$189,390, WATC Lord Mayor's P., STC Jewel Stores H., Ashbury H., WATC Greg Carpenter H.

Buckmoore. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$142,940, to 2010-11, ATC Panorama Room H.

Next Love. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$97,860, AJC Yarralla H., STC Merrylands H., 2d AJC Dark Jewel Quality H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.

Only Love. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, STC Balmain Rozelle RSL H. Producer.

3rd dam

MODEST, by Small Time. Raced once. Half-sister to **MILLIONAIRESS** (dam of **MISS AMERICA, MISS IRELAND**), **Merabilly, Judge's Folly**, Unit (dam of **DUAL CHOICE**), Poppa's Pride (dam of **IMPASSE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Born Racer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Pine Rad (Pine Circle). 8 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$116,835, VRC Murray Cox H., WATC Australia Remembers H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of **SALLY'S STABLES, Cambridge.**
(The property of C. B. Perry)

Lot 234

BAY GELDING

Box H 10

Foaled 29th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Faltaat (USA)		Gold DiggerNashua
1990	Epitome	Summing..... Verbatim
		Honest and True.....Mr Leader
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Nordea Belle		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2003	Christiania Belle	Sackford..... Stop the Music
		Finezza Belle Sir Tristram

FALTAAT (USA) (Bay 1990-Stud 1996). 1995 Champion UAE Older Sprinter. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), twice. Sire of 360 mrs, 247 wns, 21 SW, inc. Tit for Taat (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Taatletail, Sedecrem, Jurys Out, Miss Raggedy Ann, Sight Winner, Rosina Lad, Hey Pronto, Fears Nothing, Bellini Rose, Banchiere - New Kuala Dipang (Mal.), Gwen's Rules, Little Bridge, Loose Change, Twinkthaat, etc.

1st dam

NORDEA BELLE, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **ZINO BELLE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CHRISTIANIA BELLE, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ZINO BELLE (Success Express). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S. Dam of-
Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.
Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H., 2d STC Cadbury Ice Cream H.

3rd dam

FINEZZA BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE, OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-
CHRISTIANIA BELLE (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

Heidi Belle, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Feilding S., **L**. Half-sister to **JANNEAU**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
FINEZZA BELLE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.
Kirin Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H. Dam of-
WINNING BELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.
OUR ELLA BELLE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$121,475, to 2010-11, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.
Lady Maroof (Maroof). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket TC Syringa H., **L**. Dam of-
FABIANI (Model Man). 3 wins at 1600m, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.
STAR EMPIRE (Second Empire). 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, R299,875, 519,248Dhs, to 2010-11 in Sth. Af. and U.A.E, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 3d Meydan Nad Al Sheba Trophy S., **L**.
Latour Belle. Unraced. Dam of-
PAUILLAC (Star Watch). 3 wins at 2, A\$113,100, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 235

BAY COLT

Box B 66

Foaled 13th October 2009

Branded : N nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle..... Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit..... Bletchingly
Dam	Almutawakel	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Nova		Elfaslah..... Green Desert
2002	Stormy Alley	Summer Squall..... Storm Bird
		Shoalih..... Alydar

THORN PARK (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (& by AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 190 mrs, 118 wns, 12 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), The Party Stand, Veyron, Centennial Park, Te Akau Rose, La Etoile, Te Akau Coup, Glamorous Girl, Magic Briar, Hollows, Swiss Rose, Pricked - Albatross (H.K.), SP Miss Thorn, C'Mon Cuba, Thorn Dancer, etc.

1st dam

NOVA, by Almutawakel. Winner at 2100m, 2d BOP RC Llew Roberts Memorial H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STORMY ALLEY, by Summer Squall. Raced twice. Half-sister to **G W'S CAPOTE**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Sea Treasure. 6 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,282,000, HKJC Nathan H., Lotus H., Carpenter H., New York H., Cameron H., Robin H.
 Monalusive. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2011-12, TRC Sellers Muldoon Benton P., TTC Old Scotch Collegians P., 2d TTC Water Dynamics P.
 Additionally. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m.
 Aaragon. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Panasonic I-Pro S., 2d Singapore TC Raffles l'Ermitage Beverley Hills, California H., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

SHOALIH, by Alydar. Winner at 1½m, York Fountains S. Half-sister to **WITWATERSRAND** (dam of **NELSON, CHOKAI CAROL, CHIC BELLE, SLEEK FEET, SLEEK GOLD**, Belle Sultane (dam of **SHEBANE**), Listen Here (dam of **HIGHLAND HAPPENING**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
G W'S CAPOTE (Capote). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Fair Grounds Mississippi Futurity, **L**.

4th dam

SLEEK BELLE, by Vaguely Noble. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHARP BELLE, NORTHERN PROSPECT, SUE BABE** (dam of **SIR HARRY LEWIS, CYRANO, SIR RICHARD LEWIS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
WITWATERSRAND (Mr. Prospector). 2 wins, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, 3d Arlington Park Smart Deb H., **L**. Dam of-
NELSON (Seattle Slew). 7 wins, US\$220,642, Louisiana Ark-La-Tex H., **Gr.3**, Alysheba H., **L**, Oaklawn Fifth Season S., **L**. Sire.
CHOKAI CAROL (Brian's Time). 4 wins from 1800m to 2400m, 291,051,000¥, Japan Oaks, **Jpn-1**. Producer.
Blushing Storm (Blushing Groom). Placed at 3, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CHURLISH CHARM (Niniski). 5 wins from 1½m to 2m, £151,781, 86,000fr., Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Celtic Loot. Winner in U.S.A. Grandam of-
LEADERSHIP (Selkirk). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, £79,628, €246,400, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Windsor Berkshire S., **L**. Sire.
HAVANT (Halling). 2 wins at 2 in 2010, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**.
CHIC BELLE (Mr. Prospector). 12 wins, Gulfstream Shirley Jones H., **L**.


**Account of VENTURE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Palmerston North
(As Agent).**

Lot 236

GREY COLT (AUS)

Box C 38

Foaled 7th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Strada (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Shindig	Straight Strike..... Mr. Prospector
		Saving..... Pevero
Dam	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad..... Sir Tristram
Novella (AUS)		Bevcarlyn..... Sovereign Edition
1995	Sweet Habit	Habitat..... Sir Gaylord
		Sweet Life..... Pardao

STRADA (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 1100m, A\$190,075, AJC Eskimo Prince H., L, City Tatt's RC Carrington S., L, 4th AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shinzig. Sire of SP Charm's Honour and of Filjon, Bigdinero, Di Monza, Strait Shot, Just for Keeps, Aftonland, Chabrier and of the placegetters Collestrada, Devil Wears Strada, Socarada, Strada Title, Tang Prosper, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

NOVELLA, by Kaaptive Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Fair Habit, Royal Acclaim, Booth**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Tevella (f. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MRC Debutante S., L, VRC Watton H.

Testella (f. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

Misty Sky (f. by Hurricane Sky). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
The Sailor. Winner at 1300m in 2011-12 in Aust.

2nd dam

Sweet Habit, by Habitat. 2 wins at 2, AJC Sledmere H., Caringbah H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, STC Darling Harbour H., VATC Mitcham H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., L, 4th AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Blood-sister to Environment (dam of **KING'S ENVIRONMENT**), half-sister to Summoned (dam of **ZEDITAVE, ALANNON, PAMPAS FIRE, SQUARE DEAL, ZEDAGAL**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Royal Acclaim (Sovereign Edition). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VATC Katandra H., SAJC Office Equipment H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Perfick (Straight Strike). 5 wins to 1400m, 3d Greyville Machattie Engineering S., L, 4th Turffontein Concor Technicrete Spring H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Perakeen (Rakeen). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, R315,545, 2d Newmarket TC Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Roland's Song S., L, 3d Newmarket TC Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Syringa H., L.

Devotee (Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, SAJC Dominant H., AJC Bill Williamson H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, L, AJC AO Ellison H.

Favorite Actress (Don't Forget Me). Winner at 1250m, STC Pagewood Botany H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., L, STC Birthday Card H., L. Dam of-

NEESON (Mossman). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$504,900, to 2010-11, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., L, Hawkesbury Guineas, L, 2d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Fair Habit (Biscay). Winner at 2, STC Picnic Point H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Oatlands H. Grandam of-

Dr Ichi (Dr Green). 2 wins at 2, A\$103,500, in 2010-11, BRC Mittys 2YO H., 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Booth (Handy Proverb). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$110,330, BATC Neilsen's Quality 2YO H., STC Wong H., Farnworth H., 2d QTC JF Meynink S., L.

Sweet Twiggy. Unraced. Grandam of-

AMEX (Success Express). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$735,560, GCTC Goldmarket H., L, 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 237

BAY COLT

Box E 63

Foaled 19th October 2009

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 25 over 9 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Chinese Dragon (USA)		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Fabulous Fairy	Alydar	Raise a Native
		Fairy Footsteps.....	Mill Reef
Dam	Salse	Topsider.....	Northern Dancer
Obscure (GB)		Carnival Princess.....	Prince John
2000	Oscura	Caro	Fortino
		Dusk.....	Olden Times

CHINESE DRAGON (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., Gr.2, Alcatraz S., L, Santa Anita Pasadena S., L, La Puente S., L, Sir Beaufort S., L, 2d Santa Anita Arcadia H., Gr.2, Turf Paradise Paradise Valley H., L, 3d Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile H., Gr.1. Brother to SP Special Interest. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Desert Prince. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OBSCURE, by Salse. Raced once. Sister to **Sanmartino**, half-sister to **URGENT REQUEST**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Cricketer (g. by Choisir). Winner at 1100m in 2011-12, TRC Derwent Patk Developments Pty Ltd P.

2nd dam

OSCURA, by Caro. Winner at 1m, Goodwood Gordon Lennox S. Three-quarter-sister to **TROPICARO** (dam of **THE SCOUT**), half-sister to **JOHNNY D, STARDUSK, Commercial Venture** (dam of **COMMERCIAL CHOICE**), Let Me Sleep (dam of **ENDORMIR, FAST PHILLY**), Carambola (dam of **WIND FIELDS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

URGENT REQUEST (Rainbow Quest). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £64,512, US\$806,395, HK\$990,000, Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile H., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Vase, **HK-1**, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **L**, 3d Goodwood March S., **L**. Sire.

Sanmartino (Salse). 10 wins from 1¼m to 2½m, £189,356, York Tote Ebor H., 2d Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d York Lonsdale S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**.

Kembla. 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m in GB and Italy, 2d Milan Premio Imagna, 3d Milan Premio Citiglio. Dam of-

Bye Bye Girl. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 3000m, Milan Premio Signorinetta, Premio Quintosole, Pisa Premio Arturo E Giacomo Maggi.

Mettlesome. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m in France. Grandam of-

Mac Rhapsody (Night Shift). 5 wins from 7½f to 8½f, 2d Milan Premio Gino Mantovani, **L**, 4th Hollywood Miesque S., **Gr.3**.

Oskarberg. Winner at 2000m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Zariba. Grandam of-

Enderby Spirit (Invincible Spirit). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f to 2011, Doncaster Mercedes Benz of South Yorkshire H., Haydock Poker at Bet365 H., 2d Doncaster S., **L**, Ascot Pavilion S., **L**.

Sinking Sun. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

Bountiful Talent (Vettori). 7 wins from 1200m to 2800m to 2011 in India, 3d Calcutta Million, **L**.

Paratoner (Strike the Gold). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2011 in Turkey, 2d Izmir Fehmi Simsaroglu, **L**.

Silver Pursuit. Unraced. Dam of-

Strive - Hams Almashaer (Sau.) (Dr Fong). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m in France and S.Arabia, Chantilly Prix de Laigneville, Longchamp 3d Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**.

3rd dam

DUSK, by Olden Times. Unraced. Half-sister to **TROPICAL CREAM** (dam of **TROPICARO**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 238

BAY COLT

Box F 20

Foaled 1st October 2009

Branded : ME nr sh; 30 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Cecconi (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Tonicity	Blazing Sword..... Marscay
		Bravado Wonder..... Steel Pulse
Dam	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay..... Biscay
O'Malleys Girl		Golden Praise..... Golden Plume
1999	Out Clear	In the Purple..... Right Royal
		Clearness..... Without Fear

CECCONI (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 2, A\$185,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MRC Merson Cooper S., L. Out of SW Tonicity (VATC WW Cockram S., L), a sister to SW Bodacious Babe (SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy Cup, Gr.3). Closely related to SW Stratum (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

O'MALLEYS GIRL, by Kingdom Bay. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **O'MALLEYS BOY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

OUT CLEAR, by In the Purple. 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Improvers' H., Chiming H., 3d SAJC Graduation S. Half-sister to Hinewai (dam of **MORAR, PINPRICK**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

O'MALLEYS BOY (Dance Floor). 11 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$287,110, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, ARC Generous H., Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Audacity. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Avery Ford H. Dam of-
Downswept (Montjeu). Winner at 2, WATC Autonomy H., 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**.

Margarita. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-
Dubhdara (Shinko King). 9 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$155,275, to 2010-11, Manawatu RC Central Districts Winter Championship Final, Tegel H., 2d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

CLEARNESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, SAJC Portland H., Hart H., 2d SAJC Graduation S., 3d SAJC Findon H., Pasadena H. Sister to **WELL CLEAR**, three-quarter-sister to **Dark Moments** (dam of **AUTUMN LEAVES**), half-sister to **CLEAR PRINCE, SO CLEAR, Clear Queen**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Hinewai. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
MORAR (Otehi Bay). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

PINPRICK (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$147,685, A\$27,905, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, WRC Novotel Palmerston North H.

Kamahi. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-
TULLAROAN (Generous). 7 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$90,250, to 2010-11, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Tui Out in Front H.

Amorina. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
Titania. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-
HINEMOA (Elusive City). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2010-11, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Tracksides Alliance H.
LADY ANNALIESE (Groom Dancer). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of VENTURE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Palmerston North
(As Agent).

Lot 239

BROWN COLT

Box C 37

Foaled 30th September 2009

Branded : NL nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Gold Centre (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Circles of Gold	Marscay..... Biscay
		Olympic Aim..... Zamazaan
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
O'Noyoudont		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2002	Famous Affair	Famous Star..... Sharpen Up
		Joan Mary..... Imperial Seal

GOLD CENTRE (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Winner at 2. Brother to SW Elvstroem (Victoria Derby, Gr.1) and SP Hveger. Half-brother to SW Haradasun (AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1). Out of SW Circles of Gold. Sire of SP Gold Card, Waiana Gold and of Happy Forever, Our Centrefold, Gold Hunter, Sandhaven and of the placegetters Gold Wagon, Another Edition, Centrefold, Golden Beach, Miss Centrefold, Persistence Pays, etc.

1st dam

O'NOYUODONT, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FAMOUS AFFAIR, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Schofields Hyundai H., 2d ARC Speights Pride of the South H., Avondale JC Daewoo Direct H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H., Counties RC Jolly Farmer H. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

(We're) Unaware. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Clive Hotel 3YO H., 2d MRC Planet Ruler H., MVRC Elders H., Colin Hayes Welter H., 3d Yarra Valley Cup, MRC Always Welcome H.

Genaffair. 3 wins from 1950m to 2100m in 2010-11.

O'Noyoudont. Winner. See above.

Valgrey. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

JOAN MARY, by Imperial Seal. Winner at 1650m, 2d Avondale JC Karaka Heights H., 3d ARC Sale of the Century H. Half-sister to **JOAL**, Jean Gordon (dam of **GYPSY'S DAUGHTER, KISS N' A SHILLING**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Perak Silver. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust.

Calendar Girl. Placed. Dam of-

Terrific Brethren. 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,681,525, HKJC Pollock H., Austin H., Pok Fu Lam H., Oriental Express H., Cuckoo H., Central H., Michael's Choice H., 3d HKJC Super Fit H., Crystal H.

4th dam

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JOAL (Alvaro). 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$171,660, A\$31,690, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SPACE AGE (Sky Chase). 9 wins from 1350m to 2100m, A\$492,465, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Dollarmore (Stark South). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Tauranga Canvas Company H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Jean Gordon. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H. Dam of-
KISS N' A SHILLING (Crested Wave). 7 wins, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

GYPSY'S DAUGHTER (Mi Preferido). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$57,600, A\$123,555, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.


Account of DELAHUNTY FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 240

BROWN FILLY

Box B 55

Foaled 18th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Opuatia		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2003	War Cry	War Hawk II..... Sea Hawk
		Phareno..... Pharamond

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Precise and of Ready Steady, Romstar and of the placegetters Alysha Marie, Energetic Warrior, Fready Cougar, Heza Rebel, Isaready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, Perfectness, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

OPUATIA, by Black Minnaloushe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., WRC Porirua Club Past Presidents H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H. Producer.

FULL NOISE (KAAPSTAD). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., Avondale JC Otis Elevators H., Hawke's Bay Portmans Motor Lodge S., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

GENERAL BOOTH (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H., 2d MRC Lucknow H., Heroic H., 3d MRC AR Blackwood H.

Clay Shot (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

Sands of Time (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC TJ McKee Trophy, BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Coolross (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$89,555, to 2010-11, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

3rd dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, WRC Penfolds Chardon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Penfolds Chardon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Stubby H., Nepean H. Dam of-

FELENIC (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

COUTET (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of-

ALLEZ SUEZ (Canny Lad). 5 wins to 1600m, A\$614,850, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

SPACECRAFT (Star Way). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$214,925, VRC Debonair S., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 241

BAY GELDING

Box F 27

Foaled 2nd October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Ornellaia		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Riverina Charm	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Country Charm	Northfields

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, STC Starlight S., L, 2d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, 4th AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1, Illawarra 2YO Classic, L. Out of SW Zalinda. Grandson of SW Alynda. Sire of Smoke 'n' Mirrors, Scarlet O'Hara and of the placegetters Altheleavesbrowne, Bombalatomba, Famous by Name, Smartly, Son He Will, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ORNELLAIA, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **SARWATCH**, **Russian Charm**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Sallmanns Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE**, half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**.

SARWATCH (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins from 950m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

COUNTRY CHARM, by Northfields. 2 wins at 9f, Ayr Fairlie H. Half-sister to **Phocion**, Lake Louise (dam of **OUR YANGTZE RIVER**), Great Care (dam of **GREAT VINTAGE**, **LA GRANGE MUSIC**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

RIVERINA CHARM (Sir Tristram). 7 wins. See above.

Ivy Cottage (Star Way). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Mount Pleasant H., STC Promedica H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**. Dam of-

Hut (Danehill). 3 wins to 1600m, A\$133,810, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BENFICA (Lonhro). 3 wins at 2, A\$465,400, in 2010-11, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Hampden S., **L**, STC Blackwoods 2YO H.

Dalquarren. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Coolmore Stud H. Dam of-

NEROLI (Viscount). 7 wins to 1600m, A\$772,050, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst S., **L**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**.


Account of SHANON LODGE, Matamata.

Lot 242

BROWN COLT

Box B 21

Foaled 11th November 2009

Branded : 

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Don Eduardo		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones	Faringdon
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom	Red God
Our Chickaroonie		Featherhill	Lyphard
2000	Straight Cut Jeans	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Rebecca Jean	Aythorpe

DON EDUARDO (NZ) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). 5 wins, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 190 rnrs, 94 wnrs, inc. SW Booming (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Divine Rebel, Swift Alliance, All in Black, Vিকেzzchardonnay, Don Domingo, Moti, Older Than Time, Dashing Donna, SP Muirfield, Il Divo - Royal Pegasus (H.K.), Miss Bindí, Lara's Glitter, Reposado and of Silver Blaze, Bonbonniere, Miss Marbella, Pinot Express, River of Salvation, etc.

1st dam

OUR CHICKAROONIE, by Groom Dancer. Raced once. Half-sister to **Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy** (Sing.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
ITALIAN PRINCESS (f. by Bertolini). 5 wins to 1400m to 2010-11, Counties Bowl, **L**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Windsor Park Stud H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.
 Rush'n Prince (g. by St. Petersburg). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

STRAIGHT CUT JEANS, by Straight Strike. Winner at 2, Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Juvenile H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy (Sing.) (Bigstone). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ, Mal. and Sing, ARC Newstalk ZB Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
 Straight Edge. 4 wins from 1900m to 2100m, AJC La Perouse H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.
 Dungaree Doll. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Coup Ray H. Dam of-
Dollario (Captain Rio). 3 wins at 2 in 2010-11, Rotorua RC Classic Cuisine Catering 2YO H., BOP RC Bay City Cinemas 2YO H., 2d CJC Midas 2YO S., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

REBECCA JEAN, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Rum Deal. Winner at 2. Dam of-
 Enda Deal. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m, Otago RC Silverstream Cup.

4th dam

SHERALEE, by Sovereign Edition. Head of The 1970-71 NZ 2YO Free H. 12 wins-7 at 2-from 4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1850m, QTC Australia Day Welter H. Dam of-
RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Grandam of-
UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**.
 Hyapatia Lee. Unraced. Grandam of-
RIOMORAL (Captain Rio). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$97,050, to 2010-11, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Account of THE FATZ FARM, Waiuku.

Lot 243

BAY GELDING

Box B 43

Foaled 5th October 2009

Branded : R nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Align (AUS)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
1996	Super Trend	Red Anchor..... Sea Anchor
		Eastern BayPrincely Note
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Out of a Bar		Gala Night.....Blakeney
2003	Limerick Lea	McGinty..... One Pound Sterling
		Bruree Old Soldier

ALIGN (AUS) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 129 wns, inc. SW Nightlign (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Fully Fledged, Everswindell, Coup Align, Out of Align, Pennacchio, SP On the Level, Little Arrow, Realign, Bent, Magic Wish - Waipapa (Sing.), Align to Infinity, Congaline and of Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.), Diamond Masque, Jaywin, Mr Align, Benefactor, etc.

1st dam

OUT OF A BAR, by Al Akbar. Unraced. Half-sister to **OUT OF ALIGN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LIMERICK LEA, by McGinty. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **WESTON LEA**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

OUT OF ALIGN (Align). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$111,800, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreading 3YO H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Speights H.

Ross the Boss. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

BRUREE, by Old Soldier. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC Fountain City H., 2d ARC Jervois H. Half-sister to **LIVIN DOLL**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WESTON LEA (Sea Anchor). Head of The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$283,825, A\$5,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Latte Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1700m, STC Truscotts H.

McSelby. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Askyourself. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Mirkola Lass H., Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Avondale JC John Wood Autos H.

Flying Start. Unplaced. Dam of-

Flying Alibi. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2010-11, Otago RC Arthur Barnett H., CJC The Informant H., 3d CJC Vernon & Vazey H.

4th dam

PATTIE, by Just Whistle. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LIVIN DOLL (Aythorpe). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Polar Route. 4 wins from 1900m to 3200m, Waikato RC Chandler Stayers P.

Baffin Bay. Unplaced. Dam of-

Berani (Zamazaan). 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Grafton H., 3d AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**.

Glencora. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Balmoral H. Dam of-

Matthew Ryan (Takearisk). Third top colt on The 1983-84 NZ 2YO Free H. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC Sapling S., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Nancora. 5 wins to 1200m, Waikato RC Eureka H. Dam of-

OUR ASPIRATION (Mi Preferido). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Producer.

RAINMAN (Rainbow Myth). Third top colt on The 2000-2001 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 244

BAY GELDING

Box B 14

Foaled 24th October 2009

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 33 over 9 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Elusive City (USA)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2000	Star of Paris	Dayjur..... Danzig
		Liturgism Native Charger
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Outstripping		Rainbeam Vain
1999	Jade	Jade Hunter Mr. Prospector
		Jitabidi..... Red God

ELUSIVE CITY (USA) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 204 wns, 13 SW, inc. Elusive Wave (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1), Returntosender, Soul City, Ahdashim, Nashmiah, Vijay Damini, Mixed Intention, Redemptor, Fred Lalloupet, Mister Hughie, Lamington Vegas, Hinemoa, Metropolitan, SP Elusive Galaxy, Elusive Tracy, Jetset Lad, Connie Mac, etc.

1st dam

OUTSTRIPPING, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **The Green Man**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Good Towkay (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m in 2011, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

2nd dam

JADE, by Jade Hunter. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Half-sister to **NASSABIDI, Napoleon**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
The Green Man (Masterclass). 10 wins from 1100m to 1750m, NZ\$110,377, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Christchurch Casino H., Armourguard H., Montana Wines H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Tenth Dot Management H., Canterbury Draught H., 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.
Generated. 4 wins from 1650m to 2100m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Rodney Wayne H., 3d ARC Lindauer Sec H.
Spirit of St Louis. Winner at 1850m, 2d MVRC Brett Prebble H.

3rd dam

JITABIDI, by Red God. Winner at 2, SAJC Honolulu H. Half-sister to **TRUEANTALLAN, MAKEMO, RUACANA** (dam of **TO THE WIND**), **Matey Jane** (dam of **TRENCH DIGGER**), Talented Jane (dam of **LIGHT ACTION**), Miss Goldilocks (dam of **SOLOMON**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
NASSABIDI (Nassipour). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$137,340, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC Optus P.H., Rusty Shovel Restaurant H., STC Camden Glass H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Napoleon (Spectacular Love). 2 wins at 2, ARC Fayette Park 2YO H., 2d Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.
Twigger. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Khalif H., Royal Gem H.
Cavallo Rosso. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, QTC Gunsynd H., 2d STC Love a Kiss H., Misting H., 3d QTC Greenslopes Hospital H.
Outraging. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, Waikato RC The Warehouse H. Producer.

4th dam

SMOKEY JANE, by Smokey Eyes. 4 wins at 1m, 1¼m, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, MVRC Suburban H., VATC Neerim H., 2d Melbourne RC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Melbourne RC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2.
Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
TRUEANTALLAN (Ruantallan). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, WATC Queen's Cup, Gr.3, 2d WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**.
MAKEMO (Matrice). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, PARC Challenge S., **L**, Port Adelaide H., SAJC Stuart S., 2d PARC Challenge S., **L**.
RUACANA (Ruantallan). 4 wins from 1600m to 2450m, SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**, Beaumont Graduation S., Royal Park Graduation S. Producer.


Account of ROSEVIEW, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 245

BAY GELDING

Box I 36

Foaled 4th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince..... Raise a Native
Oxford Echo		Dawn Echo Don
1989	Gay Dinah	Even Stevens Fair's Fair
		The Raider Chatsworth II

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 190 rnrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Keyora (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Obsession, Shuka, Luminous Eyes, SP Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Nurture, Sunset Boulevard, Bewitch, Yorksters Girl and of Suntan - Trend Master (H.K.), Clerk's Choice, Dukes Art, Flying River, Tropical Bachelor, Zero Money, Eden's Drift, etc.

1st dam

OXFORD ECHO, by Prince Echo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SEA SWIFT**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Our Mavourneen (f. by O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$98,400, ARC Stella Artois 3YO H., Starjam 3YO H., LA O'Sullivan Shield, Waikato RC Eric Moess Fencing H., BOP RC Fertco H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., 3d ARC Auckland International Airport 3YO H.

Le Colonel (g. by Colonel Collins). 5 wins from 1600m to 3450m in NZ and Aust.

Oxford Don (g. by Bijou d'Inde). Winner at 4150m.

2nd dam

GAY DINAH, by Even Stevens. 4 wins from 1900m to 2200m, 2d Wanganui JC Christmas H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SEA SWIFT (Auk). 13 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$463,240, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Concorde Autos Cup, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Kurow Centennial Cup, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S., **L**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Lion Red Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Seazaan (Zamazaan). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Dunstan H., Cambridge JC Waikato Master Builders H., ARC Coca-Cola Welter H., South Auckland Racing Club H., 3d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Dam of-
Savannah Zaan. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club H., 2d CJC Angus Meats H., RA Shearing Contractors H.

Savannah Swift. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Plough Hotel H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., 2d ARC Goldstar H.

Trade Winds. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Apprentice H., Amicus Income Protection H.

Raft Boy. 9 wins from 1600m to 3050m, A\$140,445, MVRC Magdala H.

Dinah's Card. 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, 2d Avondale JC Wisemen Welter H., 3d Waikato Hurdles, Avondale JC Frisco H.

3rd dam

THE RAIDER, by Chatsworth II. 2 wins at 6f, HBJC Takapau Novice S., 2d HBJC Okawa P., 3d BOP RC Trial S. Half-sister to **BLACK DESMOND**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Barbaric. 8 wins to 1300m, AJC Clovelly Flying Welter H., STC James Ruse H., Bankstown Flying Welter H., Bardwell Park Welter H. Sire.

Fair Dinah. 2 wins at 6f. Dam of-

Kia Kaha. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Fred Allsop H. Dam of-
Rachel's Doll (Zephyr Bay). Winner at 1200m, STC Eastwood Central H., 3d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, AJC Westfield H. Producer.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 246

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box H 64

Foaled 17th August 2009

Branded : **a** nr sh; 39 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Danzero (AUS)		Razyana.....His Majesty
1991	Confidentially	Kaoru Star.....Star Kingdom
		Idea.....Idomeneo
Dam	Falvelon	Alannon.....Noalcoholic
Ozmolly (AUS)		Devil's Zephyr.....Zephyr Zing
2004	Our Red Star	Red Tony.....Habitat
		Night Pearl.....(Sir) Silver Lad

DANZERO (AUS) (Bay 1991-Stud 1995). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of 2YOs, 2003-04. Sire of 857 mrs, 545 wnsr, 38 SW, inc. Niconero (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Dance Hero, Fairway, Danglissa, Jymcarew, Danni Martine, Masked Assassin, Extra Zero, Soar, Sanziro, Sharp, Hoystar, Permaisuous, Dantana, Kaphero, Shanzero, Danzippo, Count to Zero, Savute, Hinting, All Courage, Happy Zero, etc.

1st dam

OZMOLLY, by Falvelon. Raced twice. Half-sister to **No Limit** (dam of **DR DOUTE'S**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUR RED STAR, by Red Tony. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$104,970, AJC Druids Friendly Society H., Briell Marketing H., STC Order of the Amaranth H., Mona Lisa Quality P., 2d AJC Function Centre Welter H., NSW Tatt's RC Ansett Australia H., STC Saturday Markets Flemington Series H., Botanical Gardens 2YO H., Exchange 2YO H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal H., AJC AJF Rofe H., Sunnybrook H. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

No Limit (Dr Grace). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$220,690, STC AAMI H., 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th STC Epona S., **L**. Dam of-
DR DOUTE'S (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$473,230, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, MRC Lord Dudley H., MVRC Prime Mover Magazine 2YO H., SAJC Williams Refrigeration & Air Conditioning 2YO H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, SAJC Windsor Estate Wines H., 4th MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, **L**.

Danger Line. 2 wins at 1850m, 2250m, BTC Climatrol Air Conditioning H.
 Glory March. 6 wins to 1400m, SAJC Visco 3000 H., Top Cut Steaks H., 2d SAJC Power of Port H., Marsh H., 3d SAJC Smith & Hooper H.
 Big Red Cat. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,090, AJC Not Your Average Joe H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d AJC Rosebery H.
 Spice Magic. 4 wins to 1400m in Mal. and Sing, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

NIGHT PEARL, by Sir Silver Lad. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Mediterranean H., 3d STC My Amazon H. Half-sister to **Wave Power**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Nautical Boy. 10 wins to 1400m, A\$90,140, QTC Qantas Longreach H.

4th dam

DAINTY GEM, by Le Cordonnier. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 2d AJC Cobbitty H., Canley Vale H. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
Wave Power (Row of Waves). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$91,355, AJC Electro H., STC Truscotts H., Tooheys Dry H., 3d AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**.
 Bright Gem. Unraced. Dam of-
Sari Club (Rivotious). 6 wins from 1200m to 1950m, A\$159,155, MVRC TROA H., VATC Scobie Breasley H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
Snowblock (Blockbuster). 2 wins at 1600m, MVRC Kalkallo H., Endeavour H., 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Ercildoune Welter H.

BOBS Eligible


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 247

BAY GELDING

Box F 17

Foaled 6th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent Northern Dancer
Paint Me a Dream (USA)		Mint Copy Bunty's Flight
2000	Fair to All	Al Nasr Lyphard
		Gonfalon Francis S.

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saperavi. Sire of SW Darci be Good (ATC Fernhill H., L), SP Super Easy, Chateaufneuf Dupape, Rescue Mission and of St Darci, Darci Coup, Micken, Artistic, Sir Lovesalot, Sky Flyte and of the placegetters Don't Tell Cyril, Our Miss Jones, The Deep South, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PAINT ME A DREAM, by Deputy Minister. Raced once. Half-sister to **HONOUR AND GLORY, Merciful Judge**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Keepers Tally (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 2200m.
 Blue Skimmer (g. by Danehill). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

FAIR TO ALL, by Al Nasr. Unraced. Half-sister to **OGYGIAN, LOOKIN-FORTHEBIGONE, Diggings, Moving Shoulder**, Gone Private (dam of **QUE PASO**), Te Kani (dam of **THE KEY RAINBOW**), Katie Love (dam of **TIMELESS LOVE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
HONOUR AND GLORY (Relaunch). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,202,942, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga King's Bishop S., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**, Boojum H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga A Phenomenon H., **Gr.2**, 3d Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
Merciful Judge (Easy Goer). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d Aqueduct Perpetuate S., **L**.

3rd dam

GONFALON, by Francis S.. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PADDOCK PARK, Splendid Tab**, Killaloe (dam of **FAPPIANO, TORRENTIAL, PORTROE, JEDINA, ROYAL TROON**), Many Visits (dam of **TUXEDO MAC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
OGYGIAN (Damascus). 7 wins-3 at 2, Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Dwyer S., **Gr.1**, 3d Meadowlands Pegasus H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
LOOKINFORTHEBIGONE (State Dinner). 4 wins, Turfway Forego H., **L**, 2d Arkansas Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Gone Private. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of **QUE PASO** (Cherokee Run).
 Te Kani. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-
THE KEY RAINBOW (Rainbow Quest). 5 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Santa Anita Astray S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Katie Love. Unraced. Dam of-
TIMELESS LOVE (Gilded Time). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Mountaineer Ohio Valley H., **L**, Turfway Gowell S., **L**, 2d Turfway Queen S., **L**. Producer.
 Lovington. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-
SAVORTHETIME (Gilded Time). 11 wins to 6½f, Gulfstream First Lady H., **Gr.3**, 3d Calder Princess Rooney H., **Gr.2**. Producer.
ROGUE ROMANCE (Smarty Jones). 2 wins at 2, US\$321,150, in 2010, Keeneland Bourbon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**.
 Onemiracleatotime. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
WONDERLANDBYNIGHT (Sky Mesa). 4 wins at 2, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Ontario Debutante S., **L**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 248

BAY COLT

Box F 19

Foaled 7th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore Blushing Groom
Paolino		Big Dreams Great Above
1997	Riverina Charm	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Country Charm Northfields

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saperavi. Sire of SW Darci be Good (ATC Fernhill H., L), SP Super Easy, Chateaufneuf Dupape, Rescue Mission and of St Darci, Darci Coup, Micken, Artistic, Sir Lovesalot, Sky Flyte and of the placegetters Don't Tell Cyril, Our Miss Jones, The Deep South, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PAOLINO, by Housebuster. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H., 2d ARC Rotary Club of Newmarket H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **SARWATCH**, **Russian Charm**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-**MIRANDOLA** (f. by O'Reilly). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**, 2d ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods 3YO H., Pulse Engineering Services H. Pezzaglia (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1200m. Chai Kau - Elephant Cheers (H.K.) (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2010-11. Bartolomeo (f. by Strategic). Placed at 3. Dam of- Soul Commander. Winner at 2 in 2010-11, 3d ARC Te Hana Sparkling 2YO H.

2nd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins from 900m to 2000m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE**, half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins. See above.
SARWATCH (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins from 950m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

COUNTRY CHARM, by Northfields. 2 wins at 9f, Ayr Fairlie H. Half-sister to **Phocion**, Lake Louise (dam of **OUR YANGTZE RIVER**), Great Care (dam of **GREAT VINTAGE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-
RIVERINA CHARM (Sir Tristram). 7 wins. See above.
Ivy Cottage (Star Way). 5 wins to 1600m, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**. Dam of-
Hut (Danehill). 3 wins to 1600m, A\$133,810, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BENFICA (Lonhro). 3 wins at 2, A\$465,400, in 2010-11, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Hampden S., **L**, STC Blackwoods 2YO H.
Dalquarren. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Coolmore Stud H. Dam of-
NEROLI (Viscount). 7 wins to 1600m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst S., **L**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 249

CHESTNUT COLT

Box 19

Foaled 24th November 2009

Branded : $\overline{\text{R}}$ nr sh; 76 over 9 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Faltaat (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1990	Epitome	Summing..... Verbatim
		Honest and True..... Mr Leader
Dam	Frenchpark	Fools Holme Noholme
Parisienne Eyes		Piffle..... Shirley Heights
1999	Ogle	Wandering Eyes Palestine
		Battalia Battle-Waggon

FALTAAT (USA) (Bay 1990-Stud 1996). 1995 Champion UAE Older Sprinter. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), twice. Sire of 360 mrs, 247 wns, 21 SW, inc. Tit for Taat (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Taatletail, Sedecrem, Jurys Out, Miss Raggedy Ann, Sight Winner, Rosina Lad, Hey Pronto, Fears Nothing, Bellini Rose, Banchiere - New Kuala Dipang (Mal.), Gwen's Rules, Little Bridge, Loose Change, Twinkthaat, etc.

1st dam

PARISIENNE EYES, by Frenchpark. Raced once. Half-sister to **(MY) EAGLE EYE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Red Eagle (g. by Kaapstad). Winner at 1400m in 2010 in Mal.
 Scouter (f. by Kaapstad). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Ogle, by Wandering Eyes. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to Dainty Eyes (dam of **REGAL CHIEF**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
(MY) EAGLE EYE (Grosvenor). Second on The 1990-91 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1350m to 3200m, NZ\$176,645, A\$721,000, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC The BMW S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Encounter. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H.
 Verkail - Victory Tempo II (Mal.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m in Mal.
 Oh Dahlia. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, 2d Avondale JC Haunui Farm Apprentice Final, 3d Avondale JC Mad Butcher H.
 Legs Ahead. Winner at 1500m. Dam of-
 Star Legs. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, VRC Melbourne Foundation Day H., Brian Bourke H., 3d MVRC Proteus H.
 Bionic Eagle. Raced once. Dam of-
Handsome Zulu (Handsome Ransom). 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, NZ\$213,050, HK\$1,179,750, to 2010-11, HKJC D'Aguiar Peak H., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Rebel's Ransom. Winner at 1600m in 2010-11, 2d CJC Speight's H.

3rd dam

BATTALIA, by Battle-Waggon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BRIGHT CHIEF, RINGLOCK**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Ogle (Wandering Eyes). Winner. See above.

4th dam

NATAUA, by Balloch. Placed at 3. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BRIGHT CHIEF (Red Mars). 12 wins from 7f to 2m, Auckland Cup, Gr.1, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Gr.3, 2d Wellington Cup, Gr.1.
RINGLOCK (Ringlight). 10 wins from 11f to 24¼f, ARC McGregor Grant S/chase, L-twice, WRC Eric Riddiford S/chase, L.
 Dainty Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-
REGAL CHIEF (All Glory). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$328,105, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 250

GREY GELDING

Box E 64

Foaled 11th November 2009

Branded : **S.L.** nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Paris House	Petong.....	Mansingh
Paris Sky		Foudroyer	Artaius
1995	Solstice	Marceau.....	Kaoru Star
		Soliloquy	Sobig

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$363,450, BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Sulo H., Normanby Hotel H., QTC Belmont Park H., BTC Asofia H., 2d MVRC Australia S., Gr.1, QTC X-Ray Sprint H., 4th VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, Aurie's Star H., L. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Show a Heart (VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Killa Question, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PARIS SKY, by Paris House. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-**SOLVINI** (f. by Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., 1100m-in track record time, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Taranaki RC Whopping Big Carrot 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
Tango Terrific (g. by San Luis). Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Gerard Tribe H.
Tangoette (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2011-12.
Pearl Grey (f. by Generous). Winner at 1650m.

2nd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, to 2010-11, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Postponed Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.
Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-
EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, to 2010-11, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**.
Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-
CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H.
Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.


Account of ROSEVIEW, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 251

BAY GELDING

Box I 35

Foaled 28th August 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Falvelon	Alannon..... Noalcoholic
Passionella (AUS)		Devil's Zephyr..... Zephyr Zing
2004	Many Splendoured	Oregon..... Halo
		Astina Rose..... Asti Bay

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud in Ire. 2007, NZ 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 124 rnr, 57 wnr, inc. SW Wootton Bassett (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Espirita, Stay Alive, Introvert, SP Musharakaat, Cai Shen, King David, Zacythus, Free Art and of Askaud, Capaill Liath, Sceal Nua, Sinfonico, Weapon of Choice, Fred Archer, Kalahaag, Lyrique, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Passionella, by Falvelon. Winner at 2, CJC Octagon Restaurant 2YO S., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Coaster's Tavern S. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MANY SPLENDOURED, by Oregon. 3 wins to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Haunui Farm H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Mowers & Chainsaws H. Three-quarter-sister to **OREGON ROSE**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
Passionella (Falvelon). Winner. See above.
Copenhagen. Winner at 1200m in Mal, 3d Selangor TC Open H.

3rd dam

ASTINA ROSE, by Asti Bay. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **OREGON ROSE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
MANY SPLENDOURED (Oregon). 3 wins. See above.
Tamaroa. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

PURPLE ROSE, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Manawatu Winter H., ARC Waste Management H., 2d Avondale JC Nissan Forklift H., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Hollobon Hire H., United Realty H., Manawatu RC Merry Christmas H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
OREGON ROSE (Oregon). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, VATC Midnight Fever H., Waikato RC Supporters H., Rotorua RC Cost U Less H., 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Gladiators 3YO H., VATC Bill Duncan H., Starlet H., Waikato RC Sea Treasure Seafoods H., Rotorua RC The Mad Butcher H., 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohongina Cup, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Body Bronze H., MVRC Bar Landy H.
Roofino. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H.
Jet Tone. 4 wins from 2100m to 3600m, 3d Taranaki RC Budget Rent a Car H.
Ngapuhi Rose. Unraced. Dam of-
Toey Zoe. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ.

5th dam

AQUEOUS, by Faux Tirage. Winner at 1350m in NZ. Three-quarter-sister to
AQUARELLE, BLACK TETRA. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Purple Rose. 6 wins. See above.
Amir. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Mal, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Class 3 H.
Sparkling Time. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Junior H., STC Celebrations H., 2d AJC Child Protection H., 3d STC Aussie Resort H.
Brenhinog. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in NZ.
Aqua Gal. Winner at 2 in NZ.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 252

BAY GELDING

Box F 33

Foaled 21st November 2009

Branded : **RF** nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire Keeper (AUS) 1997	Danehill Nuwira	Danzig..... Northern Dancer Razyana His Majesty Pleasant Colony His Majesty Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam Peggy 2000	Rhythm Get Ready Peggy	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native Dance Number Northern Dancer Hello Gorgeous Mr. Prospector Wampum Warfare

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 296 mrs, 190 wns, 20 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, St Germaine, Millbank - Time Legend (H.K.), Keeper Special, etc.

1st dam

PEGGY, by Rhythm. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE WARRIOR**, Pegasus (dam of **KERRY O'REILLY**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GET READY PEGGY, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIDDLERS FARE**, Imagery (dam of **DIETER JET, MAKATANI**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE WARRIOR (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$8,900, A\$218,275, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, VATC PuncHESTOWN H., Benalla Cup, 2d VRC Japan Trophy Race, **L**, Chadstone Fashion Cup.

Pegasus. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Starship Children's Hospital Mile S., WRC Summer Cup, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

KERRY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$537,600, A\$6,750, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Centreville - Great Pacific (Sing.). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale JC Daewoo Direct H., Singapore TC Swissotel Nankai, Osaka H.

Peggy O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Grand Affair. 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC John Wood Autos H., Waikato RC Lodge Country H., Ancroft Stud 3YO H.

Crescent. 7 wins from 2000m to 4900m, NZ\$30,375, A\$75,850, 2d VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 4th Werribee Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Peg of My Heart. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Palace Court (Palace Reign). Placed, 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**, Pelican H.

3rd dam

WAMPUM, by Warfare. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOM ROLFE, CHIEFTAIN, LADY REBECCA** (dam of **ALZAO**), **WENONA** (dam of **OPACHISCO**), **AHDEEK**, Celia (dam of **RIPON, BALLYGORAN**), Santa Paula (dam of **NOBLE SAINT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FIDDLERS FARE (Luthier). 2 wins, Deauville Prix Francois Andre, **L**. Producer.

Imagery. Unplaced. Dam of-

DIETER JET (Tri Jet). 7 wins in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Gervasio Seabra, **Gr.2**, 2d Gavea G.P. Adhemar de Faria, **Gr.3**, G.P. Dia da Justica, **Gr.3**.

MAKATANI (Vida Mansa). 11 wins-3 at 2-in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Mario Azevedo Ribeiro, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Jose Calmon, **L**.

Imaginary. Winner in Brazil. Dam of-

SHOGUN (Falcon Jet). 5 wins in Brazil, Gavea Classico Inverno, **L**, 2d Gavea G.P. Doutor Frontin, **Gr.2**.


Account of ROSEVIEW, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 253

BAY GELDING

Box I 34

Foaled 2nd September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
Howbaddouwantit (USA)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
1995	Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
		Promising Times.....	Olden Times
Dam	Jetball	Marscay	Biscay
Phaedra		Orwhina.....	Vain
2000	Sky Mist	Sky Chase.....	Star Way
		Gold Idol	Zephyr Bay

HOWBADDUWANTIT (USA) (Bay 1995-Stud 2001). 9 wins to 6f, Laurel Dash S., Gr.3. Sire of 264 rnsr, 163 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. Mi Jubilee (ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Final Reality, Needuask - Ace Aleta (Sing.), Salvatore, Howmuchyacharging, Maximum Star, Comme Tu Veux, Easy Choice, Neversaynever, Itmaybeyou, Wewantit - Bullish Cash (H.K.), SP Far Too Much, Howbaddouneedit, Split Endz, Fantastic Angel, etc.

1st dam

PHAEDRA, by Jetball. 6 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Cloverlea Tavern H., Wanganui JC Harvey Norman H., 2d Hawke's Bay Taradale TAB H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Taranaki RC Salt Restaurant H. Half-sister to **NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA** (Sing.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Demophon (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins at 1400m in 2010-11, Waikato RC So Pristine H., 2d Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H.

2nd dam

SKY MIST, by Sky Chase. 3 wins to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H., 2d WRC Big Chill 3YO H., 3d BOP RC Bennetts Tauranga Motor Inn H., Rotorua RC Lion Brown Rotorua Matriarch H. Dam of 6 foals, all winners- **NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA** (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Misty. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2010-11.

3rd dam

GOLD IDOL, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to **RECALL**, Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- **SKY MIST** (Sky Chase). 3 wins. See above. Chasing Gold. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of- **Tick Tock Turbo** (Turbulent Dancer). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$163,325, to 2010-11, CJC Vernon & Vazey H., WRC Cadbury H., 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **RECALL** (Kaapstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, STC Winter Cup, **L**. Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H. Dam of- **DELIGHTFUL** (Omicorp). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Tumu Timbers H. Dam of- **ROXON** (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, to 2010-11, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of- **AMBITIOUS DRAGON** (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2011. Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2011. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$22,653,600, in 2010-11, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Account of P. J. RUDKIN, Christchurch.

Lot 254

BROWN GELDING

Box H 13

Foaled 18th December 2009

Branded : ^{SR} 8 nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
Edenwold (CAN)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
2003	Best of Friends	Mining Mr. Prospector
		Very Best Friend Best Turn
Dam	Dahar	Lyphard..... Northern Dancer
Philadelphia Fox		Dahlia Vaguely Noble
1991	Another Treat	Cornish Prince Bold Ruler
		Rare Treat Stymie

EDENWOLD (CAN) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2008). Champion 2YO colt in Canada in 2005. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, US\$942,539, Woodbine Colin S., L, Vandal S., L, Simcoe S., L, Queen's Plate S., L, 2d Woodbine Slots Cup S., Gr.3, Victoria S., L, Mt Sassafras S., L, Queenston S., L, 3d Woodbine Plate Trial S., L, 4th Northlands Park Canadian Derby, Gr.3, Woodbine Coronation Futurity S., L. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PHILADELPHIA FOX, by Dahar. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Half-sister to **Creative Plan**, Rare Mint (dam of **ROBIN DES PINS, AHKAAM, MYSTERY RAYS, JUBA DOLLAR, ROBIN DES BOIS**). This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 He's Hot Right Now (g. by Pentire). 5 wins from 1300m to 3400m in GB and Aust, 3d MVRC Brendan McCarthy H.
 Nirvana (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$235,365, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Class 4 H.
 Strong Rose (f. by Woodman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust.
 Soldier's Tale (c. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in Sth. Af.
 Sartorial (g. by Lord of Warriors). Winner at 1400m in 2011-12.
 Dancing Lady (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3, 2d Singapore TC Panasonic Viera S.
 Phenomenal (f. by Traditionally). Placed at 3.
 Vin Santo (f. by Pentire). Raced twice. Dam of-
 Burning Glow. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m to 2011 in Phil.

2nd dam

ANOTHER TREAT, by Cornish Prince. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Cornish Princess** (dam of **WACKY PRINCESS**), Love for Love (dam of **LOVE'S EXCHANGE**), half-sister to **RING TWICE, WHAT A TREAT** (dam of **BE MY GUEST**), Exotic Treat (dam of **GOLDEN FLEECE, OFFICE WIFE**).
 Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Creative Plan (Sham). 4 wins, 2d Keystone Garrison H., **L**. Sire.
 Rare Mint. Unplaced. Dam of-
ROBIN DES PINS (Nureyev). 6 wins to 1500m in France and Ger, Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**. Sire.
MYSTERY RAYS (Nijinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
KING OF HAPPINESS (Spinning World). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, £51,982, US\$390,174, Hollywood Inglewood H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
ANANI (Miswaki). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB, France and U.A.E, Jebel Ali S., **L**, Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, 2d Frankfurt Trophy, **Gr.3**, Lingfield Winter Derby S., **L**.
AHKAAM (Riverman). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, 2d Fairyhouse Platinum S., **L**. Sire.
JUBA DOLLAR (Upper Nile). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Evry Prix Isonomy, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Scaramouche, **L**.
ROBIN DES BOIS (Nureyev). Winner at 2, Criterium d'Evry, **L**, 3d Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 255

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box E 21

Foaled 8th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Generous	Caerleon Nijinsky
Platinum Belle		Doff the Derby Master Derby
2002	Zino Belle	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Christiania Belle..... Sackford

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Precise and of Ready Steady, Romstar and of the placegetters Alysha Marie, Energetic Warrior, Fready Cougar, Heza Rebel, Isaready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, Perfectness, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PLATINUM BELLE, by Generous. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ZINO BELLE, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHRISTIANIA BELLE, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ZINO BELLE (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.
Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.

4th dam

FINEZZA BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE**, **OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-
CHRISTIANIA BELLE (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

5th dam

Heidi Belle, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Feilding S., **L**. Half-sister to **JANNEAU**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
FINEZZA BELLE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.
Kirin Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H. Dam of-
WINNING BELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.
OUR ELLA BELLE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$121,475, to 2010-11, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.
Lady Maroof (Maroof). 3 wins, 2d Newmarket TC Syringa H., **L**. Dam of-
FABIANI (Model Man). 3 wins at 1600m, R552,250, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.
STAR EMPIRE (Second Empire). 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, to 2010-11 in Sth. Af. and U.A.E, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**.
Latour Belle. Unraced. Dam of-
PAUILLAC (Star Watch). 3 wins at 2, A\$113,100, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 256

BAY COLT

Box H 21

Foaled 6th November 2009

Branded : TP nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	West by West	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Rusty Spur (USA)		West Turn..... Cox's Ridge
1998	Goodbye Heart	Tsunami Slew Seattle Slew
		Keeper of My Heart Raise Your Glass
Dam	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay Biscay
Politeness		Golden Praise Golden Plume
1998	Goodness	Crested Wave Crozier
		Pride of Chantilly Sir Tristram

RUSTY SPUR (USA) (Bay 1998-Stud 2004). 9 wins-1 at 2, Delaware Appointment S., L. Sire of 65 rnr, 27 wnrs, inc. SP Venetian Raider, Silk Spur and of Rusty Devil, Rusty Sam - Destiny's Child (H.K.), Sun Spur - Jun Dao (H.K.), The Pipi Pincher, Firing Line, Pauanui, Luen Yat Sparkle, Gut Feel, Totara, Apache Junction, Gidda Boy, Olivine, Palombaro, Brother Mickey, Rory Rocks, Shahla, Song Spur, Ten Belles, Up Town Girl, etc.

1st dam

POLITENESS, by Kingdom Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fabre - Carngo** (Aust.). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 Daring Fighter (g. by Drama Critic). Winner at 1600m in 2011, Singapore TC Initiation P.
 Pleaseandthankyou (g. by Drama Critic). Placed.
 Merci Beaucoup (f. by Rusty Spur). Placed to 2010-11.

2nd dam

GOODNESS, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAPPINESS** (dam of **ZANKEL**), **Chantilly Rose**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Fabre - Carngo (Aust.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Provident Capital P., 2d CJC Winter Stayers Challenge, 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.
 Crina. Unraced. Dam of-
 Jelly Baby. Winner at 1500m in 2010-11, 2d MRC Le Pines Funerals H.

3rd dam

PRIDE OF CHANTILLY, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, VATC Portsea H., 2d VRC Spitfire H. Sister to **Belle of Chantilly**, half-sister to **JUST ANYTHING**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
HAPPINESS (Bluebird). 10 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$207,825, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
ZANKEL (Carnegie). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$247,400, 178,418Rgt., S\$138,891 in Aust., Mal. and Sing, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.
 Felicitous. Unraced. Dam of-
Praecido (One Cool Cat). Winner at 2, A\$487,000, AJC Rose of Kingston 2YO H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
Chantilly Rose (Jetball). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Mitty's World of Sport H., Matamata RC Grande Vue Lodge H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

YOUNG MARGOT, by Hermes. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE BEGINS**, half-sister to **YOUNG IDA**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
JUST ANYTHING (Truly Vain). 13 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$130,690, A\$61,330, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton.

Lot 257

BAY COLT

Box E 31

Foaled 6th October 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 116 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Scaredee Cat		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2000	Last Lady	Centaine..... Century
		Pilmuir Super Gray
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom Red God
Polka		Featherhill Lyphard
1999	Marla Heights	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Noble Heights..... Sir Tristram

SCAREDEE CAT (NZ) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2. Sire of 60 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SP Dahoud, Cat Woman and of Party Cat, Catsonsong, (Think) Mink, Runway, Good Chance, Acrophobia, Full Choke, The Claws are Out, Beach Lady, Cracked Pitch, Kuai Ma - Warspirit (Sing.), Spooked, Cangowest, Curiosity, He's Great, Repertoire, Shez Majestic, Sir Jerry, Tuffinup and of the placegetters Never Die, etc.

1st dam

POLKA, by Groom Dancer. Placed at 3. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

LESLEY BROOK (f. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Barry Cottle Motors 2YO H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.

Three Wishes (f. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2010-11, Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H., 2d Matamata RC Rich Hill H.

In the Ghattow (g. by Towkay). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MARLA HEIGHTS, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Elaine's Shadow**.

Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Vee Eight. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m in NZ and Aust.

Touch Touch. 2 wins at 1800m in Macau.

3rd dam

NOBLE HEIGHTS, by Sir Tristram. Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1982. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**,

ROYAL HEIGHTS. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Elaine's Shadow (Star Way). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3000m, A\$162,325, AJC John Edmondson VC Welter H., Grantham H., HMAS Westralia 2YO H., 2d VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Sinclair. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H.

4th dam

GOLD HEIGHTS, by Gold Sovereign. 8 wins from 6f to 11f, ARC Islington H., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, Gr.3. Sister to **MONTY**, half-sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**,

ARCTIC HEIGHTS. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

NOBLE HEIGHTS (Sir Tristram). 7 wins. See above.

Malarus. Raced twice. Dam of-

Market Heights (Grosvenor). 4 wins, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NOT ON FRIDAY (At Talaq). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SATURDAY FEVER (Groom Dancer). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

PHANTOM THIEF (Jade Robbery). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, HKJC Chuk Yuen H.

Weekend Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-

WEEKEND HUSSLER (Hussonet). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2008. 12 wins to 1800m, A\$3,088,400, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 258

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box H 22

Foaled 16th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Port Merion		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2003	Volkschine	Volksraad.....Green Desert
		Indochine.....Grosvenor

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ 2YO Sire, 2007-08. Sire of 225 mrs, 126 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Champagne Needed, Lesley Brook, Masquerade, Mercury Mistress, Miss Millbrook, Takeanotherchance, etc.

1st dam

PORT MERION, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Mr Thorpedo**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VOLKSCHINE, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **VOLKSINI**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Mr Thorpedo (Thorn Park). Winner at 1950m, 3d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**.

Two Generations. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Flashy Fella. Placed at 2 in 2010-11, 3d ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H.

3rd dam

INDOCHINE, by Grosvenor. Placed at 3. Blood-sister to **Martine Michelle** (dam of **PERNOD**), half-sister to Pleasure (dam of **PIACHAY, UTILITY**).

Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

VOLKSINI (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$95,765, A\$63,750, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, BTC QRSE Making Loans Easy H., 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes Fashions in the Field H., BTC Luxury Paints H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, BTC Scully Transport H., 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**-twice. Producer.

4th dam

EASTERN JOY, by Three Legs. Champion 3YO filly in NZ. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**, Founders' P., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Television New Zealand S., **Gr.3**, Warren Sandman S., **L**. Sister to **JOSETTE NICOLE**, three-quarter-sister to **Break Dancer**, half-sister to Velinda (dam of **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Pleasure. Unraced. Dam of-

PIACHAY (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Visit Us at www.vrc.net.au H., Nursery Car Park H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, VRC Brian Meldrum H., MRC Cole Diesel H., VATC Out of Danger 2YO H., 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

UTILITY (Flying Spur). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$324,935, to 2010-11, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Emirates Airline H., MRC Planet Ruler H., SAJC Go Karts Pooraka H., 2d VRC TSL P., MRC Ladies' Day P.H., 3d VRC William Newton VC H., 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 259

BAY COLT

Box F 18

Foaled 3rd October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
Post Romance		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2003	Pretty Wicked	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Something Wicked	Sackford

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 236 rnrs, 106 wnrs, inc. SW Ekstreme (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Shez Sinsational, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, Amirar, Cody's Choice, Gigino, Lupo Alberto and of Bedetti, Oasi, Angelina, Dorothea Tanning, etc.

1st dam

POST ROMANCE, by Postponed. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Pretty Wicked, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., Waikato RC Dive Centre H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC State Insurance H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Pretty Composed. 2 wins at 800m, 1000m to 2011-12 in Aust.

3rd dam

Something Wicked, by Sackford. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, VRC Melbourne Festival Welter H., MVRC Sceptre H., Violoncello H., VATC How Now H., TAB Straight 6 S., 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), half-sister to **Embassy Square**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

A LITTLE LOVE, by J. O. Tobin. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, **Winning**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GAILY FUNKY (Theatrical). 2 wins at 2, Niigata Juvenile S., **Jpn-3**, 2d Hanshin Juvenile Fillies S., **Jpn-1**. Producer.

Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). 10 wins to 1600m, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Premier Cup, **HK-3**-twice, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

FLORILEGIUM (Cape Cross). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$43,750, A\$114,530, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Out of Africa. Unraced. Dam of-

Jewel of Africa. 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m, STC Apple Blossom 2YO H. Dam of-
Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

REBEL RAIDER (Reset). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**.

More Kisses. Unraced. Dam of-

BRIEF KISS (Brief Truce). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$162,225, STC Research S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Star of Namibia. Unraced. Grandam of **TROPIC THUNDER** (More Than Ready).

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 260

BAY FILLY

Box H 66

Foaled 2nd September 2009

Branded : \$ nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Post Thyme		Bridal Tea	Gulch
2003	Cardamom	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Miss Thyme	Vain

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud in USA 2007, Aust. 2008). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Sire of 108 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Stay Thirsty (Saratoga Travers S., Gr.1), A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, To Honor and Serve, Gamilati, Theyskens' Theory, Hammers Bullet, SP Arthur's Tale, R Gypsy Gold, Gallant Dreams, My Assets, Treasury Devil and of Exclusive Diva, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

POST THYME, by Postponed. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$34,700, A\$138,380, ARC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Solution H., Ripa H., Lowland H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P, 3d ARC Radio Network 2YO S., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Somethymesoon**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CARDAMOM, by Volksraad. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

POST THYME (Postponed). 5 wins. See above.

Somethymesoon (Postponed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Experience BMW Motorcycle 2YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Cadillac. 6 wins from 1150m to 1600m to 2010 in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MISS THYME, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dapper's Express**. Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hot Taste. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$137,405, VATC Smorgon Arc P, Ken Sturt H., MVRC Crown World of Entertain H., 2d MVRC Ringwood H.

Imprimere. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers New Lynn Improvers H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H.

It's a Wrap. 6 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Classic Thyme. Unraced. Dam of-

Baby Snooks. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., 3d Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H.

Fibulater. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Barry J Hart Barrister H.

Cinnamon Mist. Unraced. Dam of-

Spicey Miss. 2 wins at 1400m, 1950m in 2010-11.

4th dam

Miss Marjoram, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, BATC Graduation S., QTC Graduation S.-twice, 2d AJC Princess H., **L**, BATC Graduation S., MVRC Alexandra H., 3d BATC Koomeela S., **L**, VRC Whitty H., 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Dapper's Express (Sir Dapper). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$83,885, QTC XXXX Long Neck H., BATC XXXX Qld Horse H., 2d VATC Japan Racing Association P.H., **L**, MVRC Tatts Instate Scratch-It H.

Hazy Angel. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, STC Kingsgrove H. Dam of-

Bossie Gal. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, BTC Starlet 2YO H. Producer.

BOBS Eligible

Account of OAKLANDS THOROUGHBREDS, Waiau Pa.

Lot 261

BAY COLT

Box F 43

Foaled 14th October 2009

Branded : JE nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Golan (IRE)		River DancerIrish River
1998	Highland Gift	GenerousCaerleon
		Scots LassShirley Heights
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Powers		My Tricia.....Hermes
2001	Fashion Fever	Golden Fleece Nijinsky
		Hardiemma..... Hardicanute

GOLAN (IRE) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 335 mrs, 167 wns, 11 SW, inc. Kibbutz (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Beauty Flash, Le Baron, My Scotsgrey, Regime - Shar Raahh (Sau.), Lady Alberton, Belle Syrienne, Mr Charlie, Polan, Castle Heights, Gold Rum, SP Alberton Princess, Lindner, Step Softly, Petushki, Gofonze, Sarge in Charge, Libero Mercato, etc.

1st dam

POWERS, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **All the Rage**. This is her fourth foal. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

FASHION FEVER, by Golden Fleece. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS, Hardihostess**, In Perpetuity (dam of **BARON FERDINAND, LOVE EVERLASTING**), Bempton (dam of **GULL NOOK, BANKET, MR PINTIPS**), Millieme (dam of **MYTH TO REALITY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

All the Rage (Marauding). 7 wins to 1500m, STC Ashbury H., Balmain H., 2d STC Clyde H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chairman's H., **L**, AJC Rajah H.

Hara Hara. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Mong Kok H., Waterloo H., Kwai Hing H., 3d HKJC Lily H.

Porizkova. Winner at 2, STC Sans Souci 2YO H., 2d STC Arncliffe H., Punchbowl H., 3d STC Very Merry H. Producer.

South Seas - Green Eagle (Sing.). Winner at 1400m, WATC Healthway H., 2d WATC Henley Brook 2YO H., Singapore TC Benchmark 48 H.

Fashionabeel. Unraced. Dam of-

Giovanni. 9 wins to 1400m, US\$32,801, NZ\$91,495 in U.S.A. and NZ, Taranaki RC Air New Zealand H., Hawke's Bay Furnware New Zealand H.

3rd dam

HARDIEMMA, by Hardicanute. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **Village Cross**, Quits (dam of **TORRENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SHIRLEY HEIGHTS (Mill Reef). Joint second on The 1978 English 3YO Free H. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Hardihostess (Be My Guest). 2 wins at 2, York Knavesmire H., 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Grandam of-

MARKHAM (Salieri). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$452,180, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Bempton. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

GULL NOOK (Mill Reef). 2 wins, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PENTIRE (Be My Guest). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Millieme. Placed at 3, 4th Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MYTH TO REALITY (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix des Federations Regionales, **L**. Dam of-

DIVINE PROPORTIONS (Kingmambo). Champion 2YO filly in Europe.

9 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, €1,262,770, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

EIGHTFOLD PATH (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, €76,100, to 2011, Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**.

WHIPPER (Miesque's Son). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of VENTURE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Palmerston North
(As Agent).**

Lot 262

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box C 39

Foaled 29th October 2009

Branded : XX nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
Howbaddouwantit (USA)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
1995	Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
		Promising Times.....	Olden Times
Dam	Yachtie	Broad Reach.....	Zephyr Bay
Prada		Glide By	Remainder Man
2002	Clearance	Truly Vain	Vain
		Clearus.....	Grosvenor

HOWBADDUWANTIT (USA) (Bay 1995-Stud 2001). 9 wins to 6f, Laurel Dash S., Gr.3. Sire of 264 rnsr, 163 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. Mi Jubilee (ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Final Reality, Needuask - Ace Aleta (Sing.), Salvatore, Howmuchyacharging, Maximum Star, Comme Tu Veux, Easy Choice, Neversaynever, Itmaybeyou, Wewantit - Bullish Cash (H.K.), SP Far Too Much, Howbaddouneedit, Split Endz, Fantastic Angel, etc.

1st dam

PRADA, by Yachtie. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CLEARANCE, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc- Hatuma. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

3rd dam

CLEARUS, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**), Titania (dam of **HINEMOA, LADY ANNALIESE**), half-sister to **O'MALLEYS BOY**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Regatta. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Stars Travel H., Hawke's Bay CSM Signs H., Manawatu RC Pinnacle Financial Services H.

4th dam

OUT CLEAR, by In the Purple. 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Improvers' H., Chiming H., 3d SAJC Graduation S. Half-sister to Hinewai (dam of **MORAR, PINPRICK**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
O'MALLEYS BOY (Dance Floor). 11 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$287,110, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**.
Audacity. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Avery Ford H. Dam of-
Downswept (Montjeu). Winner at 2, WATC Autonomy H., 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**.
Margarita. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-
Dubhdara (Shinko King). 9 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$155,275, to 2010-11, Manawatu RC Central Districts Winter Championship Final, Tegel H., 2d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

5th dam

CLEARNESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, SAJC Portland H., Hart H. Sister to **WELL CLEAR**, half-sister to **CLEAR PRINCE, SO CLEAR, Clear Queen**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-
Hinewai. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
MORAR (Otehi Bay). Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Producer.
PINPRICK (Pins). 7 wins to 1400m, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.
Kamahi. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-
TULLAROAN (Generous). 7 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$90,250, to 2010-11, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Tui Out in Front H.
Amorina. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-
HINEMOA (Elusive City). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2010-11, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H.

Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 263

GREY COLT (AUS)

Box C 47

Foaled 30th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danerich (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Millrich	Rubiton..... Century
		Mill Rani..... Millionaire
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Preoccupied (AUS)		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
1998	Preview	Kenmare..... Kalamoun
		Stage Hit..... Century

DANERICH (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L. Out of SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of Rich Bonus, Peninsula Dane, Bad Parent, Namdo Mussang and of the placegetters Californian Girl, Colla Voce, Crystal Reef, Heaven's Riches, Rainbow Dane, Rich Pride, Sapphire Mistress, Sort This Out, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PREOCCUPIED, by Octagonal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(HELENE)**

PILLAGING. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Ronald John (g. by Bianconi). 8 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$120,307, 2d Wangaratta Cup, 3d MVRC Adapt Australia H., Bendigo JC Eliza Park Stud Golden Mile H.

Aussie Sportstar (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

Precounted (g. by Viscount). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

Preview, by Kenmare. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Half-sister to **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE**, Phantom's Lady (dam of **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.), **DEL TORO**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,078,900, HK\$6,528,750, M\$1,196,000 in Aust., HK and Macau, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Heroic 2YO Championship S., Macau Hong Kong Trophy, HKJC Hong Kong Macau Trophy, 2d HKJC National Day Cup, **HK-3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**.

Unveil. Raced once. Dam of-

Arowana Dot Com. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$260,670, in 2011, Singapore TC Open H., Class 2 H., Selangor Turf Club Trophy Novice H.

3rd dam

STAGE HIT, by Century. Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-

4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ, Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

ENCORES (Marscaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SIR LAURENCE (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1200m, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, AJC Paddock H., STC Kogarah H., 2d AJC Chisholm Welter H. Sire.

Phantom's Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**.

DEL TORO (Deputy Governor). 10 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$257,350, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Levin S.H., **L**.


Guru Bob (Ishiguru). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$141,479, to 2011-12, SAJC Mollie's Champagne H., 2d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**.

Account of VENTURE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Palmerston North
(As Agent).

Lot 264 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)

Box C 36

Foaled 17th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Elusive Quality (USA)		Secrettame Secretariat
1993	Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor Northern Dancer
		Ivory Wand Sir Ivor
Dam	Dayjur	Danzig Northern Dancer
Priada (USA)		Gold Beauty Mr. Prospector
1994	Primevere	Irish River Riverman
		Spring is Sprung Herbager

ELUSIVE QUALITY (USA) (Bay 1993-Stud 1999). 9 wins, Belmont Jaipur H., Gr.3. Champion USA Sire, 2004. Sire of 951 rnrs, 644 wnrs, 69 SW, inc. Smarty Jones (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Raven's Pass, Maryfield, Elusive City, Quality Road, Sepoy, Camarilla, Royale Michele, Girl Warrior, True Quality, Elusive Diva, Elusive Kate, Elusive Pimpernel, Elusive Warning, Bullbars, Time Prisoner, Elusive Bluff, Evasive, Elusive Touch, etc.

1st dam

PRIADA, by Dayjur. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prevail**, half-sister to **PRIOLO**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
Prize (g. by Zilzal). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Chantilly Prix du Sagittaire, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ponthierry, Prix de Mauries.
Nobillyborn (g. by Generous). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d WRC Advance Electrical Wholesale H.
New Journey (g. by Good Journey). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.
Primecat (f. by Catrail). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Sweden. Dam of Swedish Cat. 6 wins to 1350m to 2010 in Sweden, Taby Melmac-Löpning.

2nd dam

Primevere, by Irish River. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Evry Prix Finlande, **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
PRIOLO (Sovereign Dancer). Joint Head of The 1991 European 4YO+ Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1850m, 3,989,074fr., US\$128,000, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Evry Prix Matchem, **L**, 2d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, 3d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Prevail (Danzig). Winner at 2, 3d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Dam of Persistent Memory. 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Gouvernant.

3rd dam

SPRING IS SPRUNG, by Herbager. Raced once. Sister to **FLITALONG** (dam of **SOAR TO THE STARS**), blood-sister to **Brave Lady** (dam of **POPULAR HERO**), three-quarter-sister to Dawn's Meteor (dam of **COLCONDA**), half-sister to **ON A CLOUD**, Hop a Jet (dam of **CASSIDY**), Celestial Goddess (dam of **BARONCOURT - TIEN AN MUN V** (Mal.)), Illuminating (dam of **PRIVATE LIGHT, LIGHT OF MINE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Primevere (Irish River). 2 wins. See above.
Masters Time. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of Zintime. Unplaced. Dam of
LOCUS STANDI (Street Cry). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$151,325, S\$214,353, to 2010, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.
Spring Back. Unraced. Dam of
Bright Spring (Bright Valour). 2 wins at 4f, 6½f to 2010, 3d Hastings Lassie S., **L**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 265

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box B 70

Foaled 13th September 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 34 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Classic Fame	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Prim and Proper		Family Fame	Droll Role
1998	Kosha	Coober Prince.....	Princely Gift
		St Helena	Old Soldier

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, STC Starlight S., L, 2d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, 4th AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1, Illawarra 2YO Classic, L. Out of SW Zalinda. Grandson of SW Alynda. Sire of Smoke 'n' Mirrors, Scarlet O'Hara and of the placegetters Altheleavesbrowne, Bombalatomba, Famous by Name, Smartly, Son He Will, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PRIM AND PROPER, by Classic Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURFACE, CROOKED STICK**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Shinju Star (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Mal, 2d WRC Waiorongomai Romneys 2YO H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

KOSHA, by Coober Prince. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$150,150, ARC Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Manawatu RC Radio 2ZA H., Rangitikei RC Mr Illusion Sprint H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SURFACE (Crested Wave). Joint third on The 1998-99 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m-1400m). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$309,100, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Lets Go to Turk's Bar H., Opey Cider H., Manawatu RC Nevada Bobs H., Air New Zealand Hong Kong H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

CROOKED STICK (Truly Vain). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$105,100, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, ARC Timbertown H., Waikato RC Dive Centre H., WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., Cardinal Group H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**-twice, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Flying S.H., **L**, WRC VATC Lightning H., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**.

Super Marksman. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Ueno H., 3d HKJC Jialing Jiang H., Lau Fau Shan H., Pak Shek Au H., Severn H.

Just Kosha. 2 wins at 1900m, 2400m in Aust.

Hussiana. Placed. Dam of-

Outlook. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m, CJC Taurus Group H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB H. On the Catwalk. Placed, 3d WRC Colin Perry Harvey World Travel Juvenile H.

Dam of-

Walkonby. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC Coca-Cola 3YO H.

Bid's Mate - Unimaginable (Mal.). Placed to 2011 in NZ and Mal.

3rd dam

ST HELENA, by Old Soldier. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

KOSHA (Coober Prince). 10 wins. See above.

Scorching Bay. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Toyota Starlet H., 2d WRC Whitemans Valley H.

Da Nova - Sigurado II (Mal.). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Mal, Singapore TC Abbot's Gift S.

Mammoth. 3 wins at 1600m, WRC Coca-Cola H., 3d HBJC Ngatarawa Wines H.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 266

CHESTNUT COLT

Box 1 8

Foaled 6th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Castledale (IRE)		Peinture Bleue Alydar
2001	Louju	Silver Hawk Roberto
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Princess Elite (AUS)		Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
1995	Fine Recipe	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Lady Lustre Imposing

CASTLEDALE (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 55 rnrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SP Miss Maximuss, Queen of the Castle and of Stendardo, Bels Dream Castle, Castle Dreamer, Tower of London, Castle Foil, Dunnotarr, Ernie Harris, Fleches d'Amour, Hello Love, Nikki's Sandcastle, Prairie Breeze, Willie Prevail, Big Picture Guy, Cheonmandori, Getsetgetreadygo, He Rules All, Melody Celebre, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS ELITE, by Royal Academy. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Crixia**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Speed of Light (g. by Faltaat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC John Woods Auto H., 2d Avondale JC Watty Paint H., WRC Speight's H.

Joaquin (g. by Kashani). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 3d WATC Racing Radio H.

Princess Ruler (f. by Viking Ruler). Placed.

Waitley (f. by Danske). Unraced. Dam of-
Chilli Mud Crab. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

FINE RECIPE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2, A\$91,500, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **FINE SPY**, half-sister to **FINE CATCH**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Crixia (Danzero). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$147,050, VATC Cendrillon H., CD O'Halloran H., MVRC Nurses Night H., Beau Ghost H., 2d MVRC Eliza Park H., 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Urban Spirit. 10 wins to 1450m, A\$140,082, to 2010-11, MRC Vicurban Cup H.

Fashion Police. Winner at 1200m, STC East Cessnock Bowling Club H.

Lebanon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC L'Escargot Restaurant H.

Chef. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

LADY LUSTRE, by Imposing. 3 wins at 2, BATC O'Brien Glass P.H., **L**, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, BATC Starlet S., 2d BATC Graduation S., 3d AJC Graduation S. Blood-sister to **EXCITABLE LADY** (dam of **FRAAR MAGIC**), half-sister to **Trim Girl** (dam of **MIDNIGHT FEVER, STARTLING LASS**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

FINE RECIPE (Grosvenor). Winner. See above.

FINE SPY (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1300m to 2150m, A\$192,820, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Luskin Star Welter H., Defence Force Cup, Sir Wisp H., Rajah Sahib H., 2d QTC St Leger, BATC Courier-Mail Weekend H.

FINE CATCH (Balmerino). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$82,858, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Sydney Legacy President's H., AWA H.

Oh So Fine. 2 wins at 1100m, MRC Moonga H. Producer.

Fine Silk Lady. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, 2d VATC Sweet Chime H. Dam of-

Big Noise. 8 wins from 1850m to 3400m, VRC JJ Houlahan Hurdle.

Bellaaura. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d AJC Shading H. Dam of-


Bally Aura. Unraced. Dam of-

Skyerush (Super Jet). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$218,810, AJC Bass Hill H., Sydney City Toyota H., Little Bay H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 267 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS) Box H 42

Foaled 23rd September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 9 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Forestry (USA)		Terlingua Secretariat
1996	Shared Interest	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Surgery..... Dr Fager
Dam	Meadowlake	Hold Your Peace Speak John
Princess Meadowlak (USA)		Suspicious Native..... Raise a Native
1997	Princess Polonia	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
		My Celebrity..... Sir Ivor

FORESTRY (USA) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins to 8^{1/2}f, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 531 rns, 369 wns, 42 SW, inc. Discreet Cat (Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., Gr.1), Diplomat Lady, Shackleford, Forest Danger, Smokey Glacken, Etched, Carolyn's Cat, Teton Forest, Forest Grove, Woodlander, New Normal, Separate Forest, Mending Fences, Congressional honor, Old Forester, Devereux, Awsugahnow, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS MEADOWLAK, by Meadowlake. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOLTO VITA, Mazuka**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

SUCCESSFULLY SWEET (f. by Successful Appeal). 3 wins at 2, Aqueduct East View S., **L**.

PRINCESS SWEET (f. by Precise End). 2 wins at 2, Aqueduct New York Stallion Fifth Avenue S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Valley Stream S., **Gr.3**.

Faduita (f. by Aldo). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2011 in Mexico.

Coral Princess (f. by Riyadh City). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m to 2010 in Mexico.

2nd dam

PRINCESS POLONIA, by Danzig. 8 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$456,212, Sportsmans Sixty Sails H., **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **L**, Detroit Michigan Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROSCIUS, JOJO'S SPIRIT, Western Union V**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MOLTO VITA (Carson City). 8 wins to 7f, US\$576,997, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Winning Colors S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Gallant Bloom H., **Gr.2**, 3d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Hurricane Bertie H., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Madison S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Mazuka (Exceed and Excel). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$198,600, to 2011-12, AJC Sadleir H., BRC XXXX Gold H., Rapid Hot H., Mimiki Foundation P., 2d BRC R&C Williams H., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**.

3rd dam

MY CELEBRITY, by Sir Ivor. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SIR BORDEAUX, IVORINA** (dam of **IVORY MINT**), half-sister to **Inkosana, Mr Quillo**, Dancing Sister (dam of **RAISE A KING, SHARP HOOFER**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

PRINCESS POLONIA (Danzig). 8 wins. See above.

ROSCIUS (Stage Door Johnny). 5 wins, Arlington Park Sea o Erin H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JOJO'S SPIRIT (Soy Numero Uno). 4 wins-2 at 2, Sacramento State Fair Juvenile Championship S., **L**, 2d Stockton John Peri S., **L**.

Western Union V (Lemhi Gold). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Mal, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

My Sister Kate, by Native Dancer. 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Churchill Downs Falls City H., Gr.3. Sister to **RAISE A NATIVE, Show Stopper**, Aces Swinging (dam of **ONE ON THE AISLE, KAPALUA BUTTERFLY**), half-sister to **KINGMAKER, National Gallery**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Mr Quillo (Princequillo). 5 wins, 3d Detroit Beau Prince H., **L**.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 268

BAY COLT

Box E 66

Foaled 27th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Zizou (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2004	Natural is My Name	Naturalism..... Palace Music
		Singles Bar.....Rory's Jester
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Priorite		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2005	Florinda	Lord Ballina.....Bletchingly
		Surfin Bird Crested Wave

ZIZOU (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 2YO Classification. Winner at 2, A\$969,525, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Out of SP Natural is My Name, a three-quarter-sister to SW True Blonde, a half-sister to SW Not a Single Doubt. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PRIORITE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Valse des Fleurs**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Florinda, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, ARC FAI Insurance H. Half-sister to **Getty**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Valse des Fleurs (Stravinsky). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H. Dam of-

I Won't Dance. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2010-11, 3d WATC Steel Blue H.

Senitoa. Winner at 2 in 2010-11 in Aust.

Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-

Boom 'n' Zoom. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$142,072, to 2010-11, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., Roy Higgins Quality H., 3d VRC National Jockeys Trust H.

Screen Siren. Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley Properties H.

Tintintinette. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.

Electronic Bee. Placed in 2011-12 in Aust.

Florinal. Unraced. Dam of-

Freton. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,900, to 2010-11, 2d BRC Cleanevent H., 3d BRC Play Gather Compete Belong H., BTC Rubicon Design P.

3rd dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS**, **Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.

Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Great Attraction. 3 wins at 1600m, WRC The Horse and Hound H., Manawatu RC Morrisons Pharmacy H., 2d WRC Totara Lodge H.

Classa Victory. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,128,600, HKJC Yue Yee H., Kowloon Bay H., Des Voeux H., 2d HKJC Shinjuku H., Purves Quaich H.

Overflo. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC WHK Gosling Chapman H.

4th dam

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEGGINGS (Tights). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, A\$165,065, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

BOBS Eligible

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North.

Lot 269

BROWN GELDING

Box H 32

Foaled 2nd September 2009

Branded : S nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Prompt Payment (IRE)		High Hawk	Shirley Heights
1998	Lady Lucre	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Queen Helen.....	Troy

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 rns, 97 wns, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrenterooster, SP Digital Fortress, Florida, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savsabelle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

Prompt Payment, by In the Wings. 4 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, Newmarket Horsepitality S., Dullingham H., 2d Haydock Pinnacle S., **L**, Leicester S., **L**, Newbury TFM Cyntergy H., 3d Goodwood Gladness S., **L**, Doncaster Dovebid Autioneers & Valuers S., 4th Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

LADY LUCRE, by Last Tycoon. Raced once. Half-sister to Royal Bounty (dam of **HARVEST QUEEN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Prompt Payment (In the Wings). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

QUEEN HELEN, by Troy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Ascot Hyperion S., **L**, Doncaster Royal British Legion S.H., 3d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CITY FORTRESS** (dam of **FASTNESS, DESERT BOY - ORIENTAL EXPRESS** (H.K.)), half-sister to **SOUGHT OUT** (dam of **NORTH LIGHT, COVER UP, RESEARCHED, GREEKTOWN** (dam of **GAMUT, MULTICOLOURED, ATHENS BELLE**), Scots Lass (dam of **BONNY SCOT**), City Centre (dam of **CANASITA, CHALIN**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Royal Bounty. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
HARVEST QUEEN (Spinning World). 4 wins at 1m, 8¼f, Haydock Superior Mile, **L**, Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, 3d Lingfield Churchill S., **L**.

4th dam

EDINBURGH, by Charlottown. Joint third top filly on The 1976 French 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CITY FORTRESS** (dam of **FASTNESS, DESERT BOY - ORIENTAL EXPRESS** (H.K.)), **Hever**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SOUGHT OUT (Rainbow Quest). 5 wins from 15f to 2½m, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
NORTH LIGHT (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £904,117, €333,994, The Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
GREEKTOWN (Ela-Mana-Mou). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**. Dam of-
GAMUT (Spectrum). 6 wins from 2200m to 2650m, £247,776, €278,585, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Scots Lass. Winner in GB. Grandam of-
GOLAN (Spectrum). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
POTALA PALACE (Singspiel). 2 wins at 2, R365,875, in 2010-11, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 270

BAY COLT

Box I 54

Foaled 5th November 2009

Branded : S nr sh; 35 over 9 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Kozana Kris
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor Sir Gaylord
Queen Caelia		Isolt Round Table
1995	Field Nymph	Northfields Northern Dancer
		Conduct Unbecoming Silly Season

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI)-twice. Sire of 471 mns, 251 wns, 28 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRG WS Cox P, Gr.1), Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Redwood, Descarado, Joanna, Wigmore Hall, Hidden Asset, The Miniver Rose, Senlis, Unsung Heroine, High Heeled, Serienhoehe, Magadan, Noll Wallop, Above Average, Fairy Oak, Golden Sword, Lord Chaparral, Chaparella, Lucky Chappy, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD**, half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

FAIRY OAK (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Great Hero - Great Show (H.K.) (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m to 2010-11 in NZ and HK, HKJC Pottinger H., Hing Wah H., 2d HKJC Silverstrand H., Waterloo H.

Ain't No Mountain (g. by Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Caravan Camping & 4WD Supershow H., 2d AJC Clonmel H.

Sorestan (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 3d Waikato RC Henkel H. Dam of-

Electronic Lan. Winner at 1200m in 2011-12 in Aust.

Severa (f. by Montjeu). Winner at 1950m in 2010-11.

Suaza (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 2100m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Allegra Park S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Ministers Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

BLANCHARD (Kaapstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Autobahn Café H., More FM H., Swiss Deli H., Avondale JC Cats 'n' Jammies Cattery H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon Lawyers H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Zara Dancer (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2010-11, ARC Babcock Fitzroy H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Stellar Express. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, HK\$2,611,662, RHKJC Hong Kong University Alumni Association H., Happy Valley Vase.


Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 271

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 69

Foaled 6th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Jump Start	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Queen Miesque (USA)		Steady Cat	Storm Cat
2005	Driscilla	Stately Don	Nureyev
		Santa Quilla	Sanctus

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 634 mrs, 405 wns, 40 SW, inc. Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1), Reward for Effort, Margot Did, Masamah, Wilander, Best Terms, Excelebration, Infamous Angel, Nideeb, (Elegance) Klammer, Electric Waves, Mrs Kipling, Exceedingly Good, Sugar Babe, Tech Exceed, Believe'n'succeed, Very Discreet, Chinchilla, Kulgrinda, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN MIESQUE, by Jump Start. Unraced. Half-sister to **BOBCAT GREELEY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DRISCILLA, by Stately Don. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Vittoria Colonna**, half-sister to **SILVER SUPREME, PASADOBLE** (dam of **MIESQUE, MASSARAAT**), Santella (dam of **FINAL SUNRISE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BOBCAT GREELEY (Mr Greeley). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Mountaineer Autumn Leaves S., **L**, 2d Calder Ms Brookski S., **L**, 4th Calder Liberada S., **L**.

3rd dam

SANTA QUILLA, by Sanctus. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON COVE**), **DELANEIGE, FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SILVER SUPREME (Al Hattab). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.1**, Massachusetts H., **Gr.3**, Suffolk Yankee H., **L**. Sire.

PASADOBLE (Prove Out). 4 wins at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**. Dam of-

MIESQUE (Nureyev). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1850m, US\$1,971,485, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**-twice. Dam of-

KINGMAMBO (Mr. Prospector). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

EAST OF THE MOON (Private Account). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, 3,920,000fr., Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Producer.

MINGUN (A.P. Indy). 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**.

MIESQUE'S SON (Mr. Prospector). Winner at 1200m, Evry Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MOON IS UP (Woodman). Winner at 1600m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

AMANEE (Pivotal). 3 wins at 2 in 2010-11, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.

Monevassia. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-

RUMPLESTILTSKIN (Danehill). Top filly on The 2005 European 2YO Classification. 5 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.

Yogya. Unraced. Dam of-

SIX PERFECTIONS (Celtic Swing). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Holy Tobin. Unraced. Grandam of-

GOOD BA BA (Lear Fan). Hong Kong Horse of the Year in 2008. 16 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$58,630,500, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of FORTUNE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 272

BAY FILLY

Box B 57

Foaled 12th August 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Kashani	Danzig Northern Dancer
Quest for Kash		Kashan..... Damascus
2001	Sunquest	Sun and Shine African Sky
		Jessanne..... Bellissimo

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 296 rnrns, 190 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, St Germaine, Millbank - Time Legend (H.K.), Keeper Special, etc.

1st dam

Quest for Kash, by Kashani. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$77,815, ARC Twilight at Ellerslie H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 2d ARC Remuera Fisheries H., Herald on Sunday 3YO H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Superior Concepts 3YO H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SUNQUEST, by Sun and Shine. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Quest for Kash (Kashani). 6 wins. See above.

Sunworld. 2 wins at 8¼f, 2¼m in U.S.A.

Ayatollah. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m.

Kash Up. Placed in 2010-11.

3rd dam

JESSANNE, by Bellissimo. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to Win Heni (dam of **RICH BROTHER**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Jesse James. Winner at 1200m.

4th dam

LOU FAIR, by Le Filou. Winner at 11f, Waikato RC Eureka H., 2d ARC Carbine P., 3d ARC Ellerslie Premier H. Half-sister to **RUAKIWI LASS** (dam of **RUA MANA**), **Wiri**, Miss Fair (dam of **WIREMU**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Win Heni. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

RICH BROTHER (So Vain). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$4,025, A\$116,650, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **L**.

Rich Vain. 2 wins at 2, Waikato RC Ruakura Juvenile H.

Jessanne. Winner. See above.

Rua Filou. Unraced. Grandam of-

The Gifted Shifta (Defensive Play). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, Wairarapa Cup, WRC Harcourts H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H. Producer.

RUAKIWI RUBY (Kreisler). 6 wins to 1400m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Hawke's Bay Carlile Dowling Graduation S., WRC Trax Tavern Final H., Counties RC Stevens & Jenkins Pukekohe H., Rotorua RC Lynmore Quality Meats H., 2d ARC Hats & High Tea H., Schweppes H., Taranaki RC Avis Rental Cars H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua RC Rotorua Matriarch Classic H., Okareka P.H. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 273

BAY COLT

Box F 26

Foaled 10th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 9 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Elusive City (USA)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2000	Star of Paris	Dayjur..... Danzig
		Liturgism Native Charger
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Qwikchik		My Tricia..... Hermes
1999	Energy Efficient	Fluorescent Light..... Herbager
		Golden Dust Dusty Canyon

ELUSIVE CITY (USA) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 204 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Elusive Wave (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1), Returntosender, Soul City, Ahdashim, Nashmiah, Vijay Damini, Mixed Intention, Redemptor, Fred Lalloupet, Mister Hughie, Lamington Vegas, Hinemoa, Metropolitan, SP Elusive Galaxy, Elusive Tracy, Jetset Lad, Connie Mac, etc.

1st dam

QWIKCHIK, by Grosvenor. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Queen Boudicca (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2 in 2010-11, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Home of Motor Racing 2YO H. Elusive Chik (f. by Elusive City). 4 wins to 1400m.
 Skywinger - Boy From the Bay (Mac.) (g. by Keeninsky). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

ENERGY EFFICIENT, by Fluorescent Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **BET TWICE, GOLDEN TREAT** (dam of **DOUBLE SCOOP**), **BOLD AND GOLD**, Fidelia (dam of **KING FIDELIA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME (H.K.) (Al Akbar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Darley. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,887,965, HKJC Sutherland H., Tate's Cairn H., Tak Wah H., National Linear Shaver H., Tai Po H.
 Energetic Dancer. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H. Producer.

3rd dam

GOLDEN DUST, by Dusty Canyon. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JOY TO THE WORLD**, half-sister to **METAL VENDOR**, Sailing Joy (dam of **GALLANT SAILOR**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BET TWICE (Sportin' Life). 10 wins from 5f to 1½m, US\$3,308,599, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.1**, Laurel Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Sapling S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City United Nations H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
GOLDEN TREAT (Theatrical). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, US\$347,463, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DOUBLE SCOOP (Seeking the Gold). 6 wins to 7f, US\$257,494, Calder Silver Bells S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Gold Canyon. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
ADRIANO (A.P. Indy). 4 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$728,510, Turfway Lane's End S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Kent S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.1**.
 Feature Article. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
PLAGIARIST (Souvenir Copy). 13 wins to 8½f to 2011, Stampede Park Sprint Championship H., **L**, 2d Northlands Park Journal H., **L**.
BOLD AND GOLD (Bold Joey). 4 wins at 2, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Balboa S., **L**, Pleasanton Alameda County Futurity S., **L**. Sire.
 Fidelia. Raced once. Dam of-
KING FIDELIA (Kingmambo). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, Niigata Daishoten, **Jpn-3**, 3d Niigata Kinen, **Jpn-3**, Kyoto Miyakooji S., **L**.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 274

BAY GELDING

Box B 61

Foaled 23rd November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 9 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
One Cool Cat (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2001	Tacha	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Savannah Dancer...	Northern Dancer
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Radiance		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Imposing Bloom II	Imposing	Todman
		Lorelei Lee	Sea Anchor

ONE COOL CAT (USA) (Black or Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-4 at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Sire of 466 mrs, 235 wns, 11 SW, inc. Layla's Hero (York Rockingham S., L), Cool Contest, Diglett, Icesolator - Regency Winner (H.K.), Knavesmire, Lungwa, Magic Cat, One Clever Cat, Sarabia, Smokey Storm, Winter King, SP Lone Cat, Cool Storm, Irish Cat, Praecido, Wuhan, Hallie's Comet, Landlord, Arma Mani, Noir Lumiere, etc.

1st dam

RADIANCE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Empress Lily**, half-sister to **TYCOON LIL** (dam of **ESTEE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-He's Glovin It (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m, Taumarunui RC Stewart Browne H. Cool Radiance (f. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2010-11.

2nd dam

IMPOSING BLOOM II, by Imposing. 4 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$81,375, VATC Heath S.H., L, MVRC City Nissan H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cromwell Welter H., VATC Kambrook H., 3d VRC Lowanna Stud H., MVRC Savoir H., 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Lucky Song (dam of **PRECEDENT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
TYCOON LIL (Last Tycoon). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1997-98 & NZ Horse of the Year. Joint Head of The 1997-98 3YO Free H. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$394,675, A\$576,430, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ESTEE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$253,735, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L, MRC Perri Cutten P., Shame 2YO P., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dr Sheahan P.H., VRC Most Regal H., MRC Master Avenel H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
Empress Lily (Zabeel). Winner at 2, A\$233,400, MRC Cambria 2YO H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Tigress Lily. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$75,500, in 2010-11, 2d STC Night Racing Friday H., 3d Scone RC Inglis Guineas.
 David's Choice. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Park Holme H.


3rd dam

Lorelei Lee, by Sea Anchor. 2 wins at 2250m, 2600m, SAJC Graduation S.-twice, 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Duke of Norfolk S., L. Half-sister to **AMYL**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
IMPOSING BLOOM II (Imposing). 4 wins. See above.
 Millie Munroe. 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, CJC Racecourse Lodge H. Dam of-
Blonde Bombshell (Towkay). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Skycity 3YO H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Darci Brahma H.
 Lucky Song. Unraced. Dam of-
PRECEDENT (Super Imposing). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 378,663Rgt., Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, L, Selangor TC Class 1 H.-twice.

Account of BEATSON STABLES LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 275 BAY OR BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box C 22

Foaled 9th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 9 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Casino Prince (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Razzle		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Committee Decision	Lypheor	Lyphard
		Committee Boat	Secretariat

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,166,500, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3, Telstra Stadium Charity Shield 2YO H., STC Flora 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Carlyon S., Gr.2, 4th STC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lord of the Land (STC Christmas Cup, L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RAZZLE, by Zabeel. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **QUORUM**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Flyboy (g. by Court of Jewels). Placed in 2010, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.
Moirai (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2011-12.

2nd dam

COMMITTEE DECISION, by Lypheor. 4 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BOATING PLEASURE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
QUORUM (Zieten). Top colt on The 1998-99 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$236,925, S\$63,100, WRC Magic Millions Classic S. (R), **L**, 1200m-in track record time, ARC Saints Juvenile H., Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., 1200m-in track record time, 2d ARC Windsor Park Breeder of the Year Juvenile H. Sire.
Smart Decision. 9 wins to 1400m, 130,675Rgt., S\$270,793 in Mal. and Sing, Singapore TC Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 2 H.

3rd dam

COMMITTEE BOAT, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dancing Lesson**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
BOATING PLEASURE (Flying Paster). 9 wins-3 at 2, US\$205,035, Santa Anita California Cup Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Debonair Junior H., **L**.

4th dam

Trim the Sail, by Graustark. 8 wins, 2d Laurel First Lady H., **L**. Sister to Flapper (dam of **CATATONIC**), half-sister to **CAREERIST, HERBALIST, Strike the Main**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Dancing Lesson (Nijinsky). 4 wins, 3d Aqueduct Interborough H., **L**. Dam of **Elmayer** (Sharpen Up). 2 wins in GB and U.S.A, Doncaster Hall Gate S., 2d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, 3d Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Special Secretary. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-
Legacy Hunter (Nureyev). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Fukushima Kinen, **Jpn-3**, 3d Sapporo Memorial, **Jpn-2**, Kyoto Keihan Cup, **Jpn-3**.
Delightful Year (Half a Year). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d Solano County Juvenile Filly S., **L**. Producer.
Harmonizer. Winner in Japan. Dam of-
Fiore Harbor (Gold Allure). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1700m to 2011, 3d Sonoda Hyogo Championship, **L**.
Gold Trim. Unraced. Grandam of-
Foxy Red (Foxtrail). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1m, 2d Woodbine South Ocean S., **L**.
Sailing Lesson. Unraced. Grandam of-
Marjan (Cappuccio). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 2d Northlands Park Canadian Juvenile S., **L**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of L. Granger)

Lot 276

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box E 20

Foaled 5th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Wild Again	Icecapade.....	Nearctic
Really Wild (USA)		Bushel-N-Peck.....	Khaled
1992	Nafees	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Summer Legend.....	Raise a Native

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of 2YOs, 2009-10. Sire of 177 rnrns, 87 wnrs, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Running Tall, Eramor, Estrato, Spectrolite, Streama, Eclair Mystic, Pellizotti, SP Straight Gold, Tennessee Strategy, American Crew, Dark Matter (Sing.), Merryanna, Across the Moon, Celebration Girl, Kirinata, My Destiny, etc.

1st dam

REALLY WILD, by Wild Again. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CAMILLA BLU, PERSISTENCE, SNOWY OWL, Ground Force**, Daily Special (dam of **SHADOW CAST**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners-

Wild Tickle (f. by Roar). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, US\$289,685, Hollywood Allowance, 2d Hollywood Safely Kept H., **L**, Santa Anita Pine Tree Lane S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar California Equine Retirement Foundation H., **L**, Hollywood Corona H., **L**, Fairplex Bangles and Beads S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Desert Stormer H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Filly Power. 2 wins at 5½f in 2011 in U.S.A.

Bora Bora (g. by Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1000m, 1900m, STC UD Trucks H., 2d AJC Centennial Park H., STC Parramatta Mission Luncheon H., 3d STC Quickflow Plumbing H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

Corniche (c. by Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Coco Loco (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1200m in 2010-11 in Aust.

Eishin da Vinci (c. by Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1200m to 2011 in Japan.

Ironbaa (g. by Anabaa). Placed in Aust.

Wild Embrace (f. by Red Ransom). Placed, 3d QTC Tod Maid H. Dam of-
Asabelly. 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m to 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

NAFEES, by Raja Baba. 3 wins, Aqueduct Rare Perfume S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEGARTO, LEAN CUISINE** (dam of **HEALTH FARM**), Tamaral (dam of **DANC'N JAKE**), Summer Spectacular (dam of **REAL DISPLAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

PERSISTENCE (Arctic Tern). 4 wins-1 at 2-in Panama, Panama Clasico Alberto Pitin de Obarrio, **L**.

SNOWY OWL (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster S., **L**. Sire.

CAMILLA BLU (Storm Bird). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1m, Hollywood Convenience H., **L**, 3d Milan Premio Baggio, **Gr.3**, Hollywood Estrapade S., **L**.

Ground Force (Gulch). 4 wins, 3d Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Gold Baba. Winner in U.S.A. Grandam of-

HELLO AGAIN (Yankee Gentleman). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m to 2011, Oaklawn Dixie Belle S., **L**.

MISS KICK (Scatmandu). 2 wins at 6½f, Hawthorne ITBOF Sales Graduation S. (f), **L**.

Daily Special. Unraced. Dam of-

SHADOW CAST (Smart Strike). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, US\$923,751, Saratoga Personal Ensign S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Louisville Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, 3d Oaklawn Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 277

BAY COLT

Box E 32

Foaled 18th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace Speak John
Real Success (AUS)		Au Printemps Dancing Champ
1990	Pas de Course	Pas Seul..... Northern Dancer
		FaenzaForli

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saperavi. Sire of SW Darci be Good (ATC Fernhill H., L), SP Super Easy, Chateaufneuf Dupape, Rescue Mission and of St Darci, Darci Coup, Micken, Artistic, Sir Lovesalot, Sky Flyte and of the placegetters Don't Tell Cyril, Our Miss Jones, The Deep South, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

REAL SUCCESS, by Success Express. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ra Ora Stud Juvenile S., Lindauer Rose H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

VOUVRAY (f. by Zabeel). Joint second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Champalou. Winner at 2 in 2010-11, ATC Prospect Creek H.

Jactris (f. by Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Rhodos H., 2d AJC Crossing H., STC Clarendon Homes H., Ticketmaster 7 Book Online H., 3d AJC Sledmere H.

Carnegie Success (c. by Carnegie). 5 wins from 1500m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 2d MVRC Assessing & Training Services H.

Bolton (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2010-11, 2d MRC Betfair H., 3d MRC Carlton Draught H., MVRC LF Signs & Designs H.

Delbury (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 5 H.

Carnegie Hikari (f. by Carnegie). Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

Thames. Winner at 2200m in 2011-12, 3d SAJC Irish Day September P.

Syrah (f. by Traditionally). Placed.

2nd dam

PAS DE COURSE, by Pas Seul. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Northern Neck (dam of **TOGA TOGA TOGA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REAL SUCCESS (Success Express). 6 wins. See above.

Macanudo. Winner at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd P. Dam of-Vantastic. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Super Liquor H., Hawke's Bay DMP H., Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ H.

3rd dam

FAENZA, by Forli. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALZAO, Embros**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Northern Neck. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

TOGA TOGA TOGA (Saratoga Six). 7 wins, US\$374,490, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SMOKIN BAYOU (Smoke Glacken). 2 wins at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 278

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 19

Foaled 12th September 2009

Branded : LJI nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Red for Lou (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2002	Luxapal	Kenny's Best Pal.....	Blethingly
		Patringa.....	Icelandic

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 634 mrs, 405 wnr, 40 SW, inc. Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1), Reward for Effort, Margot Did, Masamah, Wilander, Best Terms, Excelebration, Infamous Angel, Nideeb, (Elegance) Klammer, Electric Waves, Mrs Kipling, Exceedingly Good, Sugar Babe, Tech Exceed, Believe'n'succeed, Very Discreet, Chinchilla, Kulgrinda, etc.

1st dam

Red for Lou, by Testa Rossa. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$247,770, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., Kokoda Track H., MRC Raffindale H., Galway H., 2d SAJC Gerard Corporation S., **Gr.3**, MRC Cyril Beechey 2YO H., 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Saintly H., MRC Trunnion H., MVRC Highland 2YO H. Half-sister to **Miss Elvee**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LUXAPAL, by Kenny's Best Pal. 2 wins at 1400m, 2150m, VATC December H., 3d VATC Moonga H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Red for Lou (Testa Rossa). 5 wins. See above.

Miss Elvee (Elvstroem). Winner at 1200m, A\$137,175, in 2010-11, MRC Premier Signs P., 2d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Blue Sapphire S., **L**, VRC Nouvelle Star H.

Testalux. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$178,475, to 2010-11, MRC Ricoh H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 2d MRC Ladies' Day P., MVRC Adapt Australia H., Legends After the Last H., 3d VRC Dowling Forest H., Arwon H.

Luchardo. Placed to 2010-11 in Aust.

3rd dam

PATRINGA, by Icelandic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ANGEL ISLAND**.

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Sir Aljay. 3 wins from 1450m to 2300m in Aust.

Ron's Regret. Winner at 1850m in Aust.

4th dam

POLO PRINCESS, by Agricola. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Poker King -**

Teng San (Mal.). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ANGEL ISLAND (Sea Anchor). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Melfort H., 3d WATC Azennis H., Reckless H., 4th WATC Winfield Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Green Island. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Shrewmouse. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Pell Mell. 3 wins at 1600m, 2800m in Aust.

5th dam

POKER FACE, by Golovine. Unraced. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Poker King - Teng San (Mal.) (Romantic). Winner in Mal, 2d VRC Flemington S., **L**, 3d VRC January H.

Flourish. Unraced. Dam of-

Bread and Wine (Lord Dudley). 9 wins from 2000m to 2450m, SAJC Turf Ruler H., 3d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of PORTLAND STUD, Dannevirke.

Lot 279 BLACK OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box E 40

Foaled 24th September 2009

Branded : ⁹⁹¹ nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danzero (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1991	Confidentially	Kaoru Star..... Star Kingdom
		Idesa..... Idomeneo
Dam	Real Jester	Rory's Jester..... Crown Jester
Red Pluton (AUS)		Dangerous Seam..... Straight Strike
2003	Pluton	Zabaleta..... Shecky Greene
		Lady Delicious..... Haulpak

DANZERO (AUS) (Bay 1991-Stud 1995). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of 2YOs, 2003-04. Sire of 857 mrs, 545 wnsr, 38 SW, inc. Niconero (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Dance Hero, Fairway, Danglissa, Jymcarew, Danni Martine, Masked Assassin, Extra Zero, Soar, Sanziro, Sharp, Hoystar, Permaisuous, Dantana, Kaphero, Shanzero, Danzippo, Count to Zero, Savute, Hinting, All Courage, Happy Zero, etc.

1st dam

RED PLUTON, by Real Jester. Winner at 2, A\$85,780, MRC Merson Cooper S., L, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), L, SAJC Cinderella S., L, MVRC Wilfred Johnston 2YO P., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
God's Way (f. by God's Own). Placed at 2 in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

PLUTON, by Zabaleta. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Checkout H., Royal Spring H., Western Warriors H., 2d WATC WA Bloodhorse Breeders Matchmaker H., 3d WATC Chisholm H. Three-quarter-sister to **SENATE LEASE, Manzanita - Persian Fighter** (Mal.). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
RED PLUTON (Real Jester). Winner. See above.
Zenton. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, 2d BRC Bidvest P., 3d BRC Brc.com.au P.

3rd dam

LADY DELICIOUS, by Haulpak. 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, WATC Royal Academy Graduation S., Jemidar Graduation S., Archer Graduation S., 2d WATC Tusitala Quality S. Half-sister to **Tropical Touch** (dam of **TROPICAL EMPIRE**), **Light Year Lady** (dam of **SENATE LEASE**), **Manzanita - Persian Fighter** (Mal.). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
PLUTON (Zabaleta). 4 wins. See above.
Pago Magic. 7 wins from 1000m to 2200m, WATC Les Friday Homes H.

4th dam

SABA MINX, by Gay Saba. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Welter H., 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Tropical Touch (Pago Pago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$92,720, WATC Possum Welter H., Jolly Fair Welter H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TROPICAL EMPIRE (Second Empire). 11 wins from 1000m to 1900m to 2010-11, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., L, 2d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**.
Tropical Minx. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
VAIN RAIDER (Kenvain). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$427,650, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., L, Birthday S., L, 3d WATC RS Crawford H., L, HG Bolton Sprint H., L, Beaufine S., L.
Light Year Lady (Pago Pago). 5 wins from 1000m to 1800m, WATC Caress H., Apple Charlotte H., 2d Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., L. Dam of-
SENATE LEASE (Zabaleta). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$180,515, WATC Australia Day S., L, 3d Bunbury S., L.

BOBS Eligible

Account of WOODRIDGE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 280

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 75

Foaled 10th August 2009

Branded : LJI nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Churchill Downs (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2003	Silken Whisper	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Yaguda.....	Green Dancer
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
Retrospective (AUS)		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2002	Review	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Chaleyer.....	Covetous

CHURCHILL DOWNS (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, AJC Widden S., L, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Yaguda. Sire of Emerald Downs, Whisper Downs, Speldancer and of the placegetters Besa Bola, Bladon, Churchill's Girl, Downrightappealing, Littlebitaluck, Pomatini, Private Downs, Quick Descent, Standby, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RETROSPECTIVE, by Canny Lad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MARROK, APPEAL PROCESS**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

REVIEW, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to Heartache (dam of **SWORN TO SECRECY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MARROK (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,825, A\$5,000, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Sunline Boats H., WRC Daily Waste H., Taranaki RC Budget Rental Cars H., 2d ARC More FM H., Hawke's Bay Farmers Transport H., 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

APPEAL PROCESS (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R435,450, Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Craig Magua Memorial H., Turffontein Superior P., 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Lebelo H., **L**.

Mr Splinters. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$160,050, VRC Heaven Extras H., MRC Neerim H., Sydeston H., 2d MRC Green Wave H.

Princess Tinkabell. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Bellivia. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Lonhrothetop. 2 wins at 1300m in 2010-11 in Aust.

3rd dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, George Bass H., Warwick Farm Autumn H., STC DEM H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Heartache. Placed. Dam of-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, in 2010-11, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m to 2010-11, HKJC Lamma Island H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC NZ Bloodstock Carnival Sales Bonus 2YO H.

4th dam

PLADY GLEN, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **OUR PLANET, GYPSY KINGDOM**, Pirouette (dam of **TWIRLED, NOTED**), Queen Gypsy (dam of **INNOCENT KING, ROYAL SNACK**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CHALEYER (Covetous). 5 wins. See above.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 281

BAY GELDING

Box B 15

Foaled 22nd August 2009

Branded : ZR nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Lucky Unicorn (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Rhinestone		Dance Number	Northern Dancer
1997	Western Classic	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Taj Rani	Pakistan II

LUCKY UNICORN (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Chester Manifold S., L, 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3. Brother to SW Provence. Out of a half-sister to SW Masked Party (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1) and SW Festal (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1). Sire of Flying Unicorn, Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.), Bacio Francese and of the placegetters Athenry, Oscar Wilde, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RHINESTONE, by Rhythm. Placed at 3. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Consummation (g. by Chief Bearhart). 4 wins at 1050m, 1300m in Macau.
 Leica Cowboy - Shining Glory (H.K.) (g. by Danske). Winner at 1200m.
 Keepntime (f. by Keeper). Placed in 2010-11.

2nd dam

Western Classic, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, VRC Puma H., Chicola H., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Surround H., VRC Bletchingly H., Dimattina Arcadia Tomato H. Sister to Princess Rani (dam of **SILENT PRINCE**), three-quarter-sister to **TRISTARC**, **CONFISCATE**, **SARAH FAY**, half-sister to **EASTERN CLASSIC**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Eunyuu Cheongsang. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Class 1 winner.
 Kat Ballou. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Hunter's Inn H., Waikato RC Whareroa Farm H., 2d ARC Lion Red Sports Cafe H., 3d Avondale JC Streamline Freight H. Producer.

3rd dam

TAJ RANI, by Pakistan II. 4 wins at 1200m, Poverty Bay TC HH Lunn Memorial H., HBJC Matapiro H., 2d ARC Victoria H. Half-sister to **Nell** (dam of **SANDERAE**, **WEENELL**), **Tulak**, Pango (dam of **ZEBAK**), Renarc (dam of **TRISTARC**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
EASTERN CLASSIC (Balmerino). 18 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$719,370, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Winfield S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Japan Trophy H., **Gr.3**.
 Winsomely. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
CONFISCATE (Sir Tristram). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$595,171, VRC Yallabee Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**.
SARAH FAY (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$80,210, A\$69,970, AJC Craven P., **L**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Unigroup Developments H., **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale JC Castle Express Classic S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Princess Rani. Unraced. Dam of-
SILENT PRINCE (Marceau). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, US\$88,250, A\$122,445, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Jacinto H., **L**, 4th Hollywood Inglewood H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Arcadia H., **Gr.3**.
 Gold Classic. Unraced. Dam of-
Goldrim (Centro). 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Unichem Barrington H. Producer.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 282

BAY COLT

Box B 40

Foaled 14th November 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 100 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Rhysess		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2001	Sahrhys	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Eager Eyes	Wandering Eyes

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 rns, 97 wns, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrentherooster, SP Digital Fortress, Floria, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savsbelle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

RHYSESS, by Pins. 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Horse Transport H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SAHRHYS, by Oak Ridge. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yenolom**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

RHYSESS (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

Zoe Spice. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lithoprint H., 2d Manawatu RC Ag & Turf H., WRC Luskin Park Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Aon Risk Services H.

Sahrhy's Jewel. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 3d WRC Fonterra Food Service H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H.

Luen Yat Regent. 4 wins at 1500m to 2010-11 in Macau.

Needled. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
Needlly. Winner at 1200m in 2010-11.

3rd dam

EAGER EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SAHRHYS (Oak Ridge). 4 wins. See above.

Yenolom (Bellissimo). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, Counties RC Chase Corporation Classic H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.

Debes Lady. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Roseneath H., HBJC Juvenile H., 2d HBJC Nursery H., WRC Marine H. Producer.

Winmark. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Rambler Channel H., Sunning H., 2d HKJC Pedder H., Wah Fu H.

Sparkling Eyes. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m. Dam of-

Stars in Your Eyes. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m. Dam of-

Kalashani Star. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$244,300, MRC Asian Mile Challenge Nominations H., Bill Collins H.

Nakayama. 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Otago RC Hec & Alice Anderton Memorial H., 3d CJC Farringtons Tavern H.

Banker Way. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Mal. and Sing, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

4th dam

LANADOONE, by Arctic Explorer. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Royal Katrina (dam of **FRAXY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Silverstone. 3 wins from 3200m to 4250m.

The Minder. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d ARC Gib Board H.

Golden Slipper Nominated


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 283

BROWN COLT

Box I 53

Foaled 6th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Rivertaine		Rainbeam	Vain
1991	Riverlette	Sir Godfrey.....	Riverman
		Sun Priestess.....	Sabaeen

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrentherooster, SP Digital Fortress, Florida, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savselle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

RIVERTAINE, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$130,460, MVRC Novotel Bayside St Kilda H., VATC Canny Lass H., Scarlet Bisque H., Select H., 2d VATC Tobruk H., Storm Queen H., Thomas Moule H., Tuckerbag Supermarket H., 3d VATC Sturt H., Swell Time H., Victoria Chancellors Sprint H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse (H.K.) (g. by Stravinsky). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$26,200, HK\$8,102,000, HKJC HSBC Premier Sha Tin Vase, Li Cup H., CJC Cyril & Jane Smith 3YO H., HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

O'Reilly Rally (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$8,050, HK\$3,361,800, HKJC Education & Training H., Hung Shui Kiu H., Ashley H., Amber H., Sha Tin Heights H., 2d HKJC Paris H., Scmp.com H.

High Return (g. by Dubai Destination). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,336,950, to 2010-11, HKJC Inverness H., Min Fat H., Great George H., 2d HKJC Sports & Recreation H., On Yam H., King Kwong H.

Yee Ha (g. by Pins). 3 wins to 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Chubb Security H.

Elchester (f. by Pins). Placed in 2011-12 in Aust.

Chatto Creek (f. by Desert Prince). Unraced. Dam of-

Stella Bella. Winner at 1600m in 2010-11, 2d Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H.

Excellent Beauty. 2 wins at 1400m to 2010, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation H., Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Novice H.

2nd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, to 2010-11, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.

Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H. Dam of-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). 6 wins, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.


**Account of VENTURE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Palmerston North
(As Agent).**

Lot 284

BROWN GELDING

Box C 35

Foaled 10th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
Rotogravure (AUS)		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
2002	Arantxa Rose	Rancho Ruler	Rancher
		Mania	Karaman

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 rnrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrentherooster, SP Digital Fortress, Florida, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savselle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

ROTOGRAVURE, by Strategic. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL ROLLER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Rolling Gold (g. by Snitzel). Winner at 1200m in 2010-11 in Macau.

2nd dam

ARANTXA ROSE, by Rancho Ruler. Raced once. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

REGAL ROLLER (Regal Classic). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,489,400, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Invitation S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Silvan Australia P., BSB Packaging P., VRC at Bendigo H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Anniversary Vase H., 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

State Grade. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$79,780, to 2010-11, 2d VRC Brian Beattie H., MVRC TEAC Tour of Victoria Final H., 3d VRC TCL Electronics H.

Classy Bint. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Power Plus. Placed at 3 in 2010-11 in Aust.

3rd dam

MANIA, by Karaman. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Kitty Hawk H. Sister to **Lord of the Vale**, half-sister to **SARTORIAL SPLENDOUR**, Kaapture the Heart (dam of **CIZEN OLDMAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Morro Bay. 4 wins from 1200m to 1750m in Aust.

Miss Mead. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Producer.

Alquomania. Winner at 1300m, 2d VATC Impulsive H. Producer.

4th dam

MY BEAUTY, by Barbare. Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Freslonniere H. Half-sister to **MIGE, MOON JET, Exploit, Midou**, Madge (dam of **MA BICHE**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SARTORIAL SPLENDOUR (Beau Brummel). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Plympton H., Stripling S. Sire.

Lord of the Vale (Karaman). 10 wins to 1200m, 2d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, VRC Princess H., 3d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**.

Our Smokey. 6 wins from 1000m to 1900m, TRC Murray P.

Follow the Fashion. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Papakura H. Dam of-

Shakayne (Marscay). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, BTC Windscreen's O'Brien H., MVRC Bloodhorse Breeders' Association H., 2d QTC Air France S., **L**, 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

Kaapture the Heart. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

CIZEN OLDMAN (Deputy Governor). 8 wins from 1100m to 2200m, 1,493,975Rgt. in Mal, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

(The property of If Racing Ltd)

Lot 285

BROWN GELDING

Box F 60

Foaled 21st September 2009

Branded : **a** nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Prince Salieri	Salieri	Accipiter
Royal Caress		Caitie's Kingdom	Planet Kingdom
1996	Friendly Touch	Copsale.....	King's Bench
		Bo Kay.....	Beau Repaire

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, STC Starlight S., L, 2d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, 4th AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1, Illawarra 2YO Classic, L. Out of SW Zalinda. Grandson of SW Alynda. Sire of Smoke 'n' Mirrors, Scarlet O'Hara and of the placegetters Altheleavesbrowne, Bombalatomba, Famous by Name, Smartly, Son He Will, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROYAL CARESS, by Prince Salieri. Placed. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

ACE ARMADA (g. by Lord Ballina). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$558,209, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Kranji A S.-twice, Class 2 H., Novice H., Graduation S., Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Open H., Raffles Resort Canouan Island Caribbean H., Phumelela Gold Enterprise Trophy, Benchmark 97 H., 3d Singapore TC Open H.

2nd dam

FRIENDLY TOUCH, by Copsale. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LEONOTIS, KAY, Lisieux**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Luskin's Touch. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Rain Lover H., Firefighter Commemorative H., STC Sport of Kings H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Lord Dunrobin - Good Morning (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. and Mal. Gypsy's Touch. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
Magic Noir. 4 wins to 1500m in Aust.

3rd dam

BO KAY, by Beau Repaire. 2 wins at 1m, 9½f, Avondale JC Novice S. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LEONOTIS (Sharivari). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.2, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, Bay Meadows Thanksgiving Day H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows H., **L**, STC Rosehill Cup, L, 2d STC George Ryder H., Gr.2, Hill S., Gr.2, Missile S., Gr.3, Tulloch S., L, 3d BATC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1-twice.

KAY (Copenhagen II). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, L, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., L, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Dam of-
Este Villa. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Daam (Mukddaam). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$145,650, AJC Pontac Finance P.H., Clovelly H., 2d AJC Warwick Farm Spring H., **L**. Margot. Placed, 2d Waikato RC Dalesford H. Dam of-

AISLE (Long Row). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$306,225, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 4th VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

Lisieux (Alcimedés). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of-

Copen - Cabernet (N.Z.) (Copenhagen II). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Toowong Flying H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., L. Sire.

Belle Crest. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Shari Ruler (Sharivari). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, VATC Hampton H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **MILLFIELD STUD, Waharoa.**

Lot 286

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 16

Foaled 15th November 2009

Branded : Σ nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Dam	Medieval Man	Noholme Star Kingdom
Royal Med (USA)		Peaceful Sky Tim Tam
1989	Desert Royal	Rexson Bold Bidder
		Desert Trial..... Moslem Chief

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 211 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Naturo, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Blue Grass, Referred, Royal Jazz, Somethymesoon, Duckworth Lewis, Vittoria, D'Elcatraz, Tantalise and of Poste Restante, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL MED, by Medieval Man. 8 wins-2 at 2, Louisiana Lorelei S., **L**, Evangeline Coca-Cola Schweppes Mixers S., Tellite S., 2d Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**, Davona Dale S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Majorette H., **L**. Half-sister to **Desert End**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

MILLENNIUM (g. by Prized). 14 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$457,850, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, ARC Winter H., BOP RC Fahy's Motor Inn H., Timpack Industries Ltd 3YO H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**, WRC Condren's Car Parks H., BOP RC Fahys Motor Inn H., Opunake Cup, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., WRC Blue Mountains Logging Co Ltd H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**-twice, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac 1600 H., **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

Kamsky (g. by Generous). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, MRC Burberry H., Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., 2d MRC Plato H., Singapore TC Canada Trophy, Class 4 H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice..

Bon Ace (f. by Bigstone). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$92,575, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., Mercedes Fashions in the Field H., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., BOP RC Viking Distributors H., 4th ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Edged in Gold. Winner at 1100m in 2010-11 in Aust.

Temecula (g. by Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, 3d AJC Jack Jarvis H., Rhodos H.

Regalo Reaal (g. by Ekraar). Winner at 1200m in 2010-11, 2d ARC Simpson Electrical Merchants 3YO S., BOP RC Rawhiti Horticulture 3YO H.

2nd dam

DESERT ROYAL, by Rexson. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DESERT VIXEN** (dam of **REAL SHADAI**), **VALID APPEAL**, **CLASSIC TRIAL**, **COURT TRIAL**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MED (Medieval Man). 8 wins. See above.

Desert End (End Sweep). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, 2d Hollywood Nursery S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Landaluce S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-

Margham (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$270,522, MRC Aare H., STC Rinnai Australia 2YO H., Hyland Race Colours H., Nepean Engineering H., 3d MRC Hyderabad Racing Club S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 287

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 67

Foaled 15th September 2009

Branded : ^{RK} nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Royal Academy (USA)		Flaming PageBull Page
1987	Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan.....Spy Song
		Bolero RoseBolero
Dam	Red Ransom	RobertoHail to Reason
Rubey Reiby (AUS)		Arabia.....Damascus
2002	She's the Verdict	The Judge.....Showdown
		Night HawkerWhiskey Road

ROYAL ACADEMY (USA) (Bay 1987-Stud 1991). 4 wins, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 2028 rnrs, 1386 wnrs, 162 SW, inc. Val Royal (Breeders' Cup Mile S., Gr.1), Top Hat, Oscar Schindler, Al Moughazel - Bullish Luck (H.K.), Magic Lamp, Eyeofthetiger, Bel Esprit, Heroi Do Bafra, Kenwood Melody, Ali-Royal, Serious Speed, Zalaiyka, Express Way, Durban Thunder, Carmine Lake, New Regina, Macbeth, Marenostrom, etc.

1st dam

RUBEY REIBY, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGAL AGENT, Calhoun**, Miss Guilty (dam of **MR INNOCENT, VERDICT DECLARED**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SHE'S THE VERDICT, by The Judge. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LEGAL AGENT (Spectacular Spy). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$423,070, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, AJC Oki Cup Welter H., Mary Gilmore H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Will H. Ogilvie H, STC Australian Hotels Association H., 4th STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P.H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **L**.

Calhoun (Rory's Jester). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$80,900, 2d VATC Rancher S., **L**. Butterfly Kisses. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Cabravale Diggers Club H. Dam of-

Chosen to Fly (Choisir). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$200,200, to 2011-12, BRC Continental Cup H., VRC Asian Young Guns Challenge H., BRC QARDSS H., 3d MRC Slickpix S., **L**.

Miss Guilty. Unraced. Dam of-

MR INNOCENT (Mr Henrysee). 14 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,760,650, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, BTC Stakes, **L**, BTC Doomben S., **L**, Bernborough H., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

VERDICT DECLARED (Mr Henrysee). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$225,545, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, Millie Fox S., **L**, MVRC Lone Star Ribs H., STC Zadro Construction H., 2d MVRC Star Cossack H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Town P., AJC HMAS Vendetta H., Guildford Hotel H., STC Parkroyal at Darling Harbour H., ACT RC Duesbury Dash Quality H. Dam of-

A COUNTRY GIRL (Singspiel). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$232,725, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, AJC Bacardi Breezer H., STC Woolworths Homeshop P., 2d AJC CVD Easter H., STC Blue Mountains H., 3d AJC Angst S., **L**, Wenona Girl H., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Giddy Up Club H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**.

Judge Me Not (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$77,000, BRC Subiaco H., BTC Jacob's Creek Sparkling P., 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 288

BAY GELDING

Box H 23

Foaled 18th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 117 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Kashani	Danzig Northern Dancer
Ruby Two Shoes		Kashan..... Damascus
1998	Strike Twice	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Little Nell Sky Diver

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 296 rns, 190 wns, 20 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, St Germaine, Millbank - Time Legend (H.K.), Keeper Special, etc.

1st dam

RUBY TWO SHOES, by Kashani. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Stars in Flight**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STRIKE TWICE, by Straight Strike. Unplaced. Sister to **STRAIGHT LINE** (dam of **THE BIG BOPPER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Stars in Flight (Cape Cross). 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BTC Smile for a Child Charity H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Chung Kong Tone. Winner at 1500m in Macau.

3rd dam

LITTLE NELL, by Sky Diver. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

STRAIGHT LINE (Straight Strike). Second top filly on The 1988-89 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Prelude S., Jackpot Promotions S., Pioneer H. Dam of-

THE BIG BOPPER (Zabeel). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,655, 207,884Rgt. in NZ and Mal, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wanganui JC Taylor Preston H., DB Draught H., Penang TC MRA Cup, Perak TC Class 1 H., Perak Turf Club Charity Cup, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Obi One (Marroof). 6 wins from 1100m to 1700m, NZ\$1,000, 417,109Rgt. in Mal, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Perak TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Diamond Dancer (Danzatore). 4 wins to 1350m, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

Straight Eight (Danske). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Pukekohe Builders H. Dam of-
Hi Flo. Winner at 1800m, 3d WRC Eye Talent Management 3YO H.

Maverick. 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, AJC Cascades H., STC Matador Bullbars & Towbars H., 2d STC Jim Beam H., Berjani Jewellers H.

Be Bop a Lula. Winner at 2, Manawatu RC Ashford Park Stud H. Dam of-

ST JESSIE (Jetball). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$32,250, A\$246,660, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, AJC Garden Gates H., In Top Swing H., STC Kinselas Hotel Series H., Sydney Horse Festival Series H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Producer.

Winning Friends. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 2d BTC Bin 222 Chardonnay 3YO Fillies H., QTC Schneider Electrical H., 3d QTC Lowan Star H.

True Line. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Jet Hawk. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$113,230, AJC Leumeah H., STC Freeways Friday Lunch Show H., Grafton Guineas.

Monecata. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Premier Ruler. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2010-11 in Aust.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 289

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 52

Foaled 15th September 2009

Branded : C nr sh; 36 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Rushing Wind (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2003	Mona Stella	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Morana	Val de Loir

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 1993-Stud 1997). 3 wins, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1144 mrs, 775 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Princess Coup (Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1), Lashed, Sirmione, Racing to Win, Alinghi, Sacred Kingdom, Mnemosyne, Delago Deluxe, Road to Rock, Titanic Jack, Aloha, Newport, Delago Brom, Manhattan Rain, Northern Meteor, Apercu, Quay Lago - Ultra Fantasy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

RUSHING WIND, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECIAL QUEST, MOIAVA, RED STELLA, Reference Lisa**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Giant's Quest (c. by Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 15½f, 17½f in 2011 in Ire.
Windsurfer (c. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

MONA STELLA, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1850m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Prix de Croissy, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANCING MAID** (dam of **DANCING VAGUELY**), Majolique (dam of **MARTINIQUAIS**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
SPECIAL QUEST (Rainbow Quest). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, 1,050,000fr., US\$213,684, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Millennium Mile H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.
MOIAVA (Bering). Joint second top filly on The 1998 European 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, 2d Chantilly Prix de Rueil. Dam of-
Red Mo (Red Ransom). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix de Crevecoeur, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**.
RED STELLA (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Good Luck, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Flying Dutchmann, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Tourelles, **L**. Producer.
Reference Lisa (Reference Point). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Prince Chevalier, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Lovelace, **L**.
In My Life. Placed at 3 in Japan. Dam of-
Fighter Boy (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 8¾f in 2010, 2d Newmarket Feilden S., **L**.

3rd dam

MORANA, by Val de Loir. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Quintette, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Legitime. Half-sister to **Moqueuse** (dam of **MOQUERIE, MIQUETTE, RIVERMAID**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DANCING MAID (Lyphard). 5 wins, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DANCING VAGUELY (Vaguely Noble). 2 wins at 2400m, Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Pearl Cap. Producer.
Majolique. Placed in France. Dam of-
MARTINIQUAIS (Simply Great). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1850m, Santa Anita San Gabriel H., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Fair Grounds Explosive Bid H., **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 290

GREY GELDING

Box F 32

Foaled 20th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Zephyr Ace	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
Russian Dancer		High Trick.....	Trictrac
1989	Aquatramp	Pevero	Busted
		Sweet Primrose	Five Arrows

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$363,450, BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Sulo H., Normanby Hotel H., QTC Belmont Park H., BTC Asofia H., 2d MVRC Australia S., Gr.1, QTC X-Ray Sprint H., 4th VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, Aurie's Star H., L. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Show a Heart (VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Killa Question, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Russian Dancer, by Zephyr Ace. 4 wins at 2000m, Taranaki RC Trackside TV Sales H., Stratford Cup, 2d Waikato RC Qantas Frequent Flyer S., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Al Buraymi, Thai Ruler**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

Coup Callum (g. by Daggars Drawn). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$131,287, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Cromwell Cup, CJC Vernon & Vazey H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Systemtech Communications H.

Don't Cash It (g. by College Chapel). 6 wins from 1200m to 2700m, Otago RC Equine Vets H., 2d CJC Montana Wines H.

Zakharova (f. by Daggars Drawn). 3 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Stratford Cup, WRC IGT NZ Ltd H.

Umistme (g. by Kashani). Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Sokool 3YO H.

Scimitar Lad (g. by Daggars Drawn). Winner at 1950m in 2010-11, 3d Taranaki RC Speights H.

Liang Kee (g. by City on a Hill). Winner at 1900m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

AQUATRAMP, by Pevero. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Russian Dancer (Zephyr Ace). 4 wins. See above.

Al Buraymi (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, VRC Light Fingers H., VATC Charles Kerville H., 2d VATC Maple H., VRC II Globo Rete Italia H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Mitch Dowd Boxers H. Dam of-
Top Strand - Forever Fight (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m to 2010-11, MRC Wheatear H.

Thai Ruler (Sackford). 3 wins from 1300m to 2500m, MVRC Strathayr H., 2d SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**, VRC AVS Catering H., 4th VRC Mark Sensing S., **L**.

3rd dam

SWEET PRIMROSE, by Five Arrows. Unplaced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Euchre. Winner at 2000m, 3d WRC British Airways WFA.

4th dam

PRINCESS LEIGH, by Harleigh. Winner at 7f, 3d Manawatu RC December P.H. Half-sister to **PRINCESS LOCH**, Belle Lock (dam of **SAMIST, COMMODORE ROBERTS**), Bonny Loch (dam of **TRIAL OFFER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lady Harbon. Unraced. Dam of-

Sandpiper (Karaman). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, VATC Bargain Box H.


Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 291

BAY GELDING

Box C 46

Foaled 28th August 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Bel Esprit (AUS)		Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour..... Adios II
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Sabio Lass		Detroit..... Riverman
2003	Wise Lass	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Rationale Sound Reason

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of 383 mrs, 238 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Mer, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, City of Song, Bel Sprinter, Strike the Tiger, Peach Tree, Beltrois, Mooring, Silver Bullion, Work the Room, Belcentra, SP Audacious Spirit, Tollesprit, True Persuasion, Le Bel Away, Belgietto, Blue Sky, Royal Esprit, etc.

1st dam

SABIO LASS, by Carnegie. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO**), half-sister to **WISE SON**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WISE LASS, by Straight Strike. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$163,865, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO**, **VIGOR**, **VINCENT MANGANO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WISE SON (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3000m, R376,325, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Java H., **L**, Vaal UK Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Vaal Sea Cottage S., **L**, Turffontein Raceview Motors H.

Zerubbabel. 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Graham H., Ma on Shan H., John Peel H., Isle of Man H., 2d HKJC International Jockeys' Championship H.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN**, **PRINCE STANDAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins. See above.

EGOLI LASS (Kaaopstad). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,925, A\$1,000, Hawke's Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**. Dam of-

GOLD ONYX (Black Minnaloushe). 2 wins at 2, R492,216, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-

AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Rationable. Unraced. Dam of-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, NZ\$290,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

VINCENT MANGANO (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$778,601, to 2010-11, ARC Karaka Million (R), **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**.


Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 292

BAY COLT

Box I 21

Foaled 4th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Sable		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2002	Trisha's Belle	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Stellar Belle	Sovereign Edition

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrentherooster, SP Digital Fortress, Florida, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savselle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

SABLE, by Danasinga. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$100,863, ARC Speight's H., Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., BOP RC Zest 2000 H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua Hotel H., 2d ARC Waste Management H. Half-sister to **MARY LAVELLE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRISHA'S BELLE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **TRI BELLE, Cosmic Tris**, half-sister to **Belle of Rio, Big Spender**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MARY LAVELLE (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic.

Sable. 9 wins. See above.

Trophy. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Diamond H., On Ting H., 2d HKJC Tsun Yip H.

3rd dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, ARC Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery Car Park H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing Club H. Dam of-
GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

Diva Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Big Spender (Harbor Prince). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, BATC DJ O'Mara S.H., WRC Avalon H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Belle of Rio (Balmerino). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m, 3d Gosforth Executive Fashion S., **L**. Dam of-

Heralding Peace (Peacetime). 4 wins from 2450m to 3000m, 2d Newmarket TC Maurice Nathan H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC OK Silver Bowl H., **L**.

Cosmic Tris (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**, 3d VATC Radisson Hotels H., 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 293

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box B 16

Foaled 5th October 2009

Branded : NF nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Golan (IRE)		River DancerIrish River
1998	Highland Gift	GenerousCaerleon
		Scots LassShirley Heights
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Saint Iris		My Tricia.....Hermes
2001	Iris la Bonga	Inviting..... Be My Guest
		Cookernup.....Last Tango

GOLAN (IRE) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 335 mrs, 167 wns, 11 SW, inc. Kibbutz (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Beauty Flash, Le Baron, My Scotsgrey, Regime - Shar Raahh (Sau.), Lady Alberton, Belle Syrienne, Mr Charlie, Polan, Castle Heights, Gold Rum, SP Alberton Princess, Lindner, Step Softly, Petushki, Gofonze, Sarge in Charge, Libero Mercato, etc.

1st dam

SAINT IRIS, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino Mothers Day H. Half-sister to **CYCLADES**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IRIS LA BONGA, by Inviting. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

CYCLADES (Alleged Dash). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$378,487, A\$1,200, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Gables Pub-Lion Foundation H., Remuera Cup, Avondale JC Royal & Sun Alliance Ltd H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Argon. 3 wins at 1600m, 2300m, Wanganui JC Central Glass H., 2d Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., Rotorua RC Daily Post H.

Saint Sissy. Winner at 1350m in 2010-11.

Inktomi. Placed. Dam of-

Kapland. Winner at 2100m in 2010-11.

3rd dam

COOKERNUP, by Last Tango. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lucent. Winner at 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Rydges H., 3d ARC Robert Timms H. Saeteolpado. 6 wins from 1000m to 1900m in Korea.

Flour Bag. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Marley Graduation S.

My Wendy. Unplaced. Dam of-

Arnold. 2 wins at 1400m in 2010-11, 2d BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H.

Civic Pride. Unraced. Dam of-

Tackytu. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d Counties RC Drake Medox H.

4th dam

SOPRANO, by Piccolo Player. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MAMSELLE**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Prano. 5 wins from 1400m to 1950m in Aust.

Matt Houston. 2 wins at 1600m in Mal.

Takes Two. Unplaced. Dam of-

Turn Two. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Otago RC Balmoral Gardens H.

5th dam

MARLATION, by Marco Polo II. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HI-MINX**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MAMSELLE (Le Filou). 5 wins from 1m to 1½m, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Gr.3, Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.3, Waikato RC Hautapu H. Producer.

Dornoch. 6 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Napier Park RC Leopard 5000 H.

Tulamarie. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Summer H. Dam of-

Koreke. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods H.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 294

BAY GELDING

Box I 15

Foaled 21st October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 9 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Patapan (USA)		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2002	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Sangeeta		Epitome..... Summing
2003	Madison Girl	Celestial Dancer Godswalk
		Mean Eyes Al Ameen

PATAPAN (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). Joint Champion older sprinter in Italy in 2006. 16 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, €310,471, A\$5,340, Rome Premio Umbria, Gr.3, Premio Divino Amore, L, 2d Milan Premio Certosa, L, 3d Milan Premio Eupili, L, Premio Certosa, L, Rome Premio Alberto Giubilo, L, Naples Premio Citta' di Napoli, L-twice. Half-brother to SW Per Incanto (Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SANGEETA, by Faltaat. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MADISON GIRL, by Celestial Dancer. Winner at 1000m, 2d VATC Rupert Green 2YO H. Half-sister to **GRAND ARCHWAY** (dam of **STAND TALL, SEUL AMOUR**), **Lord of Lords**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Brokeback Mountain. Winner at 1400m in 2010-11, 2d Levin RC Harcourts Trackside Villas H.
 No Brainer. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

Mean Eyes, by Al Ameen. Placed at 2, 2d QTC Flying Kangaroo H., 2YO H., 3d GTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S. (R), **L**, 4th QTC Love Bandit H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GRAND ARCHWAY (Archway). Champion 3YO & female in Australia in 1999. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,757,020, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**, VATC K McLean 2YO H., Highways Tabaret H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-

STAND TALL (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$187,950, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., WRC It's Trax Time H., Trentham Easter P., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

SEUL AMOUR (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$17,300, A\$192,500, STC Sky High S., **L**, Aquaveta H., Eagle Scaffolding (NSW) Pty Ltd H., Cadbury Roses H., 2d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Nova 969 Party Marquee H., 4th AJC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Sire.

Sila Jasak (Cullen). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$76,050, ARC Stella Artois H., CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lord of Lords (King of Kings). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$206,250, AJC Warwick Farm Welter H., STC Fine & Dandy Welter H, AJC Business Risks International H., Bobby Baker Memorial H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

4th dam

LIAH LINER, by Hail to Success. Winner at 2, 2d BATC Improvers' H. Blood-sister to **CAMAHUGE**, half-sister to **PACIFIC RULER, PACIFIC PRINCE, All Eyes**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Mean Eyes (Al Ameen). Placed. See above.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 295

BAY GELDING

Box C 54

Foaled 6th October 2009

Branded : CR nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Santa Margherita		Flame of Tara.....Artaius
2001	Colwyn Bay	Kingdom Bay.....Otehi Bay
		Decoy Girl.....Decoy Boy

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud in Ire. 2007, NZ 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 124 rns, 57 wns, inc. SW Wootton Bassett (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Espirita, Stay Alive, Introvert, SP Musharakaat, Cai Shen, King David, Zacynthus, Free Art and of Askaud, Capaill Liath, Sceal Nua, Sinfonico, Weapon of Choice, Fred Archer, Kalahaag, Lyrique, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

SANTA MARGHERITA, by Marju. 3 wins at 2100m, Avondale JC Fruit World H., Cambridge JC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

COLWYN BAY, by Kingdom Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to **RED ANCHOR, ROUGH SEAS, Sea Squall**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:- Santa Margherita. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DECOY GIRL, by Decoy Boy. Unraced 1985 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

RED ANCHOR (Sea Anchor). Champion 3YO & Aust Horse of the Year. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$773,880, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ROUGH SEAS (Sea Anchor). 5 wins from 1550m to 2500m, A\$82,645, VRC Bagot H., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota H.

Sea Squall (Sea Anchor). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Heir's Gem. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

MARKET PRICE (Scenic). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$614,880, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Baker Young Trophy H., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**. Dam of-

Not at Allordinary (Danzero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Pierre Joseph - Medic Fortune (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Discoverers (Starcraft). Winner at 1500m in 2010-11, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

The Gem (Scenic). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$93,540, MVRC City Pacific Finance Elsternwick H., MRC Leica Show H., SAJC Timbermate H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Rare Performance. Raced twice. Dam of-

Snug Buggles (Jeune). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, WATC Johnnie Walker H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Precious Stone. Unraced. Dam of-

KIA ORA MISS (Jeune). 10 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$408,775, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Alabama Whirly H., Australia Day Cup, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Lorna's Folly. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

DEPECHE MODE (Oregon). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, A\$97,185, HK\$918,310, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, South Australia Derby Trial 3YO S., HKJC P&O Challenge Cup.

Account of J. & K. M. CONNELL, Whangarei.

Lot 296

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box I 24

Foaled 8th September 2009

Branded : **VE** nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Kashani (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1990	Kashan	Damascus.....Sword Dancer
		Durga.....Tatán
Dam	College Chapel	Sharpo.....Sharpen Up
Santiga Lass		Scarcely Blessed.....So Blessed
1997	Santiga	Twig Moss.....Luthier
		Asama.....Salvo

KASHANI (USA) (Bay 1990-Stud 1995). 2 wins-1 at 2, Deauville Prix du Cercle, L. Sire of 395 rnr, 258 wnr, 13 SW, inc. Kainui Belle (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Focal Point, Go Thenaki, Kims Coup, Validify, Xtherest, Final Touch, Kounthekash, (Our) Kazz, Altiero, Betta Watch it - Better Watch it (Aust.), Cantorist, Kash is King, SP Bowhunter, Vamperalla, Llanga, Good Cake, Imperatrice, Capistrano Angel, etc.

1st dam

SANTIGA LASS, by College Chapel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SECRET HERO**.

This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Turbo Express (g. by Express Duke). 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Kate Smyth House of Travel H.

Zorro's Star (g. by Zorro's Lad). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in 2010-11, 2d Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM H., Rotorua RC Lisa Collins Harcourts H., 3d CJC Floor Pride Rangiora H., Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., BOP RC Merry Xmas from Classic Hits H., Levin RC QBE Insurance H., Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.

Tom's Mate (g. by Stark South). Winner at 1150m.

Little Turbo (g. by Express Duke). Winner at 2000m.

Gostan (g. by Duelled). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

SANTIGA, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Fine Caper**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SECRET HERO (Spectacular Love). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$46,450, A\$115,690, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, VATC Samson H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Hilton Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

(Our) Fireman Sam. 3 wins from 1500m to 2400m, 3d Waikato RC Alert Glass H.

Holly Belle. Raced twice. Dam of-

Te Horo Belle. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Rangitikei Gold Cup, Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H., 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ASAMA, by Salvo. Winner at 1¼m in GB, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Discrete, Deauville Prix du Manoir. Half-sister to **ANTIPODE, KURSAAL, Angkor Vat**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Fine Caper (Tribal Chief). 6 wins to 1450m, SAJC Tullamarine S., Belair Graduation S., 2d SAJC Allison S., L, 4th SAJC Marlboro P, Gr.1. Dam of-Drop Me a Line - Kok Foo City (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Roulette H., 2d SAJC Keno H., Sun Alliance H.

4th dam

AVEC LA TABLE, by Gratitude. 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Frickley S. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ANTIPODE (Don). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, 3d Hialeah Palm Beach H., **Gr.3**.

KURSAAL (Vienna). 13 wins-9 at 2-from 5f to 1m, York Strensall S., L, Newcastle Chesters S., L, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.2. Producer.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 297

BAY GELDING

Box E 65

Foaled 23rd October 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 66 over 9 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Centaine	Century Better Boy
Saveke		RainbeamVain
2000	Tramaurea	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Centaurea Century

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (& by ANZ figures combined), 2007-08. Sire of 697 rns, 457 wns, 49 SW, inc. Alamosa (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), The Jewel, Final Destination, Shamrock, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, Dating, Hammer Down, Seven Schillings, Betwixt, Paddy O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

SAVEKE, by Centaine. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar & TAB Matamata H., 2d Avondale JC Members' Club Bar H., 3d ARC Catwalk Trust H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 La Tahaa (f. by Pins). Winner at 1900m, 3d MVRC Tatts Group P.
 Uplifting (f. by Pins). Winner at 1600m in 2011-12 in Aust.

2nd dam

Tramaurea, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2000m, A\$108,625, VRC Whitty H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, Royal Show H., **L**, 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Danza Dark**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Le Centaur. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, WATC Calingiri City H.

3rd dam

CENTAUREA, by Century. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$206,550, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **INTERIORS, Cena** (dam of **CAROLINGIAN, CHILIAD, NIGHT SKY**), half-sister to **MAGARI, Vooaura**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Tramaurea (Sir Tristram). Winner. See above.
Danza Dark (Danzatore). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$109,995, AJC Stardust Hotel H., Wellington Boot, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

AUREA, by Showdown. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Melba H., 2d MVRC Ailsa H. Three-quarter-sister to Showdream (dam of **BEAU'S YOUR UNCLE**), half-sister to Impressive (dam of **IMPRECETTO**), Smoke Fairy (dam of **GALA SUPREME**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
MAGARI (Maybe Lad). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$274,475, VRC George Adams H., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
INTERIORS (Century). 7 wins from 1300m to 2150m, BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, QTC Strawberry Road Consolation, Graduation S. Grandam of-
NEVER BLUE (Military Plume). 11 wins, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
COLOUR CORRECT (High Yield). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$545,905, to 2010-11, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.
ROYAL DEVOTION (Verglas). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$180,090, to 2010-11, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Legacy Laurel Clubs H.
Cena (Century). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CHILIAD (Bletchingly). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, US\$14,880, A\$159,055 in U.S.A. and Aust, AJC Shorts H., **L**, VATC City of Caulfield H.
CAROLINGIAN (Bletchingly). 7 wins to 1500m, VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**.
NIGHT SKY (Last Tycoon). 5 wins to 1600m, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**.

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 298

BAY GELDING

Box B 63

Foaled 22nd October 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 33 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Scally Wag		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2000	Benazir	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 rnrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrentherooster, SP Digital Fortress, Floria, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savselle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

SCALLY WAG, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **CRITIC**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Not My Fault (g. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1200m in 2010, Singapore TC Progress H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.
 Savannah Dancer (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 in 2010-11.
 Likeable Rogue (g. by No Excuse Needed). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H., Racecourse H., QTC Blackhawk Novice H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **FIXED FLUSH**, **LOST VALLEY**, **HUNZA COURT**, **Hunza's Ace**, **Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Monkani. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,765, AJC Mahogany St Covet H., Cornucopia Committee Incorporated H. Dam of-

October Son (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Cup, AJC Striking Force H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VATC VAFA H., VRC Magnifique H. Dam of-

Amen. 5 wins from 1800m to 2000m, A\$174,390, STC Ready Workforce H., AJC Korea Racing Association H., Botany Bay H., STC Tooheys New H.

Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaaestad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,640, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

China Power. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m in Macau, Macau Daffodil H., Lisboa Prelude S., 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge.

Tarquin. 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, Waikato RC Greenlea Premier Meats H., Matamata RC The Chronicle H., 2d Waikato RC Diet Coke H.

3rd dam

HUNZA, by Pakistan II. Joint top filly on The 1972-73 Aust. 2YO Free H. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Hearts Are Trumps**, **Kapelle Lady** (dam of **KAPCHAT**, **NOBLE HERO**), **Lalos**, Zamazaan Lady (dam of **CHATTY HAWK**, **JAVA MAGIC**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners.

Account of STELLAR LODGE, Pukekohe.

Lot 299

BROWN COLT

Box H 6

Foaled 8th October 2009

Branded : WA nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Faltaat (USA)		Gold DiggerNashua
1990	Epitome	Summing..... Verbatim
		Honest and True..... Mr Leader
Dam	Kreisler	Northern Baby Northern Dancer
Scalpay		Klairessa Klairon
1994	Black Lace	Bellissimo..... Petingo
		Monarchy Rousseau's Dream

FALTAAT (USA) (Bay 1990-Stud 1996). 1995 Champion UAE Older Sprinter. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), twice. Sire of 360 mrs, 247 wns, 21 SW, inc. Tit for Taat (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Taatletail, Sedecrem, Jurys Out, Miss Raggedy Ann, Sight Winner, Rosina Lad, Hey Pronto, Fears Nothing, Bellini Rose, Banchiere - New Kuala Dipang (Mal.), Gwen's Rules, Little Bridge, Loose Change, Twinkthaat, etc.

1st dam

SCALPAY, by Kreisler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Schofield Hyundai H. Half-sister to **In Awe**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

(Our) Time Warp (g. by Indian Ore). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,235, CJC Avon City Ford H., ARC Timbertown H., Canvas Magazine H., Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., WRC Nobile Wines Super Series H., 2d CJC First Sovereign Trust H., Otago RC Christmas Cup, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Avondale JC Anniversary Day H., 4th CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Vivaldi's Gone (g. by Four Seasons). 8 wins from 1200m to 3500m, NZ\$133,502, to 2010-11, ARC Lindauer Brut H., Waikato RC Hunting & Fishing H., Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d Avondale JC York Cup, Thames Cup, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., Honey NZ H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup.

Time Pays (g. by Faltaat). Placed to 2010-11.

2nd dam

Black Lace, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

In Awe (Indian Ore). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 850m, 1200m, Counties RC Trend East Restaurant H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Zamalace. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

Apache Crown. 8 wins to 1300m, A\$89,340, S\$161,536, to 2011, Singapore TC Open H., AJC Bob Bell H., STC Bacardi Bar H.

3rd dam

MONARCHY, by Rousseau's Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARTRY**, **HENRY'S SISTER** (dam of **GALLERY LEVEL**), **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Black Lace (Bellissimo). 2 wins. See above.

Tipsy Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

Golden Revenue. 6 wins at 1000m, MVRC Parkville H., Sprite H., Savoir H., 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Prince Maja. 3 wins at 2, AJC George Bass H., STC Riverina Charm 2YO H.

4th dam

GLOW-WORM, by Columcille. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Thames JC Stewards' H., ARC Midsummer H., Rotorua RC Whaka Nursery H. Half-sister to **PETER BOY**, **FAIRHOME**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HENRY'S SISTER (Gold Sovereign). 3 wins at 2, Avondale S., L. Dam of-

GALLERY LEVEL (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

DARTRY (Pride of Kildare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, VRC Byron Moore S., L.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 300

BAY COLT

Box E 67

Foaled 12th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Theatrical	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Scenic Design (USA)		Tree of Knowledge	Sassafras
1996	Artiste	Artaius	Round Table
		Val's Girl	Sir Ivor

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Triple Asset (VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3), SP The Aftershock and of Irish Times, Crucial, Specter, Thawaabet, Bengal Angel, Dark Angel, Hundred Cube and of the placegetters Blue Nile, Braymont, Carla, Coolpapa, Diamonds are Blue, Ganesh, Raging to Win, Repudiate, Sharnée Rose, Spring Rose, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SCENIC DESIGN, by Theatrical. Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix du Pont aux Biches. Half-sister to **Allegan, Latin Quarter, Sedova**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Mont Blanc (c. by Octagonal). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Aust.
 Designacat (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1300m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

ARTISTE, by Artaius. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **Valiancy** (dam of **CALCAVECCHIA**), Admit (dam of **MON COEUR**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Allegan (Alleged). 8 wins from 1¼m to 2½m, Doncaster Writers S., Newmarket Culford S., 2d Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood March S., **L**, 3d York Lonsdale S., **L**.

Latin Quarter (Zilzal). 5 wins in Norway and Sweden, 2d Danish Jockey Club Cup, **L**, 3d Klampenborg Pokallob, **L**.

Sedova (Nijinsky). Winner at 2450m, 2d Lyon Prix du Grand Camp, **L**. Dam of-
Sue's Artiste (Damister). 4 wins at 1¼m, Doncaster Ladbroke H., Unknown Soldier S., 3d Newcastle Virginia S., **L**.

Segovia (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1¼m, 2d York Galtres S., **L**. Dam of-
 Endless Freedom. Placed at 2 & 3 in Turkey. Dam of-

White Ram (Sri Pekan). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m to 2011 in Turkey, 3d Istanbul Erkek Tay Deneme, **L**.

River Art. Raced once. Dam of-

Sinart. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Milan Premio Suello. Producer.

Pandysia. Unraced. Dam of-

In the Sun. 3 wins at 1¾m in GB and U.S.A, Sandown Pycraft & Arnold H.

3rd dam

VAL'S GIRL, by Sir Ivor. Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SAVANNAH DANCER** (dam of **SHA THA, BRIER CREEK**), **VALINSKY, Vincennes, Relkoris**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Valiancy (Grundy). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., **L**. Dam of-
CALCAVECCHIA (Niniski). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m in Ger, Badener Jugend Preis, **L**, Cologne Fruhjahren Stutenpreis, **L**. Producer.

Admit. Raced twice. Dam of-

MON COEUR (Try My Best). 13 wins from 1500m to 3200m, Pisa Premio Thomas Rook, **L**, 2d Premio Pisa, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio dei Proprietari, **L**.

Loire Princesse. Unplaced. Grandam of-

LE MIRACLE (Monsun). Champion Older Stayer in Germany in 2006. 7 wins, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 301

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 51

Foaled 21st September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Secret Silence (AUS)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2002	Nothings Secret	Secreto	Northern Dancer
		Jellatina	Fortino

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 283 rnr, 173 wnr, 19 SW, inc. Lone Rock (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Irish Lights, Wanted, Rock Classic, Smart Missile, Curved Ball, Rothesay, Hinchinbrook, Lovemelikearock, Stryker, Foxwedge, Dino Mak, Speed Baby, Amah Rock, Born to Rock, Fast Love, Gybe, Hot Butterfly, Sichuan Success, SP Fast and Sexy, Mosheen, etc.

1st dam

SECRET SILENCE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRISE SILENCE, Royal Integrity, Discretion** (dam of **ROYAL DISCRETION, ROULETTES**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

NOTHINGS SECRET, by Secreto. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORTHJET, JENDALI, MADANG, MAKSUD, Colour Me In**. Dam of 16 named foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

SUNRISE SILENCE (Squill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m in Zim, Borrowdale MOTA Nursery Fillies S., **L**, 4th Borrowdale Flame Lily S., **L**. Producer.

Royal Integrity (Naturalism). 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$190,050, STC Bartercard H., Dr Gerald Rose H., Clipsal H., 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Gosford Classic, **L**, 4th STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Discretion (Canny Lad). 5 wins to 1600m, 2d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of-

ROYAL DISCRETION (Royal Academy). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$557,325, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2, L**.

ROULETTES (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 2, A\$116,120, MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Tactfully (Flying Spur). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,900, AJC Your Wish List on a Canon H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Expozay. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Jennifer Ann (Flying Spur). Winner at 2, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

JELLATINA, by Fortino. Winner at 9f in GB. Half-sister to **ROYAL RIDGE, Queen's Tankard**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NORTHJET (Northfields). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MADANG (Habitat). 11 wins to 1200m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Melton, **Gr.3**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

JENDALI (Nijinsky). 2 wins at 14¾f, 16¼f, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **L**. Sire.

MAKSUD (Nijinsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**. Shakela. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

TELL A KELLY (Tapit). 2 wins at 2, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**, 2d Oak Tree Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 302

BAY COLT

Box 17

Foaled 22nd November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 9 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Sent to War		RainbeamVain
1991	Strofadhés	War Hawk II..... Sea Hawk
		Ionian Sea..... Beaufort Sea

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2005-06. Sire of 757 rnrs, 483 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Zanna, Pentastic, Larry's Never Late, Sir Pentire, Craft Work, etc.

1st dam

SENT TO WAR, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **(Our) Freeze Frame**. This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

TONIC (f. by Blues Traveller). 6 wins at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$110,735, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Hororata RC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC New Zealand Warriors H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-La Tourneau. Winner at 1200m in 2010-11.

SENTIRE (g. by Pentire). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$349,410, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Banjo Paterson H., MRC Fraar H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, MRC BMW Melbourne H., Harvie Picken H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 4th VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, Bart Cummings H., **L**.

Bohemian Dancer (g. by Blues Traveller). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$9,250, A\$257,325, QTC XXXX Gold H., Qld Tatt's RC Arcade H., Ipswich TC Eden's Crossing H., 4th QTC Members H., **L**.

Andatura (f. by Kashani). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Otago RC Occidental Tourist at Java Lodge H., 3d CJC Hospitality Association Canterbury Branch H.

Use the Force (g. by Fly to the Stars). Winner at 1400m, 2d BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Cosmo Love (f. by Shinko King). Winner at 1600m.

Princess Kyoto (f. by Shinko King). Winner at 1600m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

STROFADHES, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **McGinty's Boy**, Ancient Art (dam of **POWER OF DESTINY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

(Our) Freeze Frame (Icelandic). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Schweppes Lemonade H., Stormy Rex H., 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Double. Unraced. Dam of-

Movin' Along. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VATC Kapalaran H. Dam of-

Fraar Noon. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$90,605, M\$2,514,150 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Macau Aveiro H., SAJC FPD Savills H., 2d MRC Wheatear H., Punctestown H.

3rd dam

IONIAN SEA, by Beaufort Sea. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Templeton H., 2d South Canterbury RC Show Gate S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Sister to

AEGEAN SEA (dam of **SYRIAN SEA**), half-sister to Dark Princess (dam of **SOMBRE LEGEND**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

McGinty's Boy (McGinty). 4 wins to 1600m, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Ancient Art. Unraced. Dam of-

POWER OF DESTINY (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$322,110, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 303

BAY COLT

Box F 49

Foaled 12th September 2009

Branded : S nr sh; 31 over 9 off sh

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle..... Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit..... Bletchingly
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert..... Danzig
Shadowfax Babe		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2000	Pavillion	Centro..... Century
		Hangar..... Lear Fan

THORN PARK (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (& by AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 190 rns, 118 wns, 12 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), The Party Stand, Veyron, Centennial Park, Te Akau Rose, La Etoile, Te Akau Coup, Glamorous Girl, Magic Briar, Hollows, Swiss Rose, Pricked - Albatross (H.K.), SP Miss Thorn, C'Mon Cuba, Thorn Dancer, etc.

1st dam

Shadowfax Babe, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$116,875, 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique (R), **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Fancy That**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PAVILLION, by Centro. Winner at 1200m, CJC South Island Sale H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Shadowfax Babe (Volksraad). 2 wins. See above.

Fancy That (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC King of Kings at Ashwell Farm H., 3d Counties RC Fruit World Classic, **L**.

Samburu Warrior. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d VRC Australian Lamb Company H., MRC Palfresco H., Fighting Force H., Counsel H., High Syce H.

Volente Deo. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock Services H.

3rd dam

HANGAR, by Lear Fan. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **GUINEVERE'S FOLLY** (dam of **LADY BAIUL**), Logette (dam of **SHICKLAH**), Overnight (dam of **OVER TO YOU**), Register (dam of **PLEASE SIGN IN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Pavillion. Winner. See above.

4th dam

Lodge, by Bold Lad. 3 wins, 3d Delaware Open Fire S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **HABITAT, NORTHFIELDS, GUEST ROOM** (dam of **LADY GUEST**), **HARDWARE, Shack**, Summer Hut (dam of **ARCHITECT**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GUINEVERE'S FOLLY (Round Table). 4 wins, Atlantic City Seashore S., **L**, Delaware Open Fire S., **L**, 3d Pimlico Flirtation S., **L**. Dam of-

LADY BAIUL (Tasso). 5 wins, Lady Remington H., **L**. Producer.

Suavite (Alleged). 4 wins, 2d Belmont Comely S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SUAVE DANCER (Green Dancer). Head of The 1991 French 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**.

Torrid Tango. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

DANCING (Spectrum). 4 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Vita. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

ZAVITE (Zabeel). 11 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$600,000, A\$1,926,750, to 2010-11, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Register. Unraced. Dam of-

PLEASE SIGN IN (Doc's Leader). 6 wins to 8½f, US\$309,126, Hawthorne Honky Star S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Honey Fox H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CRY AND CATCH ME (Street Cry). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$226,480, Oak Tree Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 304

GREY COLT (AUS)

Box I 50

Foaled 27th October 2009

Branded : \overline{SR} nr sh; 66 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Street Sense (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Bedazzle	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer
		Majestic Legend	His Majesty
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Sharise (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Shamayil	Spectacular Bid	Bold Bidder
		Kilijaro	African Sky

STREET SENSE (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud in U.S.A. 2008, Aust. 2008). Champion 2YO colt in USA in 2006. 6 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Sire of I Sense Your Luck, Miss Netta, Motor City, Street Hunter, Sweet and Lowdown and of the placegetters Castaway, Pogonip, Police Force, Sensible Lady, Street Fight, Street Savy, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SHARISE, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SHAME** (dam of **DEMERIT**), **Shalang**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Solsombra (f. by Iglesia). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHAMAYIL, by Spectacular Bid. Winner at 2000m, SAJC SA Country H. Half-sister to **Cossack Guard**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHAME (Scenic). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$898,760, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DEMERIT (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$260,400, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Blue Sapphire S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Evander (Octagonal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$274,300, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shalang (Langfuhr). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Tooheys New H., 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Elma Projects H., Rhonda Boyce H. Producer.

Stellare. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Oroya Gold (Scenic). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$436,075, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Fairetha S., **L**.

La Cloche. Unraced. Dam of-

The Counterfeiter (Keep the Faith). Winner at 2 in 2010-11, 2d MRC Radio Sport 927 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

3rd dam

KILIJARO, by African Sky. 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.2**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Sister to **AFRICAN HOPE**, half-sister to **Codrington**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Face Nord. Unraced. Dam of-

Date of Victory. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Brazil. Dam of-

OTHER VICTORY - MOUGAF (Sau.) (Dancer Man). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, Taruma Classico Associacao Brasileira dos Criadores, **Gr.3**, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Jockey Club de Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 305

BAY COLT

Box E 33

Foaled 22nd October 2009

Branded : PP nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Shinko King (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1991	Rose of Jericho	Alleged Hoist the Flag
		Rose Red Northern Dancer
Dam	Pins	Snippets Luncheon
Sharpasatac		No Finer Kaoru Star
2004	Frisk	St Hilarion Sir Ivor
		Pedilum Oncidium

SHINKO KING (IRE) (Bay 1991-Stud 1998). 8 wins, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Cup, Jpn-1. Sire of 329 mrs, 207 wns, 13 SW, inc. C'Est la Guerre (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Bramble Rose, Eskimo Queen, Barinka, Irish Colleen, Madame Shinko, Thumbs Up, Eternal Melody, Kasumi, Shi Kin Fly, Fairy Tale, Shinko Bay, Viz Vitae, SP All in Tempo, So Royal, Ben Hogan, Special Times, Haere Mai, Palatine, Yeshi Shinko, Jacob, etc.

1st dam

SHARPASATAC, by Pins. Winner at 2100m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FRISK, by St Hilarion. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC NZ Bloodhorse H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Sharpasatac. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

PEDILUM, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Sister to **LAELIA**, half-sister to **SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo, Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS, FRIVOLOUS LASS**), Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Frisk. 2 wins. See above.
Garda. Unraced. Grandam of-
Java Spice (Scenic). Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

FROTH, by Faux Tirage. Second top filly on The 1957-58 NZ 3YO Free H. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 2m, Auckland Cup, Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3, Wellington Racing Club H., Gr.3, Wanganui JC Jackson S., Gr.3, 2d STC Rawson S., Gr.1. 1971 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LAELIA (Oncidium). 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, Labor Day Cup, L, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1. Producer.
SWIFT GENERAL (Agricola). 9 wins from 1m to 21f, SAJC St Leger, Gr.3.
Frivole (Le Filou). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Manawatu RC Awapuni S.H., 2d HBJC Hastings Gold Cup, L, 3d Wellington Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of-
SEALEGS (Three Legs). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Computaform Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**.
Ultraviolet (In the Purple). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L. Dam of-
MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Frill. Placed at 3, 3d Adelaide RC Transition H. Dam of-
INTERSTELLAR (Star Way). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$345,600, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Reticella. Unplaced. Grandam of-
GENERAL NEDIYM (Nediym). 13 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,986,698, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
Malt. Unraced. Dam of-
HORLICKS (Three Legs). 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice. Dam of-
BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion stayer in Australia in 2001. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of BEATSON STABLES LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 306

BAY COLT

Box C 21

Foaled 24th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Spartacus (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
2000	Teslemi	OgygianDamascus
		Martha Queen.....Nijinsky
Dam	Blazing Keel	Blazing Saddles.....Todman
Sharyn Stone		Bronzette.....Radames
1991	Armas Joy	SolaboyThe Minstrel
		Lady Ballarat..... Sugar Apple

SPARTACUS (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 297 rnrs, 121 wnrs, inc. SW Spare a Fortune (Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3), Strait of Mewsina, Balmoral Castle, Rastignano, Smart Enough, All the Aces, SP Hot Pursuit, Undaunted Affair, Fyfetheknife, Spontaneous, Oakwood, Bright Spark, Gatamalata, Maureen Dorothy and of Spartica, Free Times, Hove, Sokolowsky, El Pensador, etc.

1st dam

Sharyn Stone, by Blazing Keel. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Robbie Burns H., Hawke's Bay Refrigeration Metric Mile H., Ampol - VJ Oil Distributors Sprint H., BOP RC Pauls Seafood Bazaar Greerton H., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., 2d Rotorua S., **L**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Damiani (f. by Daggery Drawn). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d ARC Newstalk ZB H., Waikato RC Lodge Country H.

Rock My World (g. by Viking Ruler). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

ARMAS JOY, by Solaboy. Unraced. Half-sister to **BOURBON BOY**, Miss Ballarat (dam of **STRIKING GOLD**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Sharyn Stone (Blazing Keel). 7 wins. See above.

Indiarma. 6 wins to 1400m, ARC Sunday Star-Times H., Robert Timms Coffee H., Waikato RC Te Atatu Chap Farewell H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., 2d ARC Victoria Racing Club H., Sunshine Books H.

Wonderful Trip. 2 wins at 1400m in Mal.

3rd dam

LADY BALLARAT, by Sugar Apple. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, BOP RC Godwit H., 3d ARC Koru H. Half-sister to **Von Cettes**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

BOURBON BOY (Brazen Bay). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$256,445, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Mr Chips Classic, **L**-twice, Marton JC Jarden Morgan H., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Whyte H., **L**, BOP RC Murray Dillon Jubilee Classic, **L**-twice, Marton JC Jarden Morgan H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**-twice, Matamata Cup, **L**.

Lady Bourbon. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Orini Graduation S., Mark Roughton Breakfast H., BOP RC London Shoppe H. Producer.

Miss Ballarat. Unraced. Dam of-

STRIKING GOLD (Touching Wood). 12 wins from 1200m to 2900m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lord Larwood. 5 wins from 1950m to 2500m, VATC Winfreux H.

4th dam

YVONNE, by Blueskin II. 3 wins at 6f, 1m, 3d Avondale JC Empire Intermediate H. Blood-sister to Blue Spot (dam of **REKLAW**), half-sister to Lady Elvan (dam of **GOLD FEVER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Von Cettes (Philoctetes). 10 wins from 1600m to 2900m, ARC Dominion H., Avondale JC Foley H., Waikato RC Holman Construction H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 307

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box H 24

Foaled 25th October 2009

Branded : **F⁺** nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Ishiguru (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1998	Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance.....Fappiano
		Prayer Wheel.....Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Cicerao	Alzao.....Lyphard
Sheezashotseye		Massawippi.....Be My Native
1998	Miss Meredith	Avaray.....Val de Loir
		Queen of the Fleet.....Sucaryl

ISHIGURU (USA) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Leopardstown Flying Five S., Gr.3. Sire of 295 mrs, 174 wnrs, inc. SW Ferneley (Del Mar Mile H., Gr.2), Hellvelyn, She's Our Mark, Geeza, Shenzhou Steeds, Ishiabeel, SP Peahen, Insurgent, Guru Bob, I Robot, Stardom, Fuku Kitaru, Issues, Ishiadancer, Ishibabe, Syndrome and of Coeus, Seal Rock, Bluie - Shanghai Pioneer (H.K.), R Woody, Dr Guru, Northern Lion, etc.

1st dam

SHEEZASHOTSEYE, by Cicerao. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Montana Wines H., Lion Red H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS MEREDITH, by Avaray. Placed. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Sheezashotseye. 3 wins. See above.
 Mystic Flint. 2 wins at 2000m, Hawke's Bay Hastings RSA H.
 School Boy. Winner at 2000m.

3rd dam

QUEEN OF THE FLEET, by Sucaryl. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, inc-
 Fleet Admiral. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Brittany (Maree). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Storm Blaze. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m in Aust.

4th dam

SPECIAL MATE, by Messmate. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAIRFLEET**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Neighbourly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.
 Sweet Fleet. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Zealand. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2250m, SAJC RM Hawker H., Devon H.
 Sweet Zephyr. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m. Dam of-
ITALIAN BREEZE (Pompeii Court). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Anakiwa H., 3d ARC Coronation Shield H. Dam of-
CITY FAIR (Kenfair). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$376,550, QTC Bribie H., **L**, BTC Grosvenor H.-twice, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, QTC Mercedes-Benz Triple Crown H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, BTC AWA S., **L**, 4th QTC Bribie H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**.
 My Bodyguard. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$127,000, SAJC Penny Edition H., Max Iced Coffee H., Mr Zeisel H., VATC Senior Citizens Week P.
 Julia Cleo. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$85,745, VATC Zephyr Bay H. Dam of-
Almost Cheval (Bianconi). 8 wins to 1250m, A\$123,610, to 2011-12, SAJC Tooheys H., Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank H., 2d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Glenelg Funerals H., Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H.

5th dam

FLEET SPECIAL, by Trench Fight. 6 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, ARC Alison Cup, L, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.3. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
FAIRFLEET (Fair's Fair). Top filly on The 1964-65 2YO Free H. 14 wins from 5f to 2m, ARC Wills Championship S., Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1.

Karaka Million Nominated




Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 308

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 62

Foaled 11th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 9 off sh

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle	Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit.....	Bletchingly
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River	Riverman
Sheka		Timely Reserve	Nureyev
2001	Lynsu	Sir Sian.....	Sir Tristram
		Sovereign Trail.....	Tiger Trail

THORN PARK (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (& by AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 190 rns, 118 wns, 12 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), The Party Stand, Veyron, Centennial Park, Te Akau Rose, La Etoile, Te Akau Coup, Glamorous Girl, Magic Briar, Hollows, Swiss Rose, Pricked - Albatross (H.K.), SP Miss Thorn, C'Mon Cuba, Thorn Dancer, etc.

1st dam

SHEKA, by Sandtrap. Joint third filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$88,875, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., Hinuera Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Lindauer Fraise Juvenile S. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LYNSU, by Sir Sian. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-
SHEKA (Sandtrap). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SOVEREIGN TRAIL, by Tiger Trail. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Lynsu. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

GOLDANA, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Kanga's Lad**, Gold Gwen (dam of **MOUNTAIN GOLD**), half-sister to **Norelco**. Dam of 5 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Second Hand. Unraced. Dam of-
(My) Irish Piper. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Poverty Bay TC London Woolbrokers H.

5th dam

ROMANA, by Resurgent. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLARENDON**, Gold Gwen (dam of **MOUNTAIN GOLD**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Norelco (Henry's Choice). 6 wins from 1100m to 2200m, Taumarunui RC Stewards' H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **L**.

Petunia. Placed. Dam of-

Penkara. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua RC Beale Motors H., 4th Waikato RC Goodman Fielder Wattie Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Elorama. Unraced. Dam of-

Kanga's Lad (Gold Sovereign). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC August H., Jockey Club H., HBJC Wishart H.-twice, Leopard H.-twice, Rotorua RC Ngongotaha H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Topsy S., **L**, 3d South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**.

His Sister. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

ROYAL DANCER (Mistral Dancer). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Kiwi International Airlines S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Cowell's Genuine Pavlovas H., 3d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th Taumarunui Cup, **L**. Producer.

Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

Lot 309

GREY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 65

Foaled 27th August 2009

Branded : PM nr sh; 41 over 9 off sh

Sire	Daylami	Doyoun.....Mill Reef
Grey Swallow (IRE)		Daltawa.....Miswaki
2001	Style of Life	The Minstrel.....Northern Dancer
		Bubinka.....Nashua
Dam	Celtic Swing	Damister.....Mr. Prospector
Shell I Swing (AUS)		Celtic Ring.....Welsh Pageant
1999	Shadwell Lass	At Talaq.....Roberto
		Deedle.....Lord of the Dance

GREY SWALLOW (IRE) (Grey 2001-Stud 2007). Second top colt on The 2003 European 2YO Classification. 6 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, Gr.1, Hollywood Jim Murray Memorial H., Gr.2, Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Two Thousand Guineas Trial S., L, 3d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Belmont Manhattan H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Moonlight Dance. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SHELL I SWING, by Celtic Swing. 4 wins to 1100m, 3d VRC Rainburst H., 4th VATC Debutante S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Rockabillybabe (f. by Distant Music). 3 wins to 1200m to 2010-11 in Aust.
 Weshellrocku (f. by Easy Rocking). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

Shadwell Lass, by At Talaq. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, BATC Kaoru Star H., Orlando Wyndham Wines H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, BATC Bounding Away H., JT Delaney H., Holland Park Probus Club H., Southside Ford H., Qantas H., SAJC Moss Kingdom H., VATC Grace Darling H., 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Above All. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, A\$169,285, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., QTC Trackforce New Holland 2YO H., BTC Glenlogan Park H., SAJC Moya Car Spoilers H., Henson & Lloyd H., 2d SAJC El Moxie H., Harris Scarfe H., McMahon Services H., Showies Boutique Regent Arcade H., Oakbank RC Mitsubishi Motors Country Cup.
 Shellshocked. 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$117,050, MVRC Dominant Australia H., 2d MRC Murray H., MVRC Thomas Tehan Welter H., TROA Trophy H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., MVRC Blue Kazan H.
 Hilarity. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Balmain-Rozelle Womens Auxiliary 2YO H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Close Encounter (Encounter). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, A\$145,650, VRC Long Tan H., 2d SAJC Yalumba Chairman's P., **L**, 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Blue Phoenix. 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, STC Tooheys New H., 3d AJC Fairfield City Golf Club P., STC Bankstown Naval Association P. Dam of-
 Midnight Flight. 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, 2d SAJC Neil Sachse Foundation H.
 Tussock. Winner at 1600m in 2010-11 in Aust.

3rd dam

DEEDLE, by Lord of the Dance. 10 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$134,370, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Graham Bros Diamond S., **L**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Shadwell Lass (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.
 Come in Handy. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m in Aust.

4th dam

GEOMETRY, by Third Dimension. Winner at 5½f in Aust. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-
DEEDLE (Lord of the Dance). 10 wins. See above.
 Ashlar Square. 4 wins at 1050m, 1600m, 3d SAJC Challa Graduation S.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 310

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box B 59

Foaled 14th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy Nijinsky
		Gatana Marauding
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Shimo Star		Rainbeam Vain
1996	Yale	Honourary Degree..... Vaguely Noble
		Summer Court Final Orders

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 283 rnr, 173 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Lone Rock (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Irish Lights, Wanted, Rock Classic, Smart Missile, Curved Ball, Rothesay, Hinchinbrook, Lovemelikearock, Stryker, Foxwedge, Dino Mak, Speed Baby, Amah Rock, Born to Rock, Fast Love, Gybe, Hot Butterfly, Sichuan Success, SP Fast and Sexy, Mosheen, etc.

1st dam

Shimo Star, by Centaine. 4 wins to 1400m, WRC Savannah Success 3YO Fillies S., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC AMP Amicus Home Loans 2YO S., Manawatu RC Schweppes H. Half-sister to **PENANG ROSE - STORM** (Mal.). This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Mr Conquerer (g. by I Conquer). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.
 Texas Rose (f. by Al Jadeed). Winner at 1000m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

Yale, by Honourary Degree. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Palmerston North H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa H., Rangitikei HC Melksham Towers H., 2d WRC Parliamentary H., **L**. Half-sister to **SUN RAYCER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-
PENANG ROSE - STORM (Mal.) (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Mal, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**. Dam of-
 Archirondel. 7 wins from 8½f to 1½m in GB.
 Storm Watch. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC Perth Racing Trophy, Benchmark 67 H., Graduation H., 2d Singapore TC Sri Lanka Trophy, Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 83 H.
 Monroe. 2 wins at 2100m to 2010-11.
 Stormy. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P.
Shimo Star (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.
 El Nino. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Mal. and Sing, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.

3rd dam

SUMMER COURT, by Final Orders. Winner at 2050m. Half-sister to **LANGELAND**, **BALLYCASTLE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
SUN RAYCER (Gleam Machine). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Rising Stars H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
Yale (Honourary Degree). 7 wins. See above.

4th dam

GAYSUM, by Summertime. Placed at 3. Sister to Sunbreeze (dam of **GALAHAD**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-
LANGELAND (Copenhagen II). 10 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$78,550, A\$6,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **L**.
BALLYCASTLE (Bally Royal). 16 wins from 1400m to 6400m, WRC Watkins H., **L**, Great Northern S/chase, **L**, ARC McGregor Grant S/chase, **L**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 311

BROWN GELDING

Box I 39

Foaled 26th November 2009

Branded : JE nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Elusive City (USA)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2000	Star of Paris	Dayjur..... Danzig
		Liturgism..... Native Charger
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Shutricia		My Tricia..... Hermes
1992	Shuzohra	Tom's Shu..... Tom Rolfe
		Harbor Flick..... Harbor Prince

ELUSIVE CITY (USA) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 204 wns, 13 SW, inc. Elusive Wave (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1), Returntosender, Soul City, Ahdashim, Nashmiah, Vijay Damini, Mixed Intention, Redemptor, Fred Lalloupet, Mister Hughie, Lamington Vegas, Hinemoa, Metropolitan, SP Elusive Galaxy, Elusive Tracy, Jetset Lad, Connie Mac, etc.

1st dam

SHUTRICIA, by Grosvenor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REG, Cardiff Arms**.

This is her sixth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Back in Black (g. by Storm Creek). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$100,010, to 2010-11, Hawke's Bay Moet & Chandon H., Counties RC The Informant H., Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 2d Counties RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**.

2nd dam

SHUZOHRA, by Tom's Shu. Joint top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 15 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$230,875, A\$820,030, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, Foxton Cup, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, BATC Minister for Transport S., **L**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Sister to Pineview Lass (dam of **CENTROVIEW**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

REG (Lowell). 11 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$211,512, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, WRC Kiwime H., 2d Matamata Cup, **L**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Marton 1600 H., **L**.

Cardiff Arms (Lowell). 5 wins from 1600m to 3300m in GB and NZ, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, ARC McWilliams Wines H., Zabeel H.

Multi-Might. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Returned Services Association H., 2d ARC Clarins H., Avondale JC Waka Nathan Quality Meats H.

Count Zohra. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H.

Cizen Star - Big Capacity (Mal.). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Mal.

3rd dam

HARBOR FLICK, by Harbor Prince. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHUZOHRA (Tom's Shu). 15 wins. See above.

Flicka Grove. 3 wins at 2100m, ARC More FM H., BOP RC Air NZ Pacific Wave H., 2d Waikato RC Joan's Te Rapa TAB H. Producer.

Pineview Lass. Placed. Dam of-

CENTROVIEW (Centro). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, NZ\$53,950, 693,776Rgt. in NZ and Mal, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., ARC Iguacu Mile H., Waikato RC Davy Engravers H., Counties RC Pukekohe Park, Selangor TC Class 1 H.

Fitting Innovation. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Channon Princess. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$99,850, MVRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, 2d VRC Tarneit H., MRC Robert Hunter H.

Account of NORTHWIND TRUST, Waiau Pa.

Lot 312

BROWN COLT

Box F 35

Foaled 13th October 2009

Branded : JE nr sh; 40 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Ishiguru (USA)		Pas de Nom..... Admiral's Voyage
1998	Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance Fappiano
		Prayer Wheel..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Sierra Susie		Bend Not..... Never Bend
1990	Our Fair Susie	English Harbour..... Mill Reef
		Showglade Fair Showoff II

ISHIGURU (USA) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Leopardstown Flying Five S., Gr.3. Sire of 295 mrs, 174 wns, inc. SW Ferneley (Del Mar Mile H., Gr.2), Helvelyn, She's Our Mark, Geeza, Shenzhou Steeds, Ishiabeel, SP Peahen, Insurgent, Guru Bob, I Robot, Stardom, Fuku Kitaru, Issues, Ishiadancer, Ishibabe, Syndrome and of Coeus, Seal Rock, Bluie - Shanghai Pioneer (H.K.), R Woody, Dr Guru, Northern Lion, etc.

1st dam

SIERRA SUSIE, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **HON KWOK STAR**, half-sister to Leontyne (dam of **KAAPEON**). This is her twelfth living foal. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners, inc:-
 Teddytoenails - No Limit (Sing.) (g. by Magic Ring). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Initiation P., Benchmark 83 H., Class 4 H.
 Sierra Cindy (f. by Justice Prevails). Winner at 2, ARC DB Draught Juvenile S.
 Sir Ronald (g. by Centaine). Winner at 2, WRC Avery Ford 2YO H.
 Macadamia (g. by Indian Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H., WRC Upper Hutt City H.
 Lady Lockyer (f. by Carnegie). Winner at 1000m, 3d STC Wyndham Estate H.
 Sweeticom (g. by Tights). 7 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau.
 Arriba Arriba (f. by Paris House). Winner at 2. Dam of-
 Term Deposit. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H.
 What a Justice (g. by Justice Prevails). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

OUR FAIR SUSIE, by English Harbour. Raced once. Half-sister to **SIERRA SAND** (dam of **HON KWOK STAR**), **PAGE BOY**, **SANDESEND**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Leontyne. Raced once. Dam of-
KAAPEON (KAAPSTAD). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**.
KAAPEON WAY (KAAPSTAD). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Kaapentyne. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club H. Dam of-
CASABELLA LANE (VOLKSRAAD). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$173,713, BOP RC Japan New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.
PAMS POMPALLIER (VOLKSRAAD). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Wairarapa Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SHOWGLADE FAIR, by Showoff II. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **CARLAW**, Kayu Yoshida (dam of **CITILUCK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SIERRA SAND (Avon Valley). 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.
PAGE BOY (Heir Presumptive). 11 wins from 1400m to 2250m, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**.
SANDESEND (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$396,080, Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Magic Millions Futurity. Producer.
 Coloured Flight. Unraced. Grandam of **DORSET DOWNS** (Val Dansant) (**Gr.1**).

Account of SHANON LODGE, Matamata.

Lot 313

BAY FILLY

Box B 22

Foaled 20th October 2009

Branded : TP nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	West by West	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Rusty Spur (USA)		West Turn.....Cox's Ridge
1998	Goodbye Heart	Tsunami Slew Seattle Slew
		Keeper of My Heart Raise Your Glass
Dam	Defensive Play	Fappiano..... Mr. Prospector
Silk Purse		Safe Play Sham
1998	Impian	Imposing Todman
		Taimian Taipan II

RUSTY SPUR (USA) (Bay 1998-Stud 2004). 9 wins-1 at 2, Delaware Appointment S., L. Sire of 65 rnr, 27 wnrs, inc. SP Venetian Raider, Silk Spur and of Rusty Devil, Rusty Sam - Destiny's Child (H.K.), Sun Spur - Jun Dao (H.K.), The Pipi Pincher, Firing Line, Pauanui, Luen Yat Sparkle, Gut Feel, Totara, Apache Junction, Gidda Boy, Olivine, Palombaro, Brother Mickey, Rory Rocks, Shahla, Song Spur, Ten Belles, Up Town Girl, etc.

1st dam

SILK PURSE, by Defensive Play. Winner at 2. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Silk Spur (f. by Rusty Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1150m, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. Critique (f. by Drama Critic). Winner at 2, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Shahla (f. by Rusty Spur). Winner at 1200m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

IMPIAN, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLROOM BABE** (dam of **JUST DANCING, TAHNI GIRL, HIDDEN DRAGON**), **Triumvirate**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Garnier. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, VATC Coal Pak H.
 Omahu's Lad - Omahu's Abjar (Mal.). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Bluebird Series H., 3d Hawke's Bay Election Day H., WRC Daily Waste Welter H.
 Lamri. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Teen Angel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2010, Singapore TC Graduation H.

3rd dam

TAIMIAN, by Taipan II. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Our Kathleen (dam of **MCGUANE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Head of The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

JUST DANCING (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, A\$196,830, City Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

TAHNI GIRL (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$398,500, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

HIDDEN DRAGON (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$7,483,500, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, Lek Yuen H., 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**. Sire.

Triumvirate (Pompeii Court). Placed, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-
Terlingua Light (Catrail). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Kangaroo Paw H., North Beach H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-

FENCE POSTWAL - SHANTOU MAYOR (Mal.) (Montjeu). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1700m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of VENTURE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Palmerston North
(As Agent).

Lot 314

BAY GELDING

Box C 33

Foaled 3rd November 2009

Branded : HS nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gallant Guru (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Belubula	Folkestone
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Simply Red		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
1998	Red Rosette	Racing is Fun	Olympiad King
		Scarlet Ribbon	Charicles

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$677,240, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, SAJC Hill-Smith S., L, Geelong Classic, L, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, Balcrest S., L, Pope Packaging Matrice S., L, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., L. Half-brother to SW Gold Guru (Australian Derby, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Ortem Fire, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SIMPLY RED, by Volksraad. 6 wins to 1200m, Otago RC Moyles Supervalve Supermarket H., CJC Angus Meats H., 3d Otago RC Lion Foundation H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

RED ROSETTE, by Racing is Fun. 7 wins from 1200m to 1900m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Millennium Christchurch H., Woodpeckers Family Restaurant H., Canterbury Draught S., 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Rufus Dawes**, Scarlet Command (dam of **VICTOIRE**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Simply Red. 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SCARLET RIBBON, by Charicles. 7 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Wanganui JC Russell Grace H., Duncan H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RED ROSETTE (Racing is Fun). 7 wins. See above.

Rufus Dawes (Balidon). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, Otago RC Princess Mellay H., Southland RC DB Draught Sprint H., Cromwell JC DB Draught H., Geraldine RC Speedlink H., Hororata RC Lion Brown H., 2d Bay Meadows Super Moment H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Leadermac. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, A\$104,920, MVRC Kiata H., SAJC Keough Sand Depot H., MVRC Calder H., Print Mint 2YO H., 4th SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**.

Red Ribbon Command. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Random Verse. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m in Aust.

Red Ribbon Parade. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Tawny Ribbon. Raced once. Dam of-

Joe Bananas. 8 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$8,475, A\$130,205, MVRC Gold Bake Pies H., Northern Melbourne Institute of Tafe H., VATC Ming Dynasty H., Paris H., Samuel Griffiths H., Wanganui JC Shenko King 3YO S., 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Scarlet Command. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC Telecom South H. Dam of-

VICTOIRE (Paris Opera). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Blondewithattitude. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC AV Jennings H., Paramount Finance 2YO H., 3d SAJC Elected Members H.

Scarlet Fever. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$92,018, to 2010-11, CJC Plough Hotel H., 2d CJC Race Images H., Winter Cup Nominations Close H., First Sovereign Trust H., Otago RC Lindauer H., Reefton Cup.


Account of POPLAR LODGE, Hamilton.

Lot 315

BAY GELDING

Box E 43

Foaled 17th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 102 over 9 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
One Cool Cat (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2001	Tacha	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Savannah Dancer...	Northern Dancer
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Singadablues		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2003	Centolde	Centaine.....	Century
		Tisolde.....	Tights

ONE COOL CAT (USA) (Black or Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-4 at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Sire of 466 mrs, 235 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Layla's Hero (York Rockingham S., L), Cool Contest, Diglett, Icesolator - Regency Winner (H.K.), Knavesmire, Lungwa, Magic Cat, One Clever Cat, Sarabia, Smokey Storm, Winter King, SP Lone Cat, Cool Storm, Irish Cat, Praecido, Wuhan, Hallie's Comet, Landlord, Arma Mani, Noir Lumiere, etc.

1st dam

SINGADABLUES, by Danasinga. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CENTOLDE, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREAT COMMAND**, Atlanta Belle (dam of **THE HOMBRE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

She's Vivacious. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, BTC Ticketmaster Book for 2/11 H., Ambassador Travel 2YO H., 3d BTC Air New Zealand H.

No Lover's Fool. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

Tisolde, by Tights. 4 wins at 1600m, 1850m, A\$123,500, MVRC Ritchies Stores H., VATC Steeves Lumley H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **Marsolde**, Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

GREAT COMMAND (Marscay). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1996-97. Head of The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$361,450, A\$24,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Final Command. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC NZ Insurance H., 3d Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., Fairdale Stud 3YO S.

Dansolde. 3 wins at 1600m, HKJC Rose H., Panasonic Momi-Momi Massage Lounger H., Lei Muk Shue H., 2d HKJC Right Way H., P&G Prestige H.

Atlanta Belle. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, BOP RC Owens Group H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

THE HOMBRE (Lucky Owners). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$77,525, A\$113,350, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Mettre en Jeu 3YO H., 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Join Victory. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Hennessy H., Prince of Han Dynasty H., 2d HKJC Hainan H., Shantou H., Kwai Chung H.

4th dam

LADY ISOLDE, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WOLVETTE** (dam of **HEADCUTTER**), **FORCE OF IMPACT**, **MR MERRYMAKER**, **Lambert Miss** (dam of **SUNRAY**, **ROCKING ON**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Marsolde (Marceau). Winner at 2, VATC Roseberry H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Aurie's Star H.

Exploit. Unraced. Dam of-

MILLWARD (Defensive Play). 3 wins at 2, A\$660,260, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d City Tatt's RC George Negus 2YO P.

Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

(The property of If Racing Ltd)

Lot 316

BAY GELDING

Box F 71

Foaled 23rd September 2009

Branded : TP nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	West by West	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Rusty Spur (USA)		West Turn..... Cox's Ridge
1998	Goodbye Heart	Tsunami Slew Seattle Slew
		Keeper of My Heart Raise Your Glass
Dam	Vain Promise	Luskin Star Kaoru Star
Sister Sam		Forgive Me Vain
1995	Ana Paola	Our Jimmy Tom Rolfe
		Mother Goose..... Minnamour

RUSTY SPUR (USA) (Bay 1998-Stud 2004). 9 wins-1 at 2, Delaware Appointment S., L. Sire of 65 rnr, 27 wnr, inc. SP Venetian Raider, Silk Spur and of Rusty Devil, Rusty Sam - Destiny's Child (H.K.), Sun Spur - Jun Dao (H.K.), The Pipi Pincher, Firing Line, Pauanui, Luen Yat Sparkle, Gut Feel, Totara, Apache Junction, Gidda Boy, Olivine, Palombaro, Brother Mickey, Rory Rocks, Shahla, Song Spur, Ten Belles, Up Town Girl, etc.

1st dam

SISTER SAM, by Vain Promise. Unraced. Sister to **VAIN ANA**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Rusty Sam - Destiny's Child (H.K.) (g. by Rusty Spur). 3 wins at 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Stubbs H., D'Aguilar Peak H., 2d HKJC Edinburgh H., Man Cheung H.

Nicknack (g. by Faltaat). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

ANA PAOLA, by Our Jimmy. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

VAIN ANA (Vain Promise). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$109,950, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Casual Lies H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H., Dunstan H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 4th Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
Sophocles - Good Dishes (H.K.). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Guangzhou H.

Gut Feel. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2011, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice.

3rd dam

MOTHER GOOSE, by Minnamour. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **UNCLE REMUS**. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Celestar. Raced once. Dam of-

Gold Strike (Straight Strike). 5 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Kranji S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Singapore TC Kranji S., Benchmark 81 H.

Cizen Supreme. 4 wins to 1400m to 2010 in Mal. and Sing.

Drama Superstar. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2011, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

4th dam

TUSITALA, by Talismano. Winner at 6f. 1978 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **EPIDAURUS, Tan Jay**, Astral (dam of **(OUR) HEAVENLY BODY**).

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

UNCLE REMUS (Bandmaster II). 1978 NZ Horse of the Year. Head of The 1977-78 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$136,075, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.2, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3, Avondale Guineas, Gr.3, Rotorua Challenge S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.2. Sire.


Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge.

Lot 317

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 8

Foaled 4th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 9 off sh

Sire Econsul 2001	Pins Gypsy Soul	Snippets..... Lunchtime No Finer Kaoru Star Centaine..... Century Sky Runner Smuggler
Dam Skilful Choice 2004	Redoute's Choice De Canny	Danehill Danzig Shantha's Choice Canny Lad Dehere Deputy Minister Miss Candy..... Canny Lad

ECONSUL (NZ) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$884,600, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., L, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, STC Skyline S., Gr.3, 4th STC Ajax S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kettledrum (STC Sky High S., L). Closely related to SW Beechcraft. Sire of Coronet Bay, Mr Jansz, Crown Consul, Shezapro and of the placegetters Cue Sea, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SKILFUL CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DE CANNY, by Dehere. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$75,200, QTC JM Kelly Project Builders H., STC De Bortoli Wines Premium Cask H., Ashfield Catholic & Community Club H., 2d BTC Kjeans 2YO H., Roz McRae H., QTC PMP Print H., 3d AJC Tellers H., National Servicemen's 50th Jubilee H. Sister to **DE LOLLIES, St Fevre**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Decantered. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Stitches & Craft Show H., 3d STC Fonterra Brands (Australia) H.
Desert Canny. Placed to 2011-12 in Aust.
Canny Choice. Placed at 2 in 2010-11 in Aust.

3rd dam

MISS CANDY, by Canny Lad. 4 wins to 1350m, BATC B Myers & P Clarke H., 2d BTC Northern Dancer H., QTC Te Rapa H., 3d VRC Spirit of Kingston H., BTC Doomben H. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-
DE LOLLIES (Dehere). Winner at 2, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.
St Fevre (Dehere). Joint third on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$54,125, HK\$2,531,500, M\$529,000, to 2010-11, HKJC Cheung Sha H., Waikato RC Capacia 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, HKJC Hip Wo H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., Soin d'Eau H., 3d HKJC Peony H., 4th HKJC Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.
Van Rooyen. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H.
St Beune. Winner at 1400m in 2010-11, BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d ARC Canon 3YO H.
Western Springs. 9 wins from 1000m to 2050m, 3d QTC Hopeful 2YO H.

4th dam

TREE OF RENOWN, by Twig Moss. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Bancal H., 2d SAJC Easy Bank H., 3d SAJC OJ Smith H. Sister to **MIGHTY AVENGER, Mighty Dear**, Moss Magic (dam of **BROANN**), Wunderschoen (dam of **VALEDICTUM**), blood-sister to **REMOUCHE, Majestic Moss, Don't Look Now**, half-sister to **Papa Kelly**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Best o' Barossa. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Movies at Flemington H.
My Family Tree. Unraced. Dam of-
Allanthus (Street Cry). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$184,483, to 2010-11, MRC Red Fury H., Bairnsdale Cup, 2d MRC Pol Roger Autumn Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th Seymour Spring Classic, **L**.

Super VOBIS Qualified




Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 318

BAY GELDING

Box E 18

Foaled 25th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Tiger Hill (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
1995	The Filly	Appiani..... Herbager
		Tigress Silver St Chad
Dam	Bin Ajwaad	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Snapwood		Salidar Sallust
1997	Snappy Legs	Tights Nijinsky
		Only Love Wollow

TIGER HILL (IRE) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 10 wins-3 at 2, Grosser Preis von Baden, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 574 mrs, 296 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. Rewilding (Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1), Königstiger, Iota, Eye of the Tiger, Elopa, Oriental Tiger, Nakaaya, Abbashiva, Idealist, Wurfscheibe, Cheetah, Sommertag, Saldentigerin, Posavina, Toughness Danon, Touch My Soul, Mister Sacha, Young Tiger, Attilia, Figli Fanesi, Sinnerman, etc.

1st dam

SNAPWOOD, by Bin Ajwaad. 2 wins at 1000m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

New Vision (g. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1600m in 2010-11, HKJC Red Packet H., Goodwood H., 2d HKJC Elegant Fashion H., Kranji H., Chai Wan H., 3d HKJC Chevalier China Property H., Citi Commercial Bank H.

2nd dam

SNAPPY LEGS, by Tights. Unraced. Half-sister to **EBONY HONOR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

All in the Hands. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.
Wannitbad. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

Only Love, by Wollow. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Korea H., Avondale JC Vacation H., Victory H., Waikato RC Worley H., 2d Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUND HORIZON**, **Eastern Horizon**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

EBONY HONOR (Honor Grades). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$435,100, A\$50,300, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Miss Clifton. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Classical Miss. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Olinda H., VATC Honda Legend H., 2d BTC Nescafe Blend 43 H. Producer.

Songs of Innocence. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, RHKJC Chevalier Hotel & Travel H., Morse H., Golf Club Centenary Cup.

4th dam

NEW HORIZON, by Alcimedes. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**), Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOUND HORIZON (Sound Reason). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$658,520, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Eastern Horizon (Conquistarose). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m in NZ and Mal, ARC Sunday News Juvenile H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Top Sort. Raced once. Dam of-

Oaks Day (Twig Moss). Winner at 1600m, A\$97,960, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Supermodel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

CRIANCA (Woodman). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$308,700, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 319

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box I 58

Foaled 4th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Snowfall (AUS)		Broom Dance	Dance Spell
2000	Stormy Hill	Danehill	Danzig
		November Rain	Estaminet

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud in USA 2007, Aust. 2008). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Sire of 108 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Stay Thirsty (Saratoga Travers S., Gr.1), A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, To Honor and Serve, Gamilati, Theyskens' Theory, Hammers Bullet, SP Arthur's Tale, R Gypsy Gold, Gallant Dreams, My Assets, Treasury Devil and of Exclusive Diva, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SNOWFALL, by End Sweep. Raced once. Half-sister to **BRIDAL HILL, Adventurer**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Falls Creek (g. by Dehere). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d BRC Glenlogan P., 4th QTC JF Meynink S., **L**. Kanetoshi Vigore (f. by French Deputy). Winner at 1700m in Japan.

2nd dam

STORMY HILL, by Danehill. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2450m, R342,395, South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Golden Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC South African Oaks Trial H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **STORMHILL, EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.), **Danish Storm, Hurricane Storm**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **BRIDAL HILL** (Unbridled's Song). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$199,400, MRC Summoned S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, Love Me Melons H., Centenary Classic H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, BTC Live Wire Bar 2YO H. Producer. **Adventurer** (Brocco). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$152,120, WATC 882 6PR Paul Murray H., Arctic Bid H., 882 6PR Drive H., Budget Mini Lease H., Lord Reims H., 2d WATC Sorcery Welter H., 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**. Winning Ahead. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Southorn H., Yue Man H. Magic Song. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of- Magical Anna. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2010-11, AJC Clovelly H.

3rd dam

NOVEMBER RAIN, by Estaminet. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$187,070, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **RACE MASTER, STAR STYLE GIRL** (dam of **SAN LUIS, EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.)), **Chagall, Come on Angel**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:- **STORMY HILL** (Danehill). 6 wins. See above. Torrential Storm. Unraced. Dam of- **STORMHILL** (Danehill). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**. **Hurricane Storm** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1200m to 2300m, A\$170,120, VRC Schweppes Welter H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. **Danish Storm** (Danehill). 2 wins, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. **Sovereign Squall** (Fairy King). 9 wins, VATC Rawdon H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**. **Tale of Thunder** (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2010-11, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Hill Smith S., **L**, STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters 2YO P.

BOBS Eligible

Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).


(The property of C. J. T. & G. Davison)

Lot 320

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 61

Foaled 21st September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie..... Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal..... Nureyev
		Greenland Park..... Red God
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Sometimes		Floripedes..... Top Ville
2003	Somehow	Straussbrook..... Opera Prince
		Some Reason..... Sound Reason

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ 2YO Sire, 2007-08. Sire of 225 mrs, 126 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Champagne Needed, Lesley Brook, Masquerade, Mercury Mistress, Miss Millbrook, Takeanotherchance, etc.

1st dam

SOMETIMES, by Montjeu. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SOMEHOW, by Straussbrook. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO CASUAL**, Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Mr Somebody. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

KAAPTAN (Kaaipstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$160,075, M\$1,157,375, to 2010-11 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, to 2010-11, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

4th dam

SOME SWALLOW, by My Swallow. Unraced. Half-sister to Noble Duty (dam of **FEALTY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOME REASON (Sound Reason). 7 wins. See above.

MAGNIFICENT (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P.H., 2d Avondale S., **L**, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.2**.

Long Swallow. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H. Grandam of-

ZOLA (Volksraad). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$152,625, A\$79,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

GRACE PARK (Danske). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$75,125, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 321 BAY OR BROWN GELDING Box E 69

Foaled 8th November 2009

Branded : **S.L.** nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Sonatina		My Tricia..... Hermes
2001	Solveig's Song	Bakharoff..... The Minstrel
		Solveig Imposing

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (Bay 1988-Stud 1993). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 800 rnrns, 544 wnrs, 57 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, Vinaka, One Under, Star Satire, Clifton King, Dantelah, Veloce Bella, Velocitea, Dezigna, Orange County, Zola, Willy Smith, Katana, Fiscal Madness, Torlesse, (My) Tusker, Casabella Lane, Mistrale, Bahnhof Zoo, etc.

1st dam

SONATINA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)), half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Oratorio (dam of **AGAMEMNON**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Pulitzer (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Macau Derby, **L**.

Yorkminster. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Robbie's on Riccarton H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Sports Bar H., Westenra H., CTV Racing Show H.

Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of-
AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m to 2010-11, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties RC Fruit World Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Floria (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m in 2010-11, 2d Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. 14 wins from 1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO, QUIBBLE, REASONING, Solstice**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT** (Desert Prince).

Momentie. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Grandam of-
CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins to 1600m, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-
GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 322

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box I 49

Foaled 25th August 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Domesday (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2002	In the Past	Zafonic	Gone West
		Victoriana	Storm Bird
Dam	Select Prince	Imperial Prince.....	Sir Ivor
So Selective (AUS)		Loch Nell	Reliance
1997	Monvari	Godavari	Red God
		Lady Lomond	Lomond

DOMESDAY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire of 56 mrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Domesky, Divorces, Backgammon, SP Giresun, Abstract, Exchanges and of Doctor Doom, Trapunto, Have One on Me, Turbo King, Zigzag, Nextanix, Hackers, Tammany, Day and Night, Domesman, Ebony Moon, Fletch, Hellinacell, Petachi, Will Conquer, Woolooware, etc.

1st dam

SO SELECTIVE, by Select Prince. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **Monprince**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

MONVARI, by Godavari. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **LITTLE BROWN JUG**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Monprince (Select Prince). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, 3d Gosford Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

LADY LOMOND, by Lomond. Unraced. Half-sister to **LITTLE BROWN JUG**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Lomond Leigh. Winner at 1150m in Aust.
 Kiwi's Return. Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Dinglinger. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Don't Worry Me. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

PEASE, by Targui. 4 wins from 6f to 1¼m, DJC Trial H., CJC Halswell H. Half-sister to **King Robin**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LITTLE BROWN JUG (Godavari). Champion 3YO & NZ Horse of the Year. 16 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, NZ\$80,200, A\$80,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, CJC Coruba Rum S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, DB Galaxy S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Sire.

Pompous Prince. 7 wins to 1500m, Greymouth JC Coruba Rum H.

5th dam

Robinfaye, by Robin Goodfellow. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 1¼m, DJC Dunedin H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

King Robin (Sun King). 5 wins from 7f to 11f, Ashburton CRC Maronan H., CJC Longbeach H., 2d South Canterbury RC Timaru Challenge S., **L**.

Golden Blossom. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, CJC Heathcote H. Dam of-
Quirinale (Oncidium). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, VRC Brookside H., Trafalgar H., PARC Largs H., 2d SAJC St Leger, Gr.3.

Jantan (Romantic). Placed at 2, 2d Adelaide RC Fulham Park P., **L**.

BOBS Eligible

Account of ROSEVIEW, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 323

BAY GELDING

Box I 33

Foaled 12th November 2009

Branded : CV nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Shinko King (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1991	Rose of Jericho	Alleged Hoist the Flag
		Rose Red Northern Dancer
Dam	Strike Diamonds	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
Special Cut		Sparkle 'n Shine Sir Tristram
1999	Blue Ruffles	Piperhill Red God
		Regal Mary Vice Regal

SHINKO KING (IRE) (Bay 1991-Stud 1998). 8 wins, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Cup, Jpn-1. Sire of 329 rnrs, 207 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. C'Est la Guerre (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Bramble Rose, Eskimo Queen, Barinka, Irish Colleen, Madame Shinko, Thumbs Up, Eternal Melody, Kasumi, Shi Kin Fly, Fairy Tale, Shinko Bay, Viz Vitae, SP All in Tempo, So Royal, Ben Hogan, Special Times, Haere Mai, Palatine, Yeshi Shinko, Jacob, etc.

1st dam

SPECIAL CUT, by Strike Diamonds. Unraced. Half-sister to **TUSCANY WARRIOR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BLUE RUFFLES, by Piperhill. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAYREMAH**, Emadee (dam of **EMAYR**), Regal Kate (dam of **BALLINA KATE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

TUSCANY WARRIOR (Tuscany Flyer). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$133,300, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Cambridge Hotel H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tavern H., 2d WRC RGL Gaming Ltd H., Ing (NZ) Ltd H., CJC Jacobs Creek H., 3d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**.

Bluerd Vision. Winner at 1900m, 3d Matamata RC Cafe on Broadway H., Rotorua RC Cosio Industries H.

3rd dam

REGAL MARY, by Vice Regal. Winner at 1650m. Sister to **Missile Launcher**, three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), half-sister to **MARSCAY BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BAYREMAH (Kingdom Bay). Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Horlicks Fillies 3YO H., 3d ARC Schweppes Juvenile H. Dam of-

Cicarelli (Rubiton). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$95,575, to 2010-11, BRC Leo Murphy Bus Boys P., QTC Snippets H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**.

Carry Me Baby. 4 wins from 1350m to 1800m to 2011-12, BRC Bankwest Business H., 2d BRC Bollinger P., 3d BRC Blackwoods H.

Emadee. Placed at 3. Dam of-

EMAYR (Sumayr). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$105,490, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Otago RC Coupland's Bakeries H., CJC South Island Apprentice School H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Regal Kate. Raced once. Dam of-

BALLINA KATE (Lord Ballina). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Katie's Dan. 4 wins from 1700m to 2200m to 2010 in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC DDB Salver, 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Richard Algar H.

Dazzle Me. Unplaced. Dam of-

Alohi (College Chapel). Winner at 1600m, 2d CJC Holy Grail Second Birthday 3YO H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC Inglewood Stud 3YO H. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Consolidated Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 324

BAY FILLY

Box H 33

Foaled 8th November 2009

Branded : **REV** nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way Star Appeal
		Rolls Mr. Prospector
Dam	Dream Well	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Spectralia (JPN)		Soul Dream Alleged
2002	Rangoon Ruby	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Imperfect Circle Riverman

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 1993-Stud 1997). 3 wins, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1144 mrs, 775 wns, 84 SW, inc. Princess Coup (Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1), Lashed, Sirmione, Racing to Win, Alinghi, Sacred Kingdom, Mnemosyne, Delago Deluxe, Road to Rock, Titanic Jack, Aloha, Newport, Delago Brom, Manhattan Rain, Northern Meteor, Apercu, Quay Lago - Ultra Fantasy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SPECTRALIA, by Dream Well. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Sagara**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Rangoon Ruby, by Kingmambo. Winner at 1400m, 3d Deauville Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAMBO LIGHT**, half-sister to **SPINNING WORLD**, **VISIONS OF CLARITY** (dam of **PATHFORK**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Sagara** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2100m, 2d Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Rubaiyat. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

IMPERFECT CIRCLE, by Riverman. 2 wins at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (dam of **ALDEBARAN**, **GOOD JOURNEY**, **SEA OF SHOWERS**, **TOMISUE'S INDY**), **DENON**, **Piquetnol** (dam of **DIETRICH**, **MAMBO LIGHT**), **Privately Held**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **SPINNING WORLD** (Nureyev). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**-twice, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**. Successful sire. **VISIONS OF CLARITY** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Louvre. Dam of- **PATHFORK** (Distorted Humor). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, €186,693, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.2**. **Rangoon Ruby** (Kingmambo). Winner. See above. Ring of Fire. Unraced. Grandam of- **Bet on the Blue** (E Dubai). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 8½f, 2d Belmont Pebbles S., **L**, Key to the Bridge S., **L**, 3d Belmont Beaugay S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

AVIANCE, by Northfields. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (Private Account). 6 wins to 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer. **DENON** (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

BOBS Eligible

Account of STELLAR LODGE, Pukekohe.

Lot 325

BAY COLT

Box H 5

Foaled 30th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Golan (IRE)		River DancerIrish River
1998	Highland Gift	GenerousCaerleon
		Scots LassShirley Heights
Dam	Star Way	Star AppealAppiani
Spectrum		New WayKlairon
1992	Little Star	SharivariWhat's Ahead
		BlondieHasty Cloud

GOLAN (IRE) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 335 rnrs, 167 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Kibbutz (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Beauty Flash, Le Baron, My Scotsgrey, Regime - Shar Raahh (Sau.), Lady Alberton, Belle Syrienne, Mr Charlie, Polan, Castle Heights, Gold Rum, SP Alberton Princess, Lindner, Step Softly, Petushki, Gofonze, Sarge in Charge, Libero Mercato, etc.

1st dam

SPECTRUM, by Star Way. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Matter of Fact**, Star Child (dam of **KAPTIVE JEWEL**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

(La) Flor d'luna (f. by Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$36,262, A\$99,950, MVRC Tabaret H., ARC Waipuna Hotel H., MVRC Logician H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Liberty Financial P., TEAC Risin Stars Final H., True Course H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, ARC Southern Petroleum H., MRC Highways Tabaret H.

Awaroa (g. by Casual Lies). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Repudiate (g. by Four Seasons). Placed.

2nd dam

LITTLE STAR, by Sharivari. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIBRICI, PROCOL HARUM, BEACHSIDE** (dam of **CANNSEA**), **DOUBLE TAKE**, Waewaetorea (dam of **KING'S SEAL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Matter of Fact (Casual Lies). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1950m, CJC Avon City Ford 2YO H., 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC Millennium Hotel 3YO H., 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Star Child. Unraced. Dam of-

KAPTIVE JEWEL (KAAPSTAD). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,300, ARC Ra Ora S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Haunui Farm Mile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

Unbeatable. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

EAGLE (Clangalang). 7 wins from 1100m to 2000m to 2011 in Mal, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

BLONDIE, by Hasty Cloud. Unraced. Half-sister to **WELLINGTON ROAD**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LIBRICI (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**.

PROCOL HARUM (Western Symphony). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DOUBLE TAKE (Phizam). 9 wins from 1150m to 3200m, NZ\$99,315, A\$360,600, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

BEACHSIDE (Crested Wave). 7 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$523,380, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CANNSEA (Canny Lad). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Waewaetorea. Unraced. Dam of **KING'S SEAL** (Imperial Seal).


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 326

BAY COLT

Box E 68

Foaled 2nd November 2009

Branded : 

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Speechless (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Beyond Words	Century	Better Boy
		Simple Dreams	Vain

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2006-07. Sire of 560 mrs, 375 wnrs, 41 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Katie Lee, Ambitious Dragon, Porotene Gem, Econsul, Icepip, Gallopin, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, Crepe de Chine, Antonio Lombardo, Tootsie, Stickpin, Flight Point, Pins 'n' Needles, (Our) Nautique, Breezy, etc.

1st dam

SPEECHLESS, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **NAN TIEN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BEYOND WORDS, by Century. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

NAN TIEN (Jan Murray). 8 wins at 1000m, A\$158,140, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**.

Dumbfounded. 6 wins to 1400m, AJC Electro H., STC Panthers Hawkesbury Rendezvous H., 2d AJC Turnbull & Turnbull H., Birdcage Welter H.

Kianben. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Heritage Village Estate H. Dam of- Royal Society. 3 wins at 1000m to 2011-12 in Aust.

Tanya Jean. Winner at 1200m in 2010-11 in Aust.

Miskish. 4 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$111,350, in 2010-11, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Australian Home, Leisure & Lifestyle Show H.

Kingdor. 2 wins at 1100m, 1150m, 3d STC Zlatars H.

Montoro. 8 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust.

Galloping Rhymes. 6 wins to 1400m to 2010-11 in Aust.

Porta Rossa. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of-

Absolutely Feima. Winner at 900m in 2011-12 in Aust.

3rd dam

SIMPLE DREAMS, by Vain. 9 wins to 1300m, AJC De La Salle H., STC Bexley H.

Three-quarter-sister to **RAINBEAM** (dam of **CENTAINE**), **WICKED SMILE**, half-sister to **BEEN THERE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Whiskey Dreamer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1700m in Aust.

4th dam

LITTLE SHOWER, by Regal Light. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Melodina (dam of **MISTY VAIN**), half-sister to **RAINBEAM** (dam of **CENTAINE**), **WICKED SMILE**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

BEEN THERE (Boucher). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1450m, A\$203,450, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Final Shower. Unraced. Grandam of-

CRYING STORM (Torrential). 8 wins from 1300m to 3300m, A\$220,100, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, St Leger, **L**.

Rain Cloud. Unraced. Grandam of-

DELTONA (Commands). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$405,982, to 2010-11, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

WALK ALONE (Honour and Glory). 5 wins to 1400m, AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

I Believe. 4 wins at 1200m, A\$75,300, AJC Sydney City Lexus P.H. Dam of-

RAIN AFFAIR (Commands). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$352,500, to 2011-12, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, At Sea H., Ashcroft H., El Alamein H.


Account of CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 327

BAY GELDING

Box F 29

Foaled 4th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Deputy Governor	Park Appeal Ahonoora
Spellbound		Master Willie High Line
1998	Georgia	Regent Miss..... Vice Regent
		Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Jennifer Rush..... Prince Echo

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud in Ire. 2007, NZ 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 124 rns, 57 wns, inc. SW Wootton Bassett (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Espirita, Stay Alive, Introvert, SP Musharakaat, Cai Shen, King David, Zacythus, Free Art and of Askaud, Capaill Liath, Sceal Nua, Sinfonico, Weapon of Choice, Fred Archer, Kalahaag, Lyrique, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPELLBOUND, by Deputy Governor. Winner at 1200m. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Maharishi (g. by Ishiguru). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2011-12, Counties RC IRT H.

2nd dam

GEORGIA, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **EMERALD**, half-sister to **TUXEDO MOON**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-
Lyman Hall. 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$77,100, S\$71,386, STC Sunday Telegraph H., Independent Education Union Cup H., Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H., 2d AJC Moet & Chandon P., Punchbowl H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 3d STC Kia Ora Stud H.
Good Daddy. 2 wins at 1600m, Singapore TC Novice H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Humanity Graduation S.
Charming Speedy. Placed, 2d HKJC San Domenico H., Panasonic H.

3rd dam

JENNIFER RUSH, by Prince Echo. Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**. Sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
EMERALD (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
TUXEDO MOON (Stravinsky). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$520,362, to 2011, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Class 1 H., Class 2 H., Kranji C S., Initiation P., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**.
Eliza. 3 wins to 1200m, ARC Ra Ora Stud Sprint H. Producer.

4th dam

JENNIFER, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-
PHILLIPA RUSH (Prince Echo). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1700m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **L**.
JENNIFER RUSH (Prince Echo). 6 wins. See above.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 328

BROWN GELDING

Box H 60

Foaled 16th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 9 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Gold Mine (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1999	Ocean Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Pacific Princess Damascus
Dam	Famous Star	Sharpen Up Atan
Starhabeebe		Hecla Henry the Seventh
1994	Amanda Queen	Heir Presumptive Tambourine
		Truella Resurgent

GOLD MINE (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2004). Winner at 6f in USA. Sire of 43 rnrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SW San Bernardino (CJC Stewards' S., Gr.3) and of Goldminer, Stellas Gold, Anticipating - Big Chief (H.K.), Sherborne, Golden Globe, The Miner, Te Horo Nugget, Boy Star, Blackjack Star, Speed Train, Gold Trace, Golden Miss, So Bling, Goldminersdaughter, Hampton's Gold and of the placegetters Damas Ruler, Gold Joint, etc.

1st dam

STARHABEEBE, by Famous Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Ewano**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Yongoreum (g. by Woodborough). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Korea.

2nd dam

AMANDA QUEEN, by Heir Presumptive. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SWEET VAMP**, Dream Maker (dam of **RIVER QUEEN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Ewano (Sun and Shine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, 3d Paeroa Cup, **L**. Sunny Day. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Shouson Hill H., Hyderabad H.
Reine du Soleil. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Memphis Meltdown Juvenile H.

3rd dam

TRUELLA, by Resurgent. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Waikato RC Gordonton P., Otorohanga H., Avondale JC Winter H. Half-sister to Truly Yours (dam of **PIERREES ORDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SWEET VAMP (Idomeneo). 6 wins from 1200m to 2250m, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, 3d Adelaide RC Birthday Cup, Gr.3. Dam of-
Sweet Lace. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d MVRC Parkville H. Dam of-
From the Park (At Talaq). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$118,955, VRC Course of History H., Tony's Florist H.-twice, SAJC Straight Up H., 3d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, City H., 4th SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**.
Trueonic. Winner at 7f, 3d BOP RC Juvenile H. Dam of-
Matelette (Bismark II). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Juvenile S., Avondale JC Waitakere H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Dam of-
Laleham (Imposing). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC 3DB Springtime H., Kapalaran H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Truette. Raced once. Dam of-
Victory Dash (Ardistaan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1850m, PARC Uley Park H., 3d Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3.
Dream Maker. Unraced. Dam of-
RIVER QUEEN (Serenader II). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Stretto S., **L**-twice, 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.3**, DB Jubilee S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TE AKAU PRINCE (Balmerino). 8 wins from 1600m to 2300m, Manawatu RC Concorde Autos Cup, **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**, 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
Mill River. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Waikato Times Cup Trial H., 4th Waikato Times Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ST KENTIGERN (Kenfair). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, SAJC Canonise 2YO H.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 329

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box E 61

Foaled 12th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Rancher	Brave Lad.....	Bold Lad
Starnui (AUS)		Awakening	Virginia Gentleman
1991	Chalet Girl	Imposing	Todman
		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$363,450, BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Sulo H., Normanby Hotel H., QTC Belmont Park H., BTC Asofia H., 2d MVRC Australia S., Gr.1, QTC X-Ray Sprint H., 4th VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, Aurie's Star H., L. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Show a Heart (VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Killa Question, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STARNUI, by Rancher. Raced once. Half-sister to **Monards**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, five winners, inc:-

STARMON (f. by Monolith). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$19,725, A\$145,328, to 2010-11, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Orient H., 2d Waikato RC Iverquantel H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Fully Fledged H.

Screaming Eagle (c. by Eagle Eyed). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$88,935, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., BTC Flowers By Hawkins H., QTC Sha Tin H.

Starpin (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m to 2010-11, 2d Waikato RC Team Wealleans H.

Miss Tui (f. by Kaaptive Edition). 4 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of- Ripping. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2010-11.

Kristatos (c. by Dodge). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

CHALET GIRL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Monards (Danehill). 4 wins to 1800m, A\$21,400, HK\$5,475,518, HKJC Kwong Wah H., AJC Balmain H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**.

Chalet's Magic. 17 wins to 1200m, A\$171,830, QTC Morgans Stockbroking H., 2d VRC Glencoe H., QTC Hell Do H., VATC Seniors Card P.

3rd dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEWIN (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,031,636, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$417,231, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of- **EMERALD DREAM** (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Abbaye. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

TAIMANA (Woodman). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$59,500, A\$110,250, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**. Producer.

Jervaux. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Village Blooms H. Dam of-

BERLIOZ (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1700m to 3300m, A\$351,800, to 2010-11, VRC St Leger, **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 330

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 20

Foaled 1st September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Defensive Play	Fappiano	Mr. Prospector
Steluta		Safe Play	Sham
1995	Karman Gal	Persian Bold	Bold Lad
		Tumblella	Tumble Wind

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2006-07. Sire of 560 mrs, 375 wns, 41 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Katie Lee, Ambitious Dragon, Porotene Gem, Econsul, Icepin, Gallopin, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, Crepe de Chine, Antonio Lombardo, Tootsie, Stickpin, Flight Point, Pins 'n' Needles, (Our) Nautique, Breezy, etc.

1st dam

STELUTA, by Defensive Play. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **PINNACLES**), **(LORD) MICK, MANZEAL**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

GORKY PARK (c. by Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, MRC No Fuss Solutions Cup H., SAJC Variety The Children's Charity 2YO H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC Broadbridge H., 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Citrus H., 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Suyama (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m to 2010-11 in Aust.

Akris (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

Planet Rock (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, NZ\$84,400, in 2010-11, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., 3d ARC Karaka Million (R), **L**.

Belle of Honour (f. by Honour and Glory). Unraced. Dam of-

Maniago. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m to 2011-12, 2d STC Artarmon P.

2nd dam

KARMAN GAL, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

GALROOF (Maroof). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Brian Molloy Menswear H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-

PINNACLES (Fuji Kiseki). 10 wins to 1400m, A\$822,570, to 2011-12, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, VRC Business Climate P.H., Family Day H., MRC Grand Cidium H., 2d VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Gerard Corporation S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chubb P., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Husonic (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2010 in Aust., Mal. and Sing, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, MRC Puchestown H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Emirates Melbourne S., 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

MANZEAL (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., AJC Fairlight H., Fairfield RSL H., STC Concierge Day H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

(LORD) MICK (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, MRC Turf Ruler H., SAJC Mistral H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**.

Sky Karma. Unraced. Dam of-

Kashkii (Kashani). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$256,270, MRC Gippsland Sprint Final H., BTC Right Loan Right Lender H., MVRC World Events H., Excited Angel H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**, 4th SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 331

BAY GELDING

Box B 60

Foaled 22nd October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 9 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
My Halo (ARG)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
1995	My Swinger	Groovy..... Norcliffe
		Mi Quimera Good Manners
Dam	Danske	Danehill Danzig
Step We Gaily		Our Tristalight Sir Tristram
2002	Grace the Bride	Personal Escort Mr. Prospector
		Shock Attack..... Inviting

MY HALO (ARG) (Brown 1995-Stud 2001). 7 wins-1 at 2, San Isidro G.P. Felix de Alzaga Unzue, Gr.1. Sire of 146 mrs, 93 wnrs, inc. SW My Astron (BOP RC Japan New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2), O'Cartier, El Santo, Halobelle, Beau Brummell, Ka Lam Fortune, SP Angel del Dinero, My Hangover, Good Uncle, Solis, Le Saint, Mystical, The Hurricane and of George Almighty, Toy's Power, Showusyahalo, Special Reserve, etc.

1st dam

STEP WE GAILY, by Danske. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC First Sovereign Trust H., Otago RC Harleys Bar H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GRACE THE BRIDE, by Personal Escort. Unraced. Half-sister to **HURRAH, CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT** (H.K.). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Mi Shinko. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

SHOCK ATTACK, by Inviting. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to Baloctane (dam of **REGAL SHOT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HURRAH (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$293,362, A\$214,225, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, STC Nivea Visage Welter H., Hawke's Bay Te Runga 3YO H., Otago RC The Pub Cromwell 3YO H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Theraces.com.au Welter H., Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water Welter H., Marton JC ITM Rural H., 3d Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$12,875, HK\$14,070,500, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, CJC Canterbury Draught 3YO S., HKJC Zhu Jiang H., Ireland Trophy H., Audemars Piguet Deva H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Mount Cameron H., Fan Lau H., 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.

Wolf Pack. 7 wins from 2000m to 4150m, NZ\$112,225, Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H., 2d WRC Actrix for Internet H., 3d Hawke's Bay Winning Edge H.

Chaperone. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Mal.

4th dam

OCTANE, by Reindeer. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Chinkara**, half-sister to **TROCANE, Bailiwick**, Racane (dam of **WAVERTREE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOCK ATTACK (Inviting). 3 wins. See above.

Baloctane. 6 wins to 1400m, WATC Belele H., Graduation S.-twice. Dam of-

REGAL SHOT (Clay Hero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$303,050, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 332

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 39

Foaled 1st October 2009

Branded : N nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Cecconi (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Tonicity	Blazing Sword..... Marscay
		Bravado Wonder..... Steel Pulse
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert..... Danzig
Stradbrook		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2002	Madamax	Stylish Century..... Double Century
		Satin Blush..... Tawfiq

CECCONI (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 2, A\$185,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MRC Merson Cooper S., L. Out of SW Tonicity (VATC WW Cockram S., L), a sister to SW Bodacious Babe (SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy Cup, Gr.3). Closely related to SW Stratum (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STRADBROOK, by Volksraad. Winner at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **MAXAMORE** (dam of **GOLDEN PARACHUTE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MADAMAX, by Stylish Century. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **MAXAM**, **MAXAMORE** (dam of **GOLDEN PARACHUTE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Championship. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2010 in Mal. and Sing, Singapore TC Bangladesh Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.
 Shadow Wind. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2010 in Mal.

3rd dam

SATIN BLUSH, by Tawfiq. Unraced. Half-sister to All Style (dam of **ALL CHANCE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
MAXAM (Gaius). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$187,625, A\$135,700, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Wellington Cup Trial H., ARC Dunstan H., Waikato RC Muzza on the Radio H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.
MAXAMORE (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Professional Supporters Group H. Dam of-
GOLDEN PARACHUTE (Montjeu). 4 wins from 2000m to 3200m, R484,960, to 2010-11, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Woolavington H., **L**, 3d Durbanville Settlers Trophy, **L**.
 Faxed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2010-11, WRC Katie Lee 2YO H.
 Elvis. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Sapporo H., 2d HKJC Clague Cup H.
 James Dean - Favourite Return (H.K.). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Kowloon Tsai H.
 Savlate. 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$184,387, VRC Veandercross H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 2d MRC Katandra H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 4th SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**.
 Satinspin. 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$194,250, MVRC City Pacific Finance Balwyn H., SAJC Finesse Model Agency H., VRC Rosemary Kenny & John Davies H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.
 Lok Wah Treasure. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Manawatu River H., Po Shek Wu H., Chevalier Aluminium Engineering H., 2d HKJC Blazing Fire H., Style Magazine H., Thrush H., Morse H., 3d HKJC Yokohama H.
 Debating. Winner at 1600m, AJC Kiama H.
 My Rosslyn. Winner at 1600m, 2d CJC Pub Charity H., 3d CJC Pub Charity H.
 Stylish King. 5 wins from 1600m to 3050m in Aust.
 Brumax. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m.


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 333

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box I 46

Foaled 22nd August 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubai Millennium	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Dubawi (IRE)		Colorado Dancer..... Shareef Dancer
2002	Zomaradah	Deploy..... Shirley Heights
		Jawaher..... Dancing Brave
Dam	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star..... Star Kingdom
Strike Fire (AUS)		Promising..... Idomeneo
1996	Hearty Rhythm	Sostenuto..... Never Say Die
		Mon Coeur..... Gaul

DUBAWI (IRE) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 5 wins-3 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 270 rnrs, 181 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Makfi (The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Happy Archer, Poet's Voice, Waldpark, Dubawi Heights, Secret Admirer, Worthadd, Irish Field - Prolific Champion (H.K.), Dubawi Gold, Monterosso, Prince Bishop, Sand Vixen, Perfect Tribute, Astrophysical Jet, Cellarmaster, Majestic Dubawi, Split Trois, etc.

1st dam

STRIKE FIRE, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Blazing Steel**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Jeram Gaya (g. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Mal.
 Defies (f. by Refuse to Bend). Placed at 3 in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

HEARTY RHYTHM, by Sostenuto. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1700m in Aust.
 Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Blazing Steel (Steel Pulse). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$477,065, BATC Centrepoint Finance 2YO H., BTC PFOC Flying H., Secretariat Flying H., Mazda Flying H., BATC Ruby Queen 2YO H., M Pelling H., QTC Killrust S., 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, TTC Mowbray S., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, TRC Tattersalls S., **L**, 4th BTC Foster's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, TRC Cascade Premium S., **L**, TTC Tasmanian S., **L**.
 Fashion File. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, AJC Xmas Cup, STC ABN Amro H., 2d STC Members' H., Legends of South Sydney Rabbitohs H. Producer.

3rd dam

MON COEUR, by Gaul. 2 wins at 6f, STC Graduation S., 2d AJC Staff Welter H., 3d STC Llandilo H., Graduation S. Half-sister to M'Lady Quinalot (dam of **M'LADY'S JEWEL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
 Coeur d'Etoile. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Pago Pago P. Sire.

4th dam

M'LADY, by Todman. Raced once. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
 New Babylon. 4 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
 It's a Wonder. 4 wins to 1200m, WATC Asthma Foundation Sprint H. Dam of-
PETITE AMOUR (Prego). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$258,480, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
GOD'S WONDER (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**, QTC MacLeay 2YO H., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.
 Star of Babylon. Unraced. Dam of-
MR BARTS (Estaminet). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, HMCS Protector H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.
 M'Lady Quinalot. Unraced. Dam of-
M'LADY'S JEWEL (Oenjay Star). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$335,660, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**.

BOBS Eligible


**Account of VENTURE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Palmerston North
(As Agent).**

Lot 334

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 34

Foaled 13th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 9 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Handsome Ransom (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	Jetball	Marscay	Biscay
Superjet		Orwhina.....	Vain
1996	Precious Platinum	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Silver Liner	Sovereign Edition

HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 89 mrs, 43 wns, inc. SW Rememba Howe (Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3), Fat Kid, SP Handsome Zulu and of Bone of Contention, Crosscannons, High-Loft, Finezza, Handsome Mates, Street Party, The Cruncher, Handsome Rascal, Ransomed, Rebel's Ransom, Wejuztryin, Dreams Unwind, Hold Me Ransom, No Ransom, etc.

1st dam

SUPERJET, by Jetball. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Platinum Lady (dam of **CUP OF GRACE**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-
 De Jetcat (f. by Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, NZ\$2,600, A\$155,930, STC Freeways's Great Steaks H., Nepean Motor Group 2YO P, Haden H., Manildra Group H., 3d AJC Danewin H.
 Giant's Loom (c. by Giant's Causeway). 3 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2010 in Phil.
 Firejet (g. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Golden Light(s) (f. by Kaapstad). Unraced. Dam of-
 Highlight. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2010-11, Whangarei RC Aussie Butcher F&M Series Final.
 Brother Lehamn. Winner at 1400m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

PRECIOUS PLATINUM, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **TOUCH OF SILVER**, half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG, JALLAD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SUPERJET (Jetball). 2 wins. See above.
 Platinum Lady. 5 wins to 1400m, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P, **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Dam of-
CUP OF GRACE (Royal Chalice). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, R972,710, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**, Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **L**, 2d Clairwood Easter H., **L**, Vaal Home Guard H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Elevation S., **Gr.2**, Java H., **L**.
Decorum (Dominion Royale). Winner at 2, 2d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.
 Platinum Princess. Unraced. Dam of-
PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11. 4 wins at 2, R757,417, in 2010-11, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.
Asian Affair (The Sheik). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, R258,500, 2d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SILVER LINER, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CONCERT**, Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 335

BROWN COLT

Box H 61

Foaled 30th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Bletchingly	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Supermodel (AUS)		Coogee	Relic
1992	Top Sort	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		New Horizon	Alcimedès

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud in USA 2007, Aust. 2008). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Sire of 108 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Stay Thirsty (Saratoga Travers S., Gr.1), A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, To Honor and Serve, Gamilati, Theyskens' Theory, Hammers Bullet, SP Arthur's Tale, R Gypsy Gold, Gallant Dreams, My Assets, Treasury Devil and of Exclusive Diva, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SUPERMODEL, by Bletchingly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Oaks Day**.

This is her ninth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

CRIANCA (f. by Woodman). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$308,700, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Powerhouse Boutique 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC World Trade Centre 2YO H.

Seigal (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2010-11, 2d Hawke's Bay Squawking Magpie Wines H.

Viking Chief (g. by Viking Ruler). Placed at 3 in 2010-11.

2nd dam

TOP SORT, by Sound Reason. Raced once. Sister to **SOUND HORIZON**, half-sister to **Eastern Horizon, Only Love** (dam of **EBONY HONOR**).

Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Oaks Day (Twig Moss). Winner at 1600m, A\$97,960, AJC Dawn Fraser H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Beersheba Anniversary H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Magic Tumbler. 4 wins from 1700m to 2250m, A\$100,475, VRC Liberty Financial P., BTC Hotel LA H., 4th VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Love and Scandal. 3 wins from 2100m to 2200m, Qld Tatt's RC Bowls Club H., 3d QTC Year of Outback H. Dam of-

Go Johemma (Johannesburg). 4 wins to 1400m, QTC Caloundra RSL H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

Sex Appeal. 6 wins to 1200m, AJC Henry Kendall H., 2d STC Asics H., Truscott's Toyota H., 3d STC Los Angeles H., Gunnamatta Probus Club H.

Attention Getter. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Paddock H., Staff H., STC Regal Gauntlet H., 2d AJC Bankstown Sports Club H. Sire.

3rd dam

NEW HORIZON, by Alcimedès. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**), Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOUND HORIZON (Sound Reason). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$658,520, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

Only Love (Wollow). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Korea H., Avondale JC Vacation H., Victory H., 2d Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**. Dam of-

EBONY HONOR (Honor Grades). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$435,100, A\$50,300, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

BOBS Eligible


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 336

BAY COLT

Box H 62

Foaled 5th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sustaad		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1994	Phar Mahal	Piazzetta.....	Star Appeal
		Faithful Mahal	Rajah Sahib

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 rnrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrentherooster, SP Digital Fortress, Florida, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savsbelle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

SUSTAAD, by Kaapstad. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Chubb Building Services Juvenile H., Highview Stud Fillies S., 2d HBJC Courier Post Juvenile H., 3d Hawke's Bay Plumpton Park Hotel & TAB Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Stylish Mahal**. This is her seventh live foal. Dam of five named foals, four to race, inc:-
 Alldressedinblack (f. by Centaine). Winner at 1350m, 2d AJC Coach & Horses Hotel H.
 Sustegic (f. by Carnegie). Unraced. Dam of-
 Moneymaker. Winner at 1150m in 2010-11, 3d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H.

2nd dam

PHAR MAHAL, by Piazzetta. Winner at 1200m, Waikato RC Committee H., 2d Waikato RC Spicer & Oppenheim H. Half-sister to **FAITHFUL THOUGHT** (dam of **FAITHFUL LOVE, TALAGA**), Steadfast (dam of **FIRM**). Dam of 3 foals, all winners-
SUSTAAD (Kaapstad). 4 wins. See above.
Stylish Mahal (Stylish Century). Winner at 1600m, WATC Sandringham Hotel H., 2d WATC Budget H., 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Bianco Lady Quality H., Curragh H.

3rd dam

Faithful Mahal, by Rajah Sahib. Winner at 1250m, VATC Kingston S., 2d VATC Matinee S., 3d VRC Qantas S., L, VATC Kingston S. Half-sister to **TRULY UNFAITHFUL, Konarak - Magic Lantern** (H.K.), Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FAITHFUL THOUGHT (Water Mill). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, A\$130,980, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, L, John D Lee S., L, VATC Mona Nursery S., L, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TALAGA (Bakharoff). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$110,800, AJC TL Baillieu H., L, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
FAITHFUL LOVE (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$115,230, VRC Red Roses S., L, SAJC Cinderella S., L, Producer.
 Truly Faithful. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-
DESUETUDE (Strategic). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$314,300, 8,096Dhs, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury Classic, L, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.
 Steadfast. Unraced. Dam of-
FIRM (Night Shift). 2 wins at 2, A\$135,600, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TRIM (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$336,450, to 2010-11, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., L, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

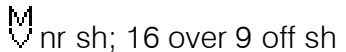
Account of SHELBY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 337

BROWN GELDING

Box B 27

Foaled 18th October 2009

Branded : 

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
One Cool Cat (USA)		Terlingua Secretariat
2001	Tacha	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
		Savannah Dancer... Northern Dancer
Dam	Mellifont	Woodman Mr. Prospector
Suzie Temple		Fairy Dancer Nijinsky
2000	Capsimation	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Estimation Star Way

ONE COOL CAT (USA) (Black or Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-4 at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Sire of 466 mrs, 235 wns, 11 SW, inc. Layla's Hero (York Rockingham S., L), Cool Contest, Diglett, Icesolator - Regency Winner (H.K.), Knavesmire, Lungwa, Magic Cat, One Clever Cat, Sarabia, Smokey Storm, Winter King, SP Lone Cat, Cool Storm, Irish Cat, Praecido, Wuhan, Hallie's Comet, Landlord, Arma Mani, Noir Lumiere, etc.

1st dam

SUZIE TEMPLE, by Mellifont. 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Galaxytravel.co.nz H., BOP RC Green Thistle Sporting Trust H., 3d BOP RC Laser Electrical Tauranga H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H. Half-sister to **Powerful Ruler**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CAPSIMATION, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Powerful Ruler (Viking Ruler). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$859,549, to 2010, Singapore TC 2YO H., 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **Sgp-2**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Tina Temple. 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$87,510, ARC Montana Wines H., Montana H., Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H. Dam of- Big Red Point. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m to 2011 in Mal, 2d Penang TC Open H., Booberoi S.

3rd dam

ESTIMATION, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ESTIMABLE**, Lady Viola (dam of **PURPLE**), Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Kypros. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, S\$238,900, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Benchmark 70 H., Benchmark 74 H., Class 4 H., Benchmark 53 H.

Cute Miss. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, 2d VATC John Simpson H.

4th dam

SCARLET ROBIN, by First Consul. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ESTIMABLE (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Vain Welter H.

Lady Viola. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, AJC Alexander Gray H. Dam of- **PURPLE** (Commands). Joint third filly on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**.

Sinjani. Unraced. Dam of-

FOORAM (Maroof). 7 wins from 1200m to 2600m, NZ\$43,935, A\$436,550, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.


Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 338

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 69

Foaled 13th August 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danroad (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1999	Strawberry Girl	Strawberry Road..... Whiskey Road
		Pay the Piper..... Bombay Duck
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym..... Shareef Dancer
Swit (AUS)		Military Belle..... Without Fear
2002	Holdin' Back	Sackford..... Stop the Music
		Crab Apple..... Boucher

DANROAD (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2008-09. Sire of 107 rns, 60 wns, inc. SW Rockdale (QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Down the Road, SP Outtalimitz, Amazing Sky, Aris and of Darcy, Danrose, Jackthelad, Road to Summer, Emma's Dilemma, Margaret, Petty Lane, Yangming, Yuan's Fortune, Dandi, General Danroad, Kerilla, etc.

1st dam

SWIT, by General Nediym. 2 wins at 1000m, 3d MVRC ME Term Deposit H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HOLDIN' BACK, by Sackford. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kencher**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Hot Pepper. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,327,425, to 2010-11, HKJC Suisse Programme H., Osmanthus H., Gallop Plate H., 2d HKJC Lark H.

3rd dam

Crab Apple, by Boucher. Winner at 2, VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC St George S., Gr.2, VRC Citius H., Lone Pine H., Talindert H., MVRC Primrose H., 3d VRC Moomba P., Gr.3. Sister to **ARTIST MAN, SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), half-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**), Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Kencher (Kendor). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and Mal, VRC Vic Health H., 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.

4th dam

Valour, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, AJC Vaucluse H., VRC Smithfield H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Sister to **High Sierra**. Dam of 17 named foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

ARTIST MAN (Boucher). 13 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

WORTH (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SUDDEN (Boucher). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BURST (Marauding). 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Unrest. 3 wins at 2, STC Goldair H. Dam of-

RESTIVE (Zeditave). 18 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Zonal. Winner at 1300m. Grandam of **EXCEPTIONALLY** (Ekraar).

Hail. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of **ALLEZ FRANCE** (Hennessy).

Victoria Cross. Raced once. Dam of-

VICTORY PRINCE (Imperial Prince). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sugarbird Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

Candy Bird. Unplaced. Dam of-

BUSH PADRE (Redding). 12 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$1,041,200, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 339

BAY COLT

Box E 62

Foaled 17th November 2009

Branded : $\overline{\text{R}}$ nr sh; 26 over 9 off sh

Sire	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Castledale (IRE)		Peinture Bleue..... Alydar
2001	Louju	Silver Hawk..... Roberto
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Taat Lass		Epitome..... Summing
2001	Kaimoto Lass	Centaine..... Century
		Blasted Heath..... Explodent

CASTLEDALE (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 55 mrs, 26 wnr, inc. SP Miss Maximuss, Queen of the Castle and of Stendardo, Bels Dream Castle, Castle Dreamer, Tower of London, Castle Foil, Dunnotarr, Ernie Harris, Fleches d'Amour, Hello Love, Nikki's Sandcastle, Prairie Breeze, Willie Prevail, Big Picture Guy, Cheonmandori, Getsetgetreadygo, He Rules All, Melody Celebre, etc.

1st dam

TAAT LASS, by Faltaat. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 3d Matamata RC Saddlery H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KAIMOTO LASS, by Centaine. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **Sorrento Star**, Lady Match (dam of **LORD GRILLO**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Pure Intrigue. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Bridgecorp H. Dam of-
 Perikon. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MVRC Essendon Chrysler H., 2d SAJC Consolidated Plant & Quarries 2YO H., Molly Rothe's 98th Birthday H.
 Mindy. Winner at 2 in 2010-11, Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H.
 Pure Strike. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Village Goldsmith 2YO H.
 Every Angle. Winner at 1000m, 3d Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H.
 Upscope - King of Master (Mac.). 5 wins to 1500m in Macau.

3rd dam

BLASTED HEATH, by Explodent. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TRENCHANT**, Fairest Forest (dam of **FOREST FAIR, OWNED EXCLUSIVELY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Sorrento Star (Tuscany Flyer). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, STC Becker Commercial Services H. Dam of-
 Glenarvon Girl. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$77,195, AJC March Hare 2YO H.
 Lord Heathcliff. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HBJC Napier Hotel H., Counties RC Auckland Blues H., 2d ARC Tourism Victoria H.
 Rocket V. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Mal.
 Lady Match. 2 wins in Arg. Dam of-
LORD GRILLO (Engrillado). 4 wins-2 at 2, in U.S.A. and Arg, Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.1**, Palermo Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, 2d Palermo G.P. Montevideo, **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**, 4th Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, San Carlos H., **Gr.2**.

4th dam


FAIREST CHANT, by Shantung. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Astrocan**, Beau Darling (dam of **BACK BAILEY, CERTAINTY - HOWELLS** (Ire.)), Fair Astrologer (dam of **CHART THE STARS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
TRENCHANT (Naskra). 5 wins, Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3**, Bowie Governor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Fairest Forest. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-
FOREST FAIR (Naskra). 10 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Garden State Benjamin Franklin H., **L**, Meadowlands Richard Stockton S., **L**, 2d Belmont Saranac S., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
OWNED EXCLUSIVELY (Olympio). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Delaware Diamond State S., **L**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 340 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box I 48

Foaled 20th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 83 over 9 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Jet Spur (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Verocative	Bletchingly	Biscay
		True Verdict.....	The Judge
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Tatu (AUS)		Aryenne.....	Green Dancer
2001	That's Me	Maizcay.....	Marscay
		Princess Talaria.....	Dignitas

JET SPUR (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1200m, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Sire of 93 rnrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Belle d'Amour (BRC Lancaster S., L), SP Equissential, Flying Jet and of Biggles, Doug's Jet, Jet Star Girl, Kahui, Winged Angel, Alotta Spur, D'Jet, Fanciful, Flying Minstrel, Power of Ed, Slice and Dice, Smart, Zippity Jet, Pepper Jet, Tabassi, Test Pilot, Wanggol, Baa Baa Jet, Dont Call Me Crazy, Fuato, etc.

1st dam

TATU, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Mikoyan (g. by Jet Spur). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

THAT'S ME, by Maizcay. Winner at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SIR AMADI**, Shosholoza (dam of **CALORIFIC**), half-sister to **Pearl Princess** (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Lirico (dam of **THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.)), Altezza (dam of **MUSTARD**), Classy Tricks (dam of **VALUATE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DEIANIRA (Brocco). 2 wins at 1100m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. What's That. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Club Cellars H. Golden Feima. Winner at 2 in 2010-11, 3d STC Rosehill Gardens Events Centre H.

3rd dam

PRINCESS TALARIA, by Dignitas. Second top filly on The 1977-78 Aust. 3YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Marlboro Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **Sticks and Stones**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Pearl Princess (Biscay). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SILVER FLYER (Kenmare). 15 wins to 1400m, A\$402,960, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Civic H., **L**, 3d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**.
Lirico. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$111,941, STC Global Baguette H. Dam of-
THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO (H.K.) (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$203,150, HK\$627,750, AJC Strada S., **L**, Daceyville H., 2d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.
Altezza. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Evaline H., STC Canal H. Dam of-
MUSTARD (Vettori). 17 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$804,817, to 2010-11, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.
Classy Tricks. Winner at 1200m, STC Truscotts H., 2d STC Malvern H. Dam of-
VALUATE (Bluebird). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.
Sagala. Unraced. Dam of-
SIR AMADI (Maizcay). 3 wins at 2, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, King Brian H. Purling. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Syncomp H. Dam of-
ROYAL PURLER (Hector Protector). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$332,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**.
Shosholoza. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Elusive H. Dam of-
CALORIFIC (Desert Sun). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$113,340, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.
Duchess Talaria. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, STC MAA H. Dam of-
NAKAAYA (Tiger Hill). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$243,451, to 2010-11, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Legends After the Last H.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 341

BROWN COLT

Box H 63

Foaled 19th October 2009

Branded : Σ nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	NureyevNorthern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River Riverman
Telsa		Timely Reserve Nureyev
1999	Rider on the Storm	Crested Wave Crozier
		Battle SprayBattle-Waggon

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud in Ire. 2007, NZ 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 124 rns, 57 wns, inc. SW Wootton Bassett (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Espirita, Stay Alive, Introvert, SP Musharakaat, Cai Shen, King David, Zacynthus, Free Art and of Askaud, Capaill Liath, Sceal Nua, Sinfonico, Weapon of Choice, Fred Archer, Kalahaag, Lyrique, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TELSA, by Sandtrap. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC John Walker Printers H., 2d AJC Citius H., Rotorua RC Lakes 96FM H., 3d STC Celebrate Canterbury Guineas Night H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Counties RC SD Watson 3YO H. Half-sister to **Paradiddle**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Allthesingleladies (f. by Desert King). Winner at 2000m in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

Rider on the Storm, by Crested Wave. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2100m, MVRC Rare Spares H., ARC Radio Pacific Improvers H., Matamata RC Coruba H., 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **MENDACITY, Ten Hugs**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-
Paradiddle (Rhythm). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$666,135, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic S., VRC Flying Spur 2YO H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S. (R), **L**.

3rd dam

BATTLE SPRAY, by Battle-Waggon. Placed at 2, 3d Qld Tatt's RC 2YO H. Half-sister to Minted (dam of **AMORE MIA**), Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MENDACITY (Casual Lies). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$104,775, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**.
Rider on the Storm (Crested Wave). 6 wins. See above.
Ten Hugs (McGinty). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Mal, 2d Perak Derby, **L**. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.
(Our) Dr Feelgood. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Tristina H.
Dry July. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Lindauer Rose H.
Victorlic. Placed, 2d VRC Sanderae H., 4th VATC Heath S., **L**. Dam of-
Long Point - Super Lady (Mal.). 3 wins, SAJC Marie Dermody H.

4th dam

LADY PATINE, by Crest of the Wave. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Parana H. Half-sister to **SOLILOQUY** (dam of **SOLVEIG, SOLTANTO, QUIBBLE, REASONING**), **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Minted. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, 2d VATC Kilbride H. Dam of-
AMORE MIA (Bassenthwaite). 7 wins, Taranaki S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Pretentious. Unraced. Dam of-
UNPRETENTIOUS (Grosvenor). 4 wins, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**.
Without Remorse. Unraced. Dam of-
MASTER O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 8 wins, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 342

BAY GELDING

Box F 30

Foaled 29th November 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Deputy Governor	Park Appeal Ahonoora
Temptation		Master Willie High Line
1991	Royal Proposal	Regent Miss..... Vice Regent
		Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		Proposal..... Adios II

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud in Ire. 2007, NZ 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 124 rns, 57 wns, inc. SW Wootton Bassett (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Espirita, Stay Alive, Introvert, SP Musharakaat, Cai Shen, King David, Zacythus, Free Art and of Askaud, Capaill Liath, Sceal Nua, Sinfonico, Weapon of Choice, Fred Archer, Kalahaag, Lyrique, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TEMPTATION, by Deputy Governor. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Sheraton Auckland H., Apprentices H., Mobil Centenary H., Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband H., 2d Otago Owners & Trainers Association H., Westland RC Hokitika Cup, 3d CJC Avon City Ford Open H., 4th Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **THE VEEP**, half-sister to **ROYSYN, PASTEL**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

AL FAROUK (g. by Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1200m to 2150m, US\$400, NZ\$165,875, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Southern Prelude, Waikouaiti Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Angus Meats H., 2d CJC Essential Linen H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury Cup, Amberley Cup.

Jadore (f. by Green Perfume). 3 wins to 1400m, 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern 3YO H.

Deliver Us (g. by Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 3450m, A\$82,070 in Aust.

2nd dam

ROYAL PROPOSAL, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Asahi**, Love Proposal (dam of **THE VEEP**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ROYSYN (Bakharoff). Top of The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$458,850, A\$28,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC South Auckland Ford H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club H.

PASTEL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**.

Jenna. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sennet - Shatin Win Win (H.K.). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, MVRC St Steven 2YO H., HKJC Shing Mun River H., 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

South Pacific. Unplaced. Dam of-

Versace - Charmgold (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HKJC Fuzhou H., Miss Asia Pageant 2011 H., Craigengower Challenge Cup H.

3rd dam

PROPOSAL, by Adios. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC BAY, UNDOUBTED**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Asahi (Spectacular Love). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Love Proposal. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d WRC TAB Agents H. Dam of-

THE VEEP (Deputy Governor). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$266,962, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Feilding Cup, **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 343

BAY GELDING

Box H 50

Foaled 26th September 2009

Branded : 

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
One Cool Cat (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2001	Tacha	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Savannah Dancer...	Northern Dancer
Dam	Darshaan	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
Tennessee Moon (GB)		Delsy	Abdos
1998	Mrs Moonlight	Ajdal	Northern Dancer
		Mrs. Moss	Reform

ONE COOL CAT (USA) (Black or Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-4 at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Sire of 466 rnrns, 235 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Layla's Hero (York Rockingham S., L), Cool Contest, Diglett, Icesolator - Regency Winner (H.K.), Knavesmire, Lungwa, Magic Cat, One Clever Cat, Sarabia, Smokey Storm, Winter King, SP Lone Cat, Cool Storm, Irish Cat, Praecido, Wuhan, Hallie's Comet, Landlord, Arma Mani, Noir Lumiere, etc.

1st dam

TENNESSEE MOON, by Darshaan. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **SOVIET FLASH, Play Me**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Olympic Win (g. by Montjeu). 5 wins from 1500m to 2600m, A\$183,781, to 2010-11, VRC St John Ambulance Victoria P, 2d Moonee Valley Night Cup, MVRC Sportingbet H., Essendon Jeep Wrangler H., 3d VRC Comedy King H., MVRC Printhouse Graphics H., 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Stars (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MRS MOONLIGHT, by Ajdal. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK, MYSELF, FIRST, KRAYYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SOVIET FLASH (Warning). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York Hambleton S., **L**, 3d Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Joel S., **L**. Sire.
Play Me (Nashwan). Winner at 1¼m, 2d AJC Autumn Racing Carnival H., ARC Newmarket Business Association H., 3d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Alice Keppel H., **L**, 4th Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MRS. MOSS, by Reform. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Goleador**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
JUPITER ISLAND (St Paddy). 14 wins from 11½f to 1¾m, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, St Simon S., **Gr.3**-twice, Japan Cup, **Jpn-1**. Sire.
PRECOCIOUS (Mummy's Pet). 5 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
PUSHY (Sharpen Up). 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**.
FIRST (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**.
KRAYYAN (Tower Walk). 2 wins at 2, Sandown National S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Putupon. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
DANCEABOUT (Shareef Dancer). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**.
POLE POSITION (Sharpo). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of A. S. & J. A. Bongiorno)

Lot 344

BAY COLT

Box E 34

Foaled 12th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble Vienna
Thelma's Decision		Priceless Gem Hail to Reason
1991	Lucky Witch	Voodoo Rhythm..... Northern Dancer
		Better be Lucky Better Boy

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saperavi. Sire of SW Darci be Good (ATC Fernhill H., L), SP Super Easy, Chateaufneuf Dupape, Rescue Mission and of St Darci, Darci Coup, Micken, Artistic, Sir Lovesalot, Sky Flyte and of the placegetters Don't Tell Cyril, Our Miss Jones, The Deep South, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THELMA'S DECISION, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOY IMAGE**, half-sister to **LUCKY DIVA, SPIRIT OF WESTBURY, DUKE OF WESTBURY, GINA LOLLAWITCHA**. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

Taiji Spirit (g. by Soviet Star). 7 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,210,100, HKJC Saracens H., Peacock H., Fu Shin H., Cameron H., Yuen Long H., Panasonic Viera H., Zhuhai H., 2d HKJC Miho H., Kwong Yuen H., Privilege H., Lok Sin Tong Cup H., Dallas H., Emerald H., 3d HKJC HK University Alumni Association Challenge Cup, Achievement Collection H., World Bar Conference Cup H., Lantau Peak H., Che Sara Sara H.

In to Win (g. by Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$90,587, to 2010-11, Marton JC RD 1 Farm Cover H., Taranaki RC Wahid H., Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H., 2d Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, 3d Waverley Cup, WRC Dominion Post H.

Runaway Combi (g. by Volksraad). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 2d MRC Eilerslie H., 3d MRC Red Fury H.

Volkswagin (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins from 3500m to 4800m to 2010-11, 2d Paeroa RC Inter-Island S/chase, 3d ARC Great Northern S/chase, Warrnambool RC Grand Annual S/chase.

A la Votre (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2010-11, 3d WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H.

Noble Decision (f. by Kaapstad). Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of- Whereyagunago. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Turf (f. by Sir Tristram). Unraced. Dam of-

Sir Walter. 9 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$162,933, to 2010-11, MVRC Mix 101.1 H., 2d Colac Gold Cup.

Miss Kooch. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Trichelle H., August H., 2d MVRC Entire Shopfitting H., MRC Cap d'Antibes H., 3d MRC Silvermoor H.

Treasure Glitter. Winner at 1600m in 2010-11, HKJC Sheung Shui H.

Mr Kykuyu. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

LUCKY WITCH, by Voodoo Rhythm. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$96,250, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**. Sister to **Luck Alive** (dam of **LUCKY TYCOON**), half-sister to **TOY IMAGE**, Noble Fleur (dam of **CATECHUCHU**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LUCKY DIVA (Perugino). 11 wins, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**.

SPIRIT OF WESTBURY (Sir Tristram). 5 wins, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

GINA LOLLAWITCHA (Perugino). 3 wins, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**.

DUKE OF WESTBURY (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, VRC Criterion H., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).


(The property of Ravelston Stud Ltd)

Lot 345

GREY GELDING

Box E 23

Foaled 8th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 9 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
The Persuader		Dance Number Northern Dancer
2000	The Reason	Sound Reason Bold Reason
		The Vision Noble Bijou

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2005-06. Sire of 757 rnrs, 483 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Zanna, Pentastic, Larry's Never Late, Sir Pentire, Craft Work, etc.

1st dam

THE PERSUADER, by Personal Escort. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Otago RC Crofters Pub & Café H. Sister to The Minder (dam of **THE BEEKEEPER**), half-sister to Las Chicas Buenas (dam of **EL CHICO**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE REASON, by Sound Reason. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Otago RC Fitzroy Hotel H., 3d CJC John Rhind Welter H., Racecourse Hotel H. Half-sister to **Grey Fluke**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

The Jester. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2010-11, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H.

Las Chicas Buenas. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

EL CHICO (Stravinsky). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$198,388, A\$1,500, to 2010-11, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Founders Cup.

The Minder. Raced once. Dam of-

THE BEEKEEPER (Keeper). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

3rd dam

The Vision, by Noble Bijou. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Southland RC Commercial Union H., 2d Southland S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY**), three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE**, **THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE**, **THE FANTASY**), **The Swagger**, **The Dove**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Grey Fluke (Sackford). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, Avondale JC Direct Forms H., ARC Giesen Wine Estate H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

THE KURD, by Kurdistan. 3 wins at 6f. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE WINK (Noble Bijou). 9 wins to 2200m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**.

THE PIXIE (Mellay). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

THE TWINKLE (Gate Keeper). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Penfolds Chardon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

THE DIMPLE (Noble Bijou). 16 wins to 2200m, Southland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

IRISH CHANCE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$274,950, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC FAI Insurance H.

THE FANTASY (Gate Keeper). 18 wins, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

THE PHANTOM CHANCE (Noble Bijou). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

THE PHANTOM (Noble Bijou). NZ Horse of the Year. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Account of ANNA SCOTT RACING STABLES, Pukekohe (As Agent).


(The property of If Racing Ltd)

Lot 346

BAY GELDING

Box F 63

Foaled 23rd October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Spartacus (IRE)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2000	Teslemi	Ogygian..... Damascus
		Martha Queen..... Nijinsky
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest..... Blushing Groom
Tillyfor (AUS)		Aryenne..... Green Dancer
1998	Balmoral	Star Shower..... Star of Heaven
		Ambadress..... Idomeneo

SPARTACUS (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 297 rnrs, 121 wnrs, inc. SW Spare a Fortune (Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3), Strait of Mewsina, Balmoral Castle, Rastignano, Smart Enough, All the Aces, SP Hot Pursuit, Undaunted Affair, Fyfetheknife, Spontaneous, Oakwood, Bright Spark, Gatamalata, Maureen Dorothy and of Spartica, Free Times, Hove, Sokolowsky, El Pensador, etc.

1st dam

TILLYFOR, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRAMPIANS, Craigisla**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Il Finito (g. by Over). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Hot Wire (f. by Dangerous). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Tenkings Road (g. by Niello). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

BALMORAL, by Star Shower. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$129,440, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Sister to **ASPIRATIONS** (dam of **UPWARDS**), half-sister to Social Whirl (dam of **HISSY FIT**), Idyllic (dam of **ACTIVE - THUNDER BIRD** (Mac.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GRAMPIANS (Danehill). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$330,820, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Craigisla (Canny Lad). Winner at 2, AJC Noel Murless 2YO H., 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, AJC Grand Fils H., 4th STC Heritage S., **L**.

Filibeg. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, QTC Bill McGovern H., BTC Lexus RX330 P., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., QTC Spedito H., Valance H.

Tartans. Unplaced. Dam of-

Loyal Lauren (Sir Laurence). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$260,500, MRC Nad al Sheba Club Classic H., Glasshouse Cafe at Caulfield Tabaret H., Monsignor Gerald Cudmore P., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

AMBASSADRESS, by Idomeneo. 6 wins to 1500m, STC Bradfield H. Half-sister to Miss Baego (dam of **TAIKOREA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ASPIRATIONS (Star Shower). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

UPWARDS (Clear Choice). 10 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$254,910, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, STC Sky High S., **L**.

Social Whirl. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 3d AJC Diamond Jubilee H. Dam of-

HISSY FIT (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1600m to 1650m, A\$165,450, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Doriemus Welter H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Members Cup, **L**.

Idyllic. Winner at 2, 3d AJC Vincent O'Brien H., STC Petersham H. Dam of-

ACTIVE - THUNDER BIRD (Mac.) (Night Shift). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Peloponese H.

Careful Lass. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

VICTORY VEIN (Mr Henrysee). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2002. 12 wins-8 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,956,015, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of BEATSON STABLES LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 347

BAY GELDING

Box C 20

Foaled 30th October 2009

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 123 over 9 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
Top Spinner		Princess Tracy Ahonooora
1998	Truly Tops	Truly Vain Vain
		Just Tops Veloso

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (& by ANZ figures combined), 2007-08. Sire of 697 mrs, 457 wns, 49 SW, inc. Alamosa (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), The Jewel, Final Destination, Shamrock, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, Dating, Hammer Down, Seven Schillings, Betwixt, Paddy O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

Top Spinner, by Danasinga. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Jockeys' Award H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L**. Sister to **(Gee) That's Tops**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Princessabeel (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2010-11. Cracked Pitch (g. by Scaredee Cat). Winner at 1600m in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRULY TOPS, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

(Gee) That's Tops (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H., Matamata RC Saddlery H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Top Spinner (Danasinga). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

JUST TOPS, by Veloso. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**), half-sister to **AVON ANGEL** (dam of **PEGGY ANN**), **CARD SHARK, IN VOGUE**, Amourelle (dam of **HIGGINS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Top Ratio. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$104,820, MVRC Flowerfield H., Tabaret H., VATC Love a Show H., 3d VATC Lady Jakeo H. Producer.

4th dam

JUST REGAL, by Lepidoptic. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to Piacene (dam of **LANCELOTTO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CARD SHARK (Ace of Aces). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$655,380, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

AVON ANGEL (Avon Valley). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$265,220, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PEGGY ANN (Bletchingly). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$115,140, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

IN VOGUE (Saraceno). 5 wins-1 at 2 to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

KINCOURT (Kinjite). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$125,710, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, AJC Cleanaway 2YO H., 4th Gosford Classic, **L**.

Singing. Winner at 1850m, 2d AJC Yarra Bay H., Yangtze H. Dam of-

WHAT A HIT (What a Guest). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$101,760, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 348

BAY COLT

Box F 48

Foaled 15th November 2009

Branded : S nr sh; 90 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Trephina (AUS)		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1997	Procrastinate	Jade Hunter Mr. Prospector
		Reigntaine..... Century

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 48 mns, 25 wns, inc. Alarico - Horse Aplenty (H.K.), Desire Path, Durham Town, Faxed, Fay Fay, Mallard, Miss Marauder, Big Quick - Best City (H.K.), Jaggard, Easy Money, Galaxy Star, Selkirk, Triple Treats, Dangdae Champ, Digital Screen, Purpose, Rose of Falkirk, Almost Persuaded, Dragon Knight, Keen Marie, Kirkson, Madam Kirk, etc.

1st dam

TREPHINA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Half-sister to **LAISSERFAIRE, FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF, Patasi**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

CENTENNIAL PARK (g. by Thorn Park). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$763,350, to 2010-11, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, AJC Galilee 2YO H., STC Franklins Supermarkets H., Group One Club H., Dooleys H., 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Starlight S., **L**, AJC Randwick 2YO H., 3d ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

BALLACK (g. by Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, A\$499,125, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC City Pacific Finance Preston H., VRC Captain Peri H., MVRC Herald Sun H., 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Chris Isaak H., Leighton Contractors H., 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Green Cash (g. by King's Chapel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO H., 2d ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., HKJC Chongqing H., 3d HKJC Mount Parker H.

Novatech (g. by Kaapstad). 2 wins at 1200m.

Clovelly Park (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m in 2010-11.

2nd dam

PROCRASTINATE, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, STC Seppelt Corella Ridge H., VATC Resolute Welter H., 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, KAMPAIGN**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LAISSERFAIRE (Danehill). Champion 4YO+ female sprinter in South Africa in 2001 & 2002. 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Newmarket TC Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship S., **Gr.1**-twice, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**.

FOREPLAY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$246,475, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, AAMI Blue Diamond 1st Acceptances H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, Schweppes Tonic H., 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

TIME THIEF (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$369,738, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.

PERSONIFY (Galileo). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Patasi (Danehill Dancer). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Pol Roger S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Account of A. S. MURDOCH, Wanganui.

Lot 349

BAY COLT

Box H 15

Foaled 3rd October 2009

Branded : JS nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Scaredee Cat		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Last Lady	Centaine..... Century
		Pilmuir Super Gray
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor Sir Gaylord
Tristahula		Isolt..... Round Table
1994	She Might Hula	Caucasus..... Nijinsky
		Never Hula..... Never Bend

SCAREDEE CAT (NZ) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2. Sire of 60 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SP Dahoud, Cat Woman and of Party Cat, Catsonsong, (Think) Mink, Runway, Good Chance, Acrophobia, Full Choke, The Claws are Out, Beach Lady, Cracked Pitch, Kuai Ma - Warspirit (Sing.), Spooked, Cangowest, Curiosity, He's Great, Repertoire, Shez Majestic, Sir Jerry, Tuffinup and of the placegetters Never Die, etc.

1st dam

TRISTAHULA, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **Yamanin Vital**, Its Hula Time (dam of **HULACHINE**), half-sister to **HULASTRIKE**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

- Shesh d'Besh (f. by Entrepreneur). 2 wins in Phil.
- Keep it Up (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.
- Mr Fast (g. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m.
- Renegade (g. by Spartacus). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2010-11.

2nd dam

She Might Hula, by Caucasus. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Cup. Half-sister to Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**), Never Babble (dam of **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HULASTRIKE (Straight Strike). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Yamanin Vital (Sir Tristram). 5 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Kyoto Naniwa S., 2d Hanshin Naruo Kinen, **Jpn-2**, 4th Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **Jpn-2**. Sire.

Its Hula Time. Winner at 2150m, QTC Lefroy H. Dam of-
HULACHINE (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

Never Hula, by Never Bend. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, 3d Monmouth Seashore S., Gr.3, Aqueduct Correction H., **L**. Sister to **HULA BEND**, half-sister to **Damascene**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Never Knock. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
GO FOR GIN (Cormorant). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**, 2d Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**.

PLEASANT TAP (Pleasant Colony). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup S., **Gr.1**, Suburban H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Navy Knock. Unplaced. Dam of-
PERCEIVED VALUE (Present Value). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, Sacramento Delta Queen S., **L**, 2d Fairplex CTBA Marian S., **L**. Producer.

Never Babble. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NEVER BAT (Batonnier). 3 wins to 7f, Keystone Trevoise S., **L**. Producer.
Light Babble. Unraced. Grandam of-

STYLISH SULTAN (Sundance Ridge). 17 wins-3 at 2, Suffolk Collegian S., **L**, Rudy Baez S., **L**, Beacon Hill S., **L**, Norman Hall S., **L**.

SUNLIT RIDGE (Sundance Ridge). 16 wins, Rockingham Park Oaks, **L**.


Account of OAKLANDS THOROUGHBREDS, Waiau Pa.

Lot 350

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 42

Foaled 28th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	Truly Vain	Vain	Wilkes
Truly Tops		Arret.....	Niksar
1993	Just Tops	Veloso	Zamazaan
		Just Regal.....	Lepidoptic

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 31 rnrns, 12 wnrs, inc. SW Milo (Gore Guineas, L), No Choice, SP Five Coats and of Coat of Arms, Flash Hapi, Hannah Kan, Just Fred, Paper Lace, Remembrance, Robbie Rooster, Ruby Ruler, Shesalljazz and of the placegetters Ellies Choice, Ezyaz Oscar, Black Berry Punch, Choiceman, Hassle Free, Lammermoor Lad, Ourmanstan, etc.

1st dam

TRULY TOPS, by Truly Vain. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

(Gee) That's Tops (f. by Danasinga). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H., Matamata RC Saddlery H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., BOP RC Brown Pennell Accountants H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Top Spinner (f. by Danasinga). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Jockeys' Award H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L**. Dam of- Princessabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2010-11. Cracked Pitch. Winner at 1600m in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

JUST TOPS, by Veloso. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**), half-sister to **AVON ANGEL** (dam of **PEGGY ANN**), **CARD SHARK, IN VOGUE**, Amourelle (dam of **HIGGINS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Top Ratio. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$104,820, MVRC Flowerfield H., Tabaret H., VATC Love a Show H., 3d VATC Lady Jakeo H. Producer.

3rd dam

JUST REGAL, by Lepidoptic. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to Piacene (dam of **LANCELOTTO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CARD SHARK (Ace of Aces). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$655,380, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

AVON ANGEL (Avon Valley). Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$265,220, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PEGGY ANN (Bletchingly). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

IN VOGUE (Saraceno). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

(My) Sartorial (Vice Regal). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, ARC Politik H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Fashion Court. Unraced. Dam of-

KINCOURT (Kinjite). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$125,710, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th Gosford Classic, **L**.

Singing. Winner at 1850m, 2d AJC Yarra Bay H., Yangtze H. Dam of-

WHAT A HIT (What a Guest). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$101,760, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, 2d MVRC Herald Vase S., **Gr.3**.

Amourelle. Unraced. Dam of-

HIGGINS (Avatar). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Avondale S., **L**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 351

BAY COLT

Box I 47

Foaled 30th September 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
1999	Offshore Boom	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Dam	Volksraad	Push a Button	Bold Lad
Tully Lass		Green Desert	Danzig
1999	Alberton Lass	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
		Adios II	Silly Season
		Magic River	Riverton

ROCK OF GIBRALTAR (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 10 wins-5 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 944 rnrs, 523 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. Eagle Mountain (Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1), Varenar, Diamondrella, Mount Nelson, Society Rock, Seventh Rock, Rock Kingdom, Gibraltar Blue, Lovetrista, La Rocket, Eishin Osman, Perana, Kitty Matcham, Rock Me Baby, Book of Kells, Golden Archer, Tres Rock Danon, Gamble Me, Aslana, etc.

1st dam

TULLY LASS, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON**), **SIR ALBERTON**, **STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**), Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race- Clasico Gran Hussy (f. by Hussonet). Placed in 2010-11, 3d SAJC Tattsbet P. Hampsta (f. by Charge Forward). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$213,900, A\$14,500, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, ARC Wrightson Bloodstock Sprint S., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Parnell H., BATC Lennons Hotel S., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). Second top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club 3YO H. Dam of-
LADY ALBERTON (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Alberton Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$211,950, to 2010-11, BRC Strategic Airlines P., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.
STRAUSSBRIDGE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**.
 Dam of-
TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.
Alberton Princess (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki RC 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Piazza d'Oro H.
Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-
Testarhythm (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$189,400, to 2010-11, ATC Perfection Fresh H., Latch-On Education Program H., 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.
 Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of-
MAGIC BRIAR (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2010-11, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Marilyn Kent Memorial 2YO H., Brown Pennell H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H.

BOBS Eligible

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 352

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box E 22

Foaled 11th August 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Ad Valorem (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
2002	Classy Women	Relaunch.....In Reality
		AironlassProud Clarion
Dam	Senor Pete	Green DancerNijinsky
Tully Lea		She Won't TellExclusive Native
2001	Lochrene	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Summer Adios II

AD VALOREM (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud in Ire. 2007, Aust. 2007). 4 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Sire of 105 mrs, 43 wns, inc. SW Samaden (Rome Premio Alessandro Perrone, L), SP Julie's Love, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Free Wheeling (BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2), Uate, SP Detours and of Pied a Terre, Rolston, State of Wealth, Venetian Prince, Tax Evader, Boston Tea, etc.

1st dam

TULLY LEA, by Senor Pete. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REZONE, DANYON, Maggie**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Ganggol (c. by Ombra Della Sera). Winner at 1300m in 2011 in Korea.
Cangrande (g. by Ombra Della Sera). Placed in 2010-11 in Aust.

2nd dam

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
REZONE (Electronic Zone). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Ascot Bar P., Nivea Sun P., 2d QTC CEB Barnes P., BTC Moraitis Fresh Produce H.
DANYON (Success Express). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Maggie (Marroof). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S. Producer.
Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in Sth. Af. Dam of-
Frusk (Captain Al). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, R191,787, to 2010 in Sth. Af. and Maur, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.
Las Ramblas (Toreador). 2 wins at 2, R421,037, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.
Tres Forte. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R273,725, to 2010-11, Scottsville Umthombothi H., 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

3rd dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Sand Hills (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$168,290, AJC World Equestrian H., STC Spicers Paper Function H., Hamilton Island H., General Electric H., AJC Douglas Smith H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**.

4th dam

SUMMER QUEEN, by Summertime. 7 wins from 6f to 9½f, SAJC Transition H., Encourage H. Sister to **BRIGHT BLEND**, half-sister to **The Wit**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
HAYMAKER (Stunning). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$146,660, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, Strickland S., Gr.3. Sire.
MINUETTO (Kazakstaan). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$151,475, STC Rawson S., Gr.1, VATC St George S., Gr.2, VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3.
SUMMER HAY (Kazakstaan). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, L, SAJC Derby Trial S., L, 2d VRC Hotham H., Gr.2. Sire.

BOBS Eligible


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 353

BAY FILLY

Box H 65

Foaled 20th October 2009

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater Semipalatinsk
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Tutuland (FR)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2001	Egine	Irish River Riverman
		Amya Sanctus

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 160 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Scarlett Lady (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Dowager Queen, Kudakulari, Savabill, Queen Sabeel, Warrentherooster, SP Digital Fortress, Floria, Lady Kipling, Placement, Top Billing, Pump It, Nandowra, Grandissima, Mother's Milk, Zara Dancer, Savselle and of Hampden, Lopov, etc.

1st dam

TUTULAND, by Green Desert. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Pablo Escobar (g. by Danzero). Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant H.

2nd dam

Egine, by Irish River. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Edellie, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY**), **Eishin Paris, Reverente** (dam of **REVIF**), half-sister to **AGENT DOUBLE, AIR DE COUR, Tersanctus**, Amorist (dam of **ACROSS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Kingmage. 8 wins from 1850m to 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Hudson River. Effetto Speciale. 5 wins from 2000m to 3500m to 2011, Milan Premio Grandate, 2d Milan Premio Castel Intimiamo, 3d Milan Premio Pontenure, 4th Milan Premio Gardone, **L**.
 Ekagra. Winner at 2, Rome Premio Mexico, 2d Rome Premio Beau Charmeur, Premio Accrale, 3d Rome Premio Lorenzo Camuffo.

3rd dam

AMYA, by Sanctus. 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix du Conseil General. Half-sister to **ALMYRE** (dam of **ASHMORE, ACOMA, ART BLEU**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
AGENT DOUBLE (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3100m, 1,327,100fr., Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Menneval, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Esperance, **Gr.3**, Prix du Carrousel, **L**, 4th Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**. Sire.
AIR DE COUR (Vigors). 5 wins from 2400m to 4000m, 1,762,400fr., Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Reverente (Riverman). Winner at 2, Longchamp Prix de Toutevoie, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**. Dam of-
REVIF (Kenmare). 3 wins at 2000m in GB and France, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**.
 Amorist. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
ACROSS (Roy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m in Arg, La Plata Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**, 4th La Plata G.P. Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Polla de Potrancas de La Plata, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Nacha. Unplaced. Grandam of-
SWEET POSITION (Pole Position). 7 wins-1 at 2, Northlands Park Junior Miss H., **L**, 2d Northlands Park Rundle Heights H., **L**, 3d Northlands Park Edmonton Distaff H., **Can-3**, Sonoma H., **Can-3**. Producer.

Account of POPLAR LODGE, Hamilton.

Lot 354

BAY GELDING

Box E 44

Foaled 17th November 2009

Branded : H' nr sh; 38 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Twilight Rose (AUS)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
1998	Rose of Marizza	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Countess Marizza.....	Virginia Gentleman

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Triple Asset (VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3), SP The Aftershock and of Irish Times, Crucial, Specter, Thawaabet, Bengal Angel, Dark Angel, Hundred Cube and of the placegetters Blue Nile, Braymont, Carla, Coolpapa, Diamonds are Blue, Ganesh, Raging to Win, Repudiate, Sharnée Rose, Spring Rose, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Twilight Rose, by Night Shift. 4 wins from 1100m to 2050m, A\$150,100, AJC Douglas Smith H., MVRC Slickpix Trophy H., Gillies Famous Pies Trophy H., STC Australian Event Services H., 2d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, MRC Hedingham H., Bert Bryant H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Noel Rundle H., STC CVD H. Half-sister to **BUCKLE MY SHOE, PRINCESS MARIZZA**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race- Rosie Sunrise (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1100m in Aust. Jangdaesan (g. by Dubai Destination). Placed at 3 in 2011 in Korea.

2nd dam

ROSE OF MARIZZA, by Nassipour. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$82,650, VRC Milady S., **L**, Gallantic H., **L**, VATC IGA H., 2d VATC Toltrice H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, VATC Gladsome H. Half-sister to Pika Bella (dam of **SMART ALEX**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BUCKLE MY SHOE (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$85,475, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Rentonjames H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC New Zealand Insurance H. Dam of- Knock at the Door. Winner at 1600m in 2010-11 in Aust.

PRINCESS MARIZZA (Scenic). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, A\$285,502, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, VRC Tellimed H., MVRC God's Own P., SAJC Steelpipes H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Happy St Patrick's Day H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC Matrice S., **L**, Schwepperversence S., **L**.

Twilight Rose (Night Shift). 4 wins. See above.

Sky Duke - King of Bay (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL 2YO P., 2d STC Bet with a Bookmaker 2YO H., Macau Classic Trial, 3d AJC Michael Cleary H.

Waipounamu - Celebration Time (Sing.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Mal, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H.

Marizza's Dream. Winner at 2100m in 2010-11 in Aust.

3rd dam

COUNTESS MARIZZA, by Virginia Gentleman. 12 wins to 1200m, A\$121,990, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, VRC Twenty-Five Thousand H., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, 2d VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROSE OF MARIZZA (Nassipour). 4 wins. See above.

Pika Bella. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2100m, SAJC Make Mine Roses H. Dam of- **SMART ALEX** (Drawn). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$149,850, Queensland Cup, **L**, QTC Handy Proverb H., Qantas H.

BOBS Eligible